## UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

CURRENT REPORT
Pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d)
of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934

Date of report (Date of earliest event reported): April 24, 2017

# BOSTON PROPERTIES, INC. BOSTON PROPERTIES LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

(Exact Name of Registrants As Specified in its Charter)

**Delaware** (State or Other Jurisdiction

of Incorporation)

**Boston Properties, Inc.** 

1-13087

(Commission

**File Number)** 

04-2473675

(IRS Employer

Identification No.)

Bost	on Properties Limited Partnership	Delaware (State or Other Jurisdiction of Incorporation)	0-50209 (Commission File Number)	04-3372948 (IRS Employer Identification No.)	
		800 Boylston Street, Suite 1900, Bo (Address of Principal Executiv			
		(617) 236-3 (Registrants' telephone number			
	ck the appropriate box below if the Forn isions (see General Instruction A.2. belo	_	sly satisfy the filing obligation of the	he registrants under any of the following	
	Written communications pursuant to F	Rule 425 under the Securities Act (17 C	FR 230.425)		
	Soliciting material pursuant to Rule 14a-12 under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14a-12)				
	Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 14d-2(b) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14d-2(b))				
	Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 13e-4(c) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.13e-4(c))				
§23	Indicate by check mark whether the re 0.405 of this chapter) or Rule 12b-2 of the state of the s	egistrant is an emerging growth compan the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (§		405 of the Securities Act of 1933	
	Emerging growth company $\Box$				
iew	If an emerging growth company, indic or revised financial accounting standard	cate by check mark if the registrant has ds provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of		nsition period for complying with any	

## Item 1.01. Entry into a Material Definitive Agreement.

## Item 2.03. Creation of a Direct Financial Obligation or an Obligation under an Off-Balance Sheet Arrangement of a Registrant.

On April 24, 2017, Boston Properties Limited Partnership (the "Company"), a Delaware limited partnership and the entity through which Boston Properties, Inc. conducts substantially all of its business, amended and restated its revolving credit agreement (as amended and restated, the "2017 Credit Facility"). Among other things, the amendment and restatement (1) increased the total commitment of the revolving line of credit (the "Revolving Facility") from \$1.0 billion to \$1.5 billion, (2) extended the maturity date from July 26, 2018 to April 24, 2022, (3) reduced the per annum variable interest rates, and (4) added a \$500.0 million delayed draw term loan facility (the "Delayed Draw Facility") that permits the Company, until the first anniversary of the closing date, to draw upon up to four times a minimum of \$50.0 million (or, if less, the unused delayed draw term commitments), provided that amounts drawn under the Delayed Draw Facility and subsequently repaid may not be borrowed again. In addition, the Company may increase the total commitment under the 2017 Credit Facility by up to \$500.0 million through increases in the Revolving Facility or the Delayed Draw Facility, or both, subject to syndication of the increase and other conditions.

At the Company's option, loans under the Revolving Facility and Delayed Draw Facility will bear interest at a rate per annum equal to (1) (a) in the case of loans denominated in Dollars, Euro or Sterling, LIBOR, and (b) in the case of loans denominated in Canadian Dollars, CDOR, in each case, plus a margin ranging from 77.5 to 155 basis points for the Revolving Commitment and 85 to 175 basis points for the Delayed Draw Facility, based on the Company's credit rating or (2) an alternate base rate equal to the greatest of (x) the Administrative Agent's prime rate, (y) the Federal Funds rate plus 0.50% or (z) LIBOR for a one-month period plus 1.00%, in each case, plus a margin ranging from 0 to 55 basis points for the Revolving Facility and 0 to 75 basis points for the Delayed Draw Facility, based on the Company's credit rating. The 2017 Credit Facility also contains a competitive bid option for up to 65% of the Revolving Facility that allows banks that are part of the lender consortium to bid to make loan advances to the Company at a reduced interest rate.

In addition, the Company is obligated to pay (1) in quarterly installments a facility fee on the total commitment under the Revolving Facility at a rate per annum ranging from 0.10% to 0.30% based on the Company's credit rating, (2) an annual fee on the undrawn amount of each letter of credit equal to the LIBOR margin on the Revolving Facility and (3) a fee on the unused commitments under the Delayed Draw Facility equal to 0.15% per annum.

Based on the Company's current credit rating, (1) the applicable Eurocurrency margins for the Revolving Facility and Delayed Draw Facility are 87.5 basis points and 95 basis points, respectively, (2) the alternate base rate margin is 0 basis points for each of the Revolving Facility and Delayed Draw Facility and (3) the facility fee on the Revolving Facility commitment is 0.15% per annum.

The 2017 Credit Facility contains customary representations and warranties, affirmative and negative covenants and events of default provisions, including failure to pay indebtedness, breaches of covenants, and bankruptcy and other insolvency events, which could result in the acceleration of all amounts and cancellation of all commitments outstanding under the Credit Agreement. Among other covenants, the 2017 Credit Facility requires that BPLP maintain on an ongoing basis: (1) a leverage ratio not to exceed 60%, however, the leverage ratio may increase to no greater than 65% provided that it is reduced back to 60% within one year, (2) a secured debt leverage ratio not to exceed 55%, (3) a fixed charge coverage ratio of at least 1.40, (4) an unsecured debt leverage ratio not to exceed 60%, however, the unsecured debt leverage ratio may increase to no greater than 65% provided that it is reduced to 60% within one year, (5) an unsecured debt interest coverage ratio of at least 1.75 and (6) limitations on permitted investments.

The 2017 Unsecured Line of Credit was arranged by Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Joint Lead Arrangers and Joint Bookrunners, with Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent and lender, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Syndication Agent and lender, The Bank of New York Mellon, Deutsche Bank Securities Inc., Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc., PNC Bank National Association, U.S. Bank National Association and Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., as Documentation Agents, Bank of Nova Scotia, Citibank, N.A., Mizuho Bank, Ltd. and TD Bank, N.A., as Managing Agents, Branch Banking and Trust Company, Fifth Third Bank and SunTrust Bank as Co-Agents, and a syndicate of banks named therein as lenders.

The foregoing summary is qualified in its entirety by reference to the Eighth Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, which is filed as Exhibit 10.1 to this Current Report on Form 8-K and incorporated by reference herein.

Dr. Jacob A. Frenkel, a director of Boston Properties, Inc., is the Chairman of JPMorgan Chase International, which is an affiliate of JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. David A. Twardock, a director of Boston Properties, Inc., is a member of the Board of Directors of Morgan Stanley Bank, N.A., which is an affiliate of Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc.

#### Item 9.01. Financial Statements and Exhibits.

(d) Exhibits.

Exhibit No.	<u>Description</u>	
10.1	Eighth Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of April 24, 2017, among Boston Properties Limited Partne	

Eighth Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of April 24, 2017, among Boston Properties Limited Partnership and the lenders identified therein.

## **SIGNATURES**

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrants have duly caused this report to be signed on their behalf by the undersigned hereunto duly authorized.

BOSTON PROPERTIES, INC.

By: /s/ Michael E. LaBelle

Michael E. LaBelle

Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and

Treasurer

BOSTON PROPERTIES LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

By: Boston Properties, Inc., its General Partner

By: /s/ Michael E. LaBelle

Michael E. LaBelle

Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and

Treasurer

Date: April 25, 2017

EXECUTION COPY

Published CUSIP NUMBER: 10112TAE0

## EIGHTH AMENDED AND RESTATED CREDIT AGREEMENT

among

#### BOSTON PROPERTIES LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

and

## THE BANKS AND FRONTING BANKS HEREIN IDENTIFIED

and

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A. AS ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT

with

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A. AS SYNDICATION AGENT

MERRILL LYNCH, PIERCE, FENNER & SMITH INCORPORATED and JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A. AS JOINT LEAD ARRANGERS AND JOINT BOOKRUNNERS

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON
DEUTSCHE BANK SECURITIES INC.
MORGAN STANLEY SENIOR FUNDING, INC.
PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A.
AS DOCUMENTATION AGENTS

BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA CITIBANK, N.A. MIZUHO BANK, LTD. TD BANK, N.A. AS MANAGING AGENTS

BRANCH BANKING AND TRUST COMPANY
FIFTH THIRD BANK
SUNTRUST BANK
ACTING AS CO-AGENTS

Dated as of April 24, 2017

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

§1.		DEFINITIONS AND RULES OF INTERPRETATION	1
	§1.1	Definitions	1
	§1.2	Rules of Interpretation	37
	§1.3	Exchange Rates; Currency Equivalents	39
	§1.4	Additional Alternative Currencies	39
	§1.5	Change of Currency	40
	§1.6	Letter of Credit Amounts	41
§2.		THE FACILITIES	41
	§2.1	Commitment to Lend	41
	§2.2	Evidence of the Committed Loans	42
	§2.3	Interest on Committed Loans; Fees	43
	§2.4	Requests for Committed Loans	45
	§2.5	Conversion and Continuation Options	46
	§2.6	Funds for Committed Loans	48
	§2.7	Reduction or Termination of Commitments	48
	§2.8	Intentionally Deleted	49
	§2.9	Bid Rate Advances	49
	§2.10	Increases in Total Commitment	53
§3.		LETTERS OF CREDIT	54
	§3.1	Letter of Credit Commitments	54
	§3.1.1	Commitment to Issue Letters of Credit	54
	§3.1.2	Letter of Credit Applications; Procedures for Issuance and Amendment of Letters of Credit	57
	§3.1.3	Terms of Letters of Credit; Limitation of Liability	59

§3.1.4	Obligations of Revolving Credit Banks with respect to Letters of Credit	59
§3.1.5	Fronting Banks	59
§3.2	Reimbursement Obligation of the Borrower	60
§3.3	Letter of Credit Payments; Funding of a Loan	61
§3.4	Obligations Absolute	63
§3.5	Reliance by Issuer	64
§3.6	Letter of Credit Fee	65
§3.7	Periodic Notification of Outstanding Letters of Credit	65
	REPAYMENT OF THE LOANS	65
§4.1	Maturity	65
§4.2	Optional Repayments of Committed Loans	65
§4.3	Mandatory Repayment of Loans	66
	CERTAIN GENERAL PROVISIONS	67
§5.1	Funds for Payments	67
§5.1.1	General	67
§5.1.2	Funding by Banks; Presumption by Agent	67
§5.1.3	Payments by Borrower; Presumptions by Agent	68
§5.1.4	Failure to Satisfy Conditions Precedent	68
§5.1.5	Obligations of Banks Several	68
§5.1.6	Funding Source	68
§5.1.7	Sharing of Payments by Banks	69
§5.2	Taxes	69
§5.3	Computations	75
§5.4	Inability to Determine Eurocurrency Rate	75
§5.5	Illegality	76

§4.

§5.

	§5.6	Additional Costs, Etc.	77
	§5.7	Capital Adequacy	79
	§5.8	Certificate; Limitations	79
	<b>§5.9</b>	Indemnity	80
	§5.10	Interest on Overdue Amounts	81
	§5.11	Cash Collateral	81
	§5.11.1	Certain Credit Support Events	81
	§5.11.2	Grant of Security Interest	81
	§5.11.3	Application	82
	§5.11.4	Release	82
	§5.12	Delinquent Banks	82
	§5.12.1	Adjustments	82
	§5.12.2	Delinquent Bank Cure	84
	§5.13	Survival	84
§6.		RECOURSE OBLIGATIONS	84
§7.		REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES	85
	§7.1	Authority, Etc.	85
	§7.2	Governmental Approvals	86
	§7.3	Ownership of Assets	86
	§7.4	Financial Statements	87
	§7 <b>.</b> 5	No Material Changes, Etc.	87
	§7.6	Franchises, Patents, Copyrights, Etc.	87
	§7.7	Litigation	87
	§7.8	No Materially Adverse Contracts, Etc.	87
	879	Compliance With Other Instruments, Laws, Etc.	88

§7.10	Tax Status	88
§7.11	No Event of Default	88
§7.12	Investment Company Acts	88
§7.13	EEA Financial Institutions	88
§7.14	Solvency	88
§7.15	Intentionally Deleted	88
§7.16	ERISA Compliance	88
§7.17	Regulations U and X	90
§7.18	Environmental Compliance	90
§7.19	OFAC	91
§7.20	Loan Documents	91
§7.21	Anti-Corruption Laws	92
§7.22	Anti-Money Laundering	92
	AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS OF THE BORROWER AND BPI	92
§8.1	Punctual Payment	92
§8.2	Maintenance of Office	92
§8.3	Records and Accounts	92
§8.4	Financial Statements, Certificates and Information	92
§8.5	Notices	94
§8.6	Existence of Borrower; Maintenance of Properties	96
<b>§8.</b> 7	Existence of BPI; Maintenance of REIT Status of BPI; Maintenance of Properties	96
8.8	Insurance	97
§8.9	Taxes	97
§8.10	Inspection of Properties and Books; Treatment of Certain Information; Confidentiality	98

§8.

	§8.11	Compliance with Laws, Contracts, Licenses, and Permits	101
	§8.12	Use of Proceeds	101
	§8.13	Sanctions	102
	§8.14	Intentionally Deleted	102
	§8.15	Further Assurances	102
	§8.16	Anti-Corruption Laws	102
	§8.17	Environmental Indemnification	102
	§8.18	Response Actions	102
	§8.19	Anti-Money Laundering	102
	§8.20	Employee Benefit Plans	102
	§8.21	No Amendments to Certain Documents	103
§9.		CERTAIN NEGATIVE COVENANTS OF THE BORROWER AND BPI	103
	§9.1	Restrictions on Liabilities	103
	§9.2	Restrictions on Liens, Etc.	104
	§9.3	Restrictions on Investments	107
	§9.4	Merger, Consolidation and Disposition of Assets; Assets of BPI.	108
	§9.5	Compliance with Environmental Laws	109
	§9.6	Distributions	109
	§9.7	Sanctions	109
	§9.8	Anti-Corruption Laws	109
§10		FINANCIAL COVENANTS	110
	§10.1	Consolidated Total Indebtedness	110
	§10.2	Secured Consolidated Total Indebtedness	110
	§10.3	Fixed Charge Coverage	110
	§10.4	Unsecured Leverage Ratio	110

	§10.5	[Reserved.]	110
	§10.6	Unsecured Interest Coverage	111
§11.		[Reserved.]	111
§12.		CONDITIONS TO THE FIRST ADVANCE	111
	§12.1	Loan Documents	111
	§12.2	Certified Copies of Organization Documents	111
	§12.3	By-laws; Resolutions	111
	§12.4	Incumbency Certificate: Authorized Signers	111
	§12.5	Pro Forma Financial Statements	111
	§12.6	Intentionally Deleted	112
	§12.7	Intentionally Deleted	112
	§12.8	Opinion of Counsel Concerning Organization and Loan Documents	112
	§12.9	[Reserved.]	112
	§12.10	Intentionally Deleted	112
	§12.11	Intentionally Deleted	112
	§12.12	Intentionally Deleted	112
	§12.13	Certifications from Government Officials	112
	§12.14	Reserved	112
	§12.15	Proceedings and Documents	112
	§12.16	Fees	112
	§12.17	Closing Certificate; Compliance Certificate	112
§13.		CONDITIONS TO ALL EXTENSIONS OF CREDIT	113
	§13.1	Representations True; No Event of Default	113
	§13.2	No Legal Impediment	113
	§13.3	Governmental Regulation	113

	§13.4	No Change Rendering Extension of Credit in Alternative Currency Impracticable	113
§14.		EVENTS OF DEFAULT; ACCELERATION; ETC.	114
	§14.1	Events of Default and Acceleration	114
	§14.2	Remedies	117
	§14.3	Application of Funds	118
§15.		SETOFF	119
§16.		THE AGENT	119
	§16.1	Appointment and Authority	119
	§16.2	Rights as a Bank	119
	§16.3	No Liability	119
	§16.4	Reliance by Agent	120
	§16.5	Delegation of Duties	121
	§16.6	Resignation of Agent	121
	§16.7	Non-Reliance on Agent and Other Banks	123
	§16.8	No Other Duties, Etc	123
	§16.9	Intentionally Deleted	123
	§16.10	Notices	123
	§16.11	The Agent May File Proofs of Claim	123
§17.		EXPENSES	124
§18.		PAYMENTS SET ASIDE	127
§19.		SURVIVAL OF COVENANTS, ETC.	127
§20.		ASSIGNMENT; PARTICIPATIONS; ETC.	127
	§20.1	Conditions to Assignment by Banks	127
	§20.2	Certain Representations and Warranties; Limitations; Covenants	129
	§20.3	Register	130

	§20.5	Participations	131
	§20.6	·	132
	§20.7		132
	§20.8		132
	§20.9	Syndication	132
	§20.10	Resignation as Fronting Bank after Assignment	132
§21.		Notices; Effectiveness; Electronic Communication	133
§22.		THIRD PARTY RELIANCE	135
§23.		GOVERNING LAW; CONSENT TO JURISDICTION AND SERVICE; WAIVER OF VENUE	135
§24.		HEADINGS	136
§25.		COUNTERPARTS; INTEGRATION; EFFECTIVENESS	136
§26.		ENTIRE AGREEMENT	136
§27.		WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL AND CERTAIN DAMAGE CLAIMS	136
§28.		CONSENTS, AMENDMENTS, WAIVERS, ETC.	137
§29.		SEVERABILITY	139
§30.		INTEREST RATE LIMITATION	140
§31.		USA PATRIOT ACT, ETC. NOTICE	140
§32.		SURVIVAL OF REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES	140
§33.		JUDGMENT CURRENCY	141
§34.		EXISTING CREDIT AGREEMENT AMENDED AND RESTATED	141
§35.		NO ADVISORY OR FIDUCIARY RESPONSIBILITY	142
§36.		ELECTRONIC EXECUTION OF ASSIGNMENTS AND CERTAIN OTHER DOCUMENTS	142
§37.		ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND CONSENT TO BAIL-IN OF EEA FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS	143

130

§20.4 New Notes

## Exhibits to Eighth Amended and Restated Credit Agreement

- A-1
- В
- C
- D
- E
- Form of Revolving Credit Note
  Form of Delayed Draw Term Note
  Form of Loan Request
  Forms of Compliance Certificate
  Forms of Competitive Bid Documents
  Form of Closing Certificate
  Form of Assignment and Assumption Agreement
  Certificate Regarding Leverage
  Forms of U.S. Tax Compliance Certificates F
- G
- Η

## Schedules to Eighth Amended and Restated Credit Agreement

Schedule 1	Banks

Schedule 2 Existing Letters of Credit
Schedule 3 Existing Bid Rate Advances

Schedule 4 CBD Properties Schedule 7.7 Litigation

Schedule 7.16 Employee Benefit Plans Schedule 8.5(b) Environmental Matters

Schedule 9.1(e)
Schedule 9.3
Schedule 21

BPI Liabilities
Investments
Notice Addresses

## EIGHTH AMENDED AND RESTATED CREDIT AGREEMENT

This EIGHTH AMENDED AND RESTATED CREDIT AGREEMENT is made as of the 24th day of April, 2017 (the "Effective Date"), by and among BOSTON PROPERTIES LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, a Delaware limited partnership ("BPLP" or the "Borrower"), having its principal place of business at 800 Boylston Street, Suite 1900, Boston, Massachusetts 02199; BANK OF AMERICA, N.A. ("BOA"), JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A. ("JPChase"), and the other lending institutions listed on Schedule 1 hereto or which may become parties hereto pursuant to §20 (individually, a "Bank" and collectively, the "Banks"); BOA, as Administrative Agent for itself and each other Bank (in such capacity, the "Agent" or "Administrative Agent"); and BOA and JPChase, as Fronting Banks (as such term is defined below).

## **RECITALS**

- A. The Borrower, BOA, individually and as administrative agent, JPChase, individually and as syndication agent, and certain other financial institutions are parties to a certain Seventh Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Agreement dated as of July 26, 2013 (such Seventh Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Agreement, as amended, the "Existing Credit Agreement").
- B. The Borrower, JPChase, BOA and the other lenders and agents under the Existing Credit Agreement desire to amend the Existing Credit Agreement in certain respects as set forth herein.
- C. The Borrower is primarily engaged in the business of owning, purchasing, developing, constructing, renovating and operating commercial real property in the United States.
- D. Boston Properties, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("<u>BPI</u>"), is the sole general partner of BPLP, holds in excess of 88% of the common partnership interests in BPLP as of March 31, 2017, and has elected to be taxed as a REIT for income tax purposes.
- E. The Borrower has requested the Banks, and the Banks have agreed, to amend and restate the existing unsecured revolving credit facility and to provide an unsecured delayed draw term facility, in each case, for use by the Borrower pursuant to the terms and conditions hereof.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements herein contained, the parties hereto agree that the Existing Credit Agreement shall be amended and restated in its entirety, effective as of the Effective Date, to read as follows:

## §1. DEFINITIONS AND RULES OF INTERPRETATION.

§1.1 <u>Definitions</u>. The following terms shall have the meanings set forth in this §1 or elsewhere in the provisions of this Agreement referred to below:

Absolute Rate. A fixed rate, on a per annum basis, of interest expressed in multiples of 1/100th of one basis point.

Absolute Rate Loan. A Bid Rate Loan that bears interest at a rate determined with reference to an Absolute Rate.

<u>Accountants</u>. In each case, independent certified public accountants reasonably acceptable to the Required Banks. The Banks hereby acknowledge that the Accountants may include PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP and any other so-called "big-four" accounting firm.

Accounts Payable. See definition of "Consolidated Total Indebtedness".

Accounts Receivable. Collectively, without double-counting, each of the accounts receivable of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries which (i) arose in the ordinary course of business of the Borrower or such Subsidiary, (ii) would be classified under GAAP as a current asset on the balance sheet of the Borrower or such Subsidiary and is not more than 60 days past due under the original terms, and (iii) to the knowledge of the Borrower or such Subsidiary, is the valid and binding obligation of the account debtor.

Administrative Questionnaire. See §21.

Affiliate. With reference to any Person, (i) any director or executive officer of that Person, (ii) any other Person controlling, controlled by or under direct or indirect common control of that Person, (iii) any other Person directly or indirectly holding 10% or more of any class of the capital stock or other equity interests (including options, warrants, convertible securities and similar rights) of that Person and (iv) any other Person 10% or more of any class of whose capital stock or other equity interests (including options, warrants, convertible securities and similar rights) is held directly or indirectly by that Person. In no event shall the Agent or any Bank be deemed to be an Affiliate of the Borrower.

Agent or Administrative Agent. BOA acting as administrative agent for the Banks, or any successor agent, as permitted by §16.

Agent's Funding Office. With respect to any currency, the Agent's address and, as appropriate, account as set forth on Schedule 21 with respect to such currency, or such other address or account with respect to such currency of which the Agent may from time to time notify the Borrower and the Banks.

Agreement. This Eighth Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, including the Schedules and Exhibits hereto, as the same may be from time to time amended and in effect.

Agreement of Limited Partnership of BPLP. The Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership of BPLP, dated June 23, 1997, among BPI and the limited partners named therein, as amended through the date hereof and as the same may be further amended from time to time as permitted by §8.21.

<u>Alternative Currency</u>. Each of Euro, Sterling and Canadian Dollars, together with each other currency (other than Dollars) that is approved in accordance with §1.4.

Alternative Currency Equivalent. At any time, with respect to any amount denominated in Dollars, the equivalent amount thereof in the applicable Alternative Currency as determined in good faith by the Agent or the applicable Fronting Bank, as the case may be, at such time on the basis of the Spot Rate (determined in respect of the most recent Revaluation Date) for the purchase of such Alternative Currency with Dollars.

Annualized Capital Expenditures. (i) With respect to any Real Estate Assets other than hotel properties, for any rolling four (4) calendar quarters, determined as of the last day of a calendar quarter, an amount equal to \$.25 multiplied by the total number of square feet of the Real Estate Assets other than hotel properties, on the last day of such calendar quarter; (ii) with respect to the Boston Marriott Cambridge hotel in Cambridge, Massachusetts, for any rolling four (4) calendar quarters, determined as of the last day of a calendar quarter, an amount equal to six percent (6%) of gross revenues as determined in accordance with GAAP for such four (4) calendar quarters; and (iii) with respect to the hotel properties other than the Boston Marriott Cambridge hotel, for any rolling four (4) calendar quarters, determined as of the last day of a calendar quarter, an amount equal to the applicable percentage of gross revenues as determined in accordance with GAAP for such four (4) calendar quarters, which percentage shall be the percentage for each such hotel as is to be maintained on the books of the Borrower or in a separate reserve account for the replacement or repair of such hotel's furniture, fixtures and equipment pursuant to (and in no event less than as required by) the applicable hotel management agreement or franchise agreement (which such agreement shall be in form and substance customary for a national hotel franchise).

<u>Applicable Base Rate Margin</u>. With respect to Base Rate Loans, the spread, expressed in basis points, over the Base Rate and used in calculating the interest rate applicable to Base Rate Loans which spread shall vary from time to time in relationship to variances in the Debt Ratings as set forth below. The applicable Debt Ratings and Base Rate spreads (bps) for Base Rate Loans are as set forth in the following table:

		Revolving Credit	Delayed Draw
		Loans	Term Loans
S&P	Moody's	Base Spread (bps)	Base Spread (bps)
A or above	A2 or above	0.0	0.0
A-	A3	0.0	0.0
BBB+	Baa1	0.0	0.0
BBB	Baa2	0.0	10.0
BBB-	Baa3	20.0	35.0
Below BBB- or unrated	Below Baa3 or unrated	55.0	75.0

In the event only one of S&P or Moody's is one of the two Rating Agencies as required hereunder at the time of reference, the Debt Rating from the other Rating Agency for purposes of establishing the Base Spread (bps) shall be the rating level utilized by such other Rating Agency which corresponds to the comparable rating levels set forth in the table above. In the event the

Debt Ratings from the Rating Agencies are not equivalent, the Base Spread (bps) will be determined (i) based on the higher of the two Debt Ratings if the lower Debt Rating is no more than one level lower than the higher Debt Rating, and (ii) based on the level that is one rating level higher than the lower Debt Rating if the lower Debt Rating is more than one level lower than the higher Debt Rating. Adjustments in the Base Spread (bps) for a Base Rate Loan based upon a change in a Debt Rating level shall be effective on the first day following the change in such Debt Rating.

The Borrower shall notify the Agent in writing of any change in the Debt Rating as and when such change occurs.

<u>Applicable Eurocurrency Margin</u>. With respect to Eurocurrency Rate Loans, the spread, expressed in basis points, over the Eurocurrency Rate and used in calculating the interest rate applicable to Eurocurrency Rate Loans which spread shall vary from time to time in relationship to variances in the Debt Ratings as set forth below. The applicable Debt Ratings and Eurocurrency Spreads (bps) for Eurocurrency Rate Loans are as set forth in the following table:

		Revolving Credit Loans	Delayed Draw Term Loans
S&P	Moody's	Eurocurrency Spread (bps)	Eurocurrency Spread (bps)
A or above	A2 or above	77.5	85.0
A-	A3	82.5	90.0
BBB+	Baa1	87.5	95.0
BBB	Baa2	100.0	110.0
BBB-	Baa3	120.0	135.0
Below BBB- or unrated	Below Baa3 or unrated	155.0	175.0

In the event only one of S&P or Moody's is one of the two Rating Agencies as required hereunder at the time of reference, the Debt Rating from the other Rating Agency for purposes of establishing the Eurocurrency Spread (bps) shall be the rating level utilized by such other Rating Agency which corresponds to the comparable rating levels set forth in the table above. In the event the Debt Ratings from the Rating Agencies are not equivalent, the Eurocurrency Spread (bps) will be determined (i) based on the higher of the two Debt Ratings if the lower Debt Rating is no more than one level lower than the higher Debt Rating, and (ii) based on the level that is one rating level higher than the lower Debt Rating if the lower Debt Rating is more than one level lower than the higher Debt Rating. Adjustments in the Eurocurrency Spread (bps) for a Eurocurrency Rate Loan based upon a change in a Debt Rating level shall be effective on the first day following the change in such Debt Rating.

The Borrower shall notify the Agent in writing of any change in the Debt Rating as and when such change occurs.

<u>Applicable Letter of Credit Percentage</u>. With respect to any Letter of Credit, a per annum percentage equal to the Applicable Eurocurrency Margin in effect with respect to Revolving Credit Loans at the applicable date of determination.

<u>Applicable Time</u>. With respect to any borrowings and payments in any Alternative Currency, the local time in the place of settlement for such Alternative Currency as may be determined by the Agent or the applicable Fronting Bank, as the case may be, to be necessary for timely settlement on the relevant date in accordance with normal banking procedures in the place of payment.

Approved Condominium Property. A Real Estate Asset which is a condominium unit and (i) in which members of the BP Group own 100% of the interests (including 100% of the unit owner's voting rights) in the unit or (ii) in which members of the BP Group own not less than 95% of the interests and possess voting control over the unit owner (including control over the management, activities and policies of the unit owner) and (1) which is located in (x) a building that is listed in the National Register of Historic Places, as such registry is maintained by the United States National Park Service (or any similar Governmental Authority listing) or (y) a federal, state or local historic district and is located in a building that is certified as historically significant, each as recognized by the United States Department of the Interior and (2) as to which members of the BP Group have obtained or intend to obtain so-called "historic tax credits"; including in all events and without limitation, the Real Estate Asset commonly known and referred to as "Atlantic Wharf" so long as it continues to satisfy the conditions of clause (ii) of this definition.

<u>Arrangers</u>. Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated (or any other registered broker-dealer wholly-owned by Bank of America Corporation to which all or substantially all of Bank of America Corporation's or any of its subsidiaries' investment banking, commercial lending services or related businesses may be transferred following the date of this Agreement) and JPChase, each in its capacity as joint lead arranger and joint bookrunner.

Assignment and Assumption. An assignment and assumption entered into by a Bank and an Eligible Assignee (with the consent of any party whose consent is required by §20.1), and accepted by the Agent and, provided no Event of Default then exists and is continuing, the Borrower, in substantially the form of Exhibit F or any other form (including electronic documentation generated by use of an electronic platform) approved by the Agent.

Authorized Officer. For the Borrower and BPI, the person holding the position of Chief Financial Officer, Treasurer, Vice President-Finance, Senior Vice President-Finance, Executive Vice President, Senior Executive Vice President, Chief Operating Officer, Chief Executive Officer, President or Chairman (including Executive Chairman, Vice Chairman and any comparable office, but excluding the honorary title of Chairman Emeritus) of BPI (in the case of the Borrower, as general partner of the Borrower), as certified to the Agent by a currently valid incumbency certificate on file with the Agent at the time of the submission of a document to be signed by an Authorized Officer as required herein, provided that, (i) solely for purposes of the delivery of incumbency certificates pursuant to §12.4, the Secretary or any Assistant Secretary of BPI, for itself and as general partner of the Borrower, and (ii) solely for purposes of notices given pursuant to §82 and 3, any other officer or employee of BPI, as general partner of the

Borrower, so designated by any of the foregoing officers in a notice to the Agent or any other officer or employee of BPI, as general partner of the Borrower, designated in or pursuant to an agreement between the Borrower and the Agent, shall also be Authorized Officers. Any document delivered hereunder that is signed by an Authorized Officer of the Borrower or BPI shall be conclusively presumed to have been authorized by all necessary corporate, partnership and/or other action on the part of the Borrower and/or BPI and such Authorized Officer shall be conclusively presumed to have acted on behalf of the Borrower or BPI, or both, as applicable, provided that, in no event shall any such Authorized Officer have any personal liability under this Agreement and/or any other Loan Document.

Auto-Extension Letter of Credit. See §3.1.1(d).

<u>Bail-In Action</u>. The exercise of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by the applicable EEA Resolution Authority in respect of any liability of an EEA Financial Institution.

<u>Bail-In Legislation</u>. With respect to any EEA Member Country implementing Article 55 of Directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of the European Union, the implementing law for such EEA Member Country from time to time which is described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule.

Banks. Collectively, BOA, JPChase and the other lending institutions listed on Schedule 1 hereto and any other banks which may provide additional commitments and become parties to this Agreement, and any other Person who becomes an assignee of any rights of a Bank pursuant to §20 or a Person who acquires all or substantially all of the stock or assets of a Bank.

Base Rate. For any day a fluctuating rate per annum equal to the highest of (a) the Federal Funds Rate plus 1/2 of 1% (0.5%), (b) the rate of interest in effect for such day as publicly announced from time to time by the Agent as its "prime rate," and (c) the Eurocurrency Rate (calculated by reference to clause (b) of the definition of Eurocurrency Rate) plus 1.00%. The "prime rate" is a rate set by the Agent based upon various factors including the Agent's costs and desired return, general economic conditions and other factors, and is used as a reference point for pricing some loans, which may be priced at, above, or below such announced rate. Any change in such prime rate announced by the Agent shall take effect at the opening of business on the day specified in the public announcement of such change.

Base Rate Loans. Those Loans bearing interest calculated by reference to the Base Rate. All Base Rate Loans shall be denominated in Dollars.

Bid Rate Advance. A borrowing consisting of simultaneous Bid Rate Loans of the same Type to the Borrower from each of the Banks whose offer to make a Bid Rate Loan as part of such borrowing has been accepted by the Borrower under the applicable auction bidding procedure described in §2.9.

Bid Rate Advance Borrowing Notice. See §2.9(b).

Bid Rate Loan. A loan by a Bank to the Borrower as part of a Bid Rate Advance resulting from the applicable auction bidding procedure described in §2.9.

Bid Rate Maximum Amount. At any particular time of reference, an amount equal to sixty-five percent (65%) of the Total Revolving Credit Commitment then in effect.

<u>Bid Rate Notes</u>. Collectively, the separate promissory notes of the Borrower in favor of each Bank that has requested a promissory note pursuant to §2.9 evidencing Bid Rate Loans made by such Bank, substantially in the form of <u>Exhibit D-1</u>, dated as of the date such Bid Rate Loans are made, and completed with appropriate insertions, as each of such notes may be amended and/or restated from time to time in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

**BOA**. See the preamble hereto.

Borrower. See the preamble hereto.

Borrower Information. See §8.10(f).

Borrower Materials. See §8.10(e).

BP Group. Collectively, (i) BPLP, (ii) BPI, (iii) the respective Subsidiaries of BPLP and BPI and (iv) the Partially-Owned Entities.

BPI. Boston Properties, Inc., a Delaware corporation and the sole general partner of the Borrower.

Buildings. Individually and collectively, the buildings, structures and improvements now or hereafter located on the Real Estate Assets.

<u>Business Day</u>. Any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or other day on which commercial banks are authorized to close under the Laws of, or are in fact closed in, the state where the Agent's Funding Office with respect to Obligations denominated in Dollars is located and:

- (a) if such day relates to any interest rate settings as to a Eurocurrency Rate Loan denominated in Dollars, any fundings, disbursements, settlements and payments in Dollars in respect of any such Eurocurrency Rate Loan, or any other dealings in Dollars to be carried out pursuant to this Agreement in respect of any such Eurocurrency Rate Loan, any such day that is also a London Banking Day;
- (b) if such day relates to any interest rate settings as to a Eurocurrency Rate Loan denominated in Euro, any fundings, disbursements, settlements and payments in Euro in respect of any such Eurocurrency Rate Loan, or any other dealings in Euro to be carried out pursuant to this Agreement in respect of any such Eurocurrency Rate Loan, a TARGET Day;
- (c) if such day relates to any interest rate settings as to a Eurocurrency Rate Loan denominated in a currency other than Dollars or Euro, any such day on which dealings in deposits in the relevant currency are conducted by and between banks in the London or other applicable offshore interbank market for such currency; and

(d) if such day relates to any fundings, disbursements, settlements and payments in a currency other than Dollars or Euro in respect of a Eurocurrency Rate Loan denominated in a currency other than Dollars or Euro, or any other dealings in any currency other than Dollars or Euro to be carried out pursuant to this Agreement in respect of any such Eurocurrency Rate Loan (other than any interest rate settings), any such day on which banks are open for foreign exchange business in the principal financial center of the country of such currency.

Canadian Dollars. The lawful currency of Canada.

Capital Expenditures. Any expenditure for any item that would be treated or defined as a capital expenditure under GAAP or the Code.

<u>Capitalization Rate</u>. The Capitalization Rate shall be 6.00% for all Real Estate Assets.

<u>Capitalized Leases</u>. Leases under which the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries or any Partially-Owned Entity is the lessee or obligor, the discounted future rental obligations under which are required to be capitalized on the balance sheet of the lessee or obligor in accordance with GAAP.

<u>Cash Collateralize</u>. To pledge and deposit with or deliver to the Agent, for the benefit of one or more of the Fronting Banks or the Banks, as collateral for Letter of Credit Obligations or obligations of the Banks to fund participations in respect of Letter of Credit Obligations, cash or deposit account balances or, if the Agent and such Fronting Bank(s) shall agree in their reasonable discretion, other credit support, in each case pursuant to documentation in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Agent and the Fronting Bank(s). "Cash Collateral" shall have a meaning correlative to the foregoing and shall include the proceeds of such cash collateral and other credit support.

<u>CBD Properties</u>. Each of the Real Estate Assets listed on Schedule 4 and each other Real Estate Asset which is designated by the Agent and the Borrower as a CBD Property from time to time.

CERCLA. See §7.18.

Change in Law. The occurrence, after the date of this Agreement, of any of the following: (a) the adoption or taking effect of any law, rule, regulation or treaty by any Governmental Authority, (b) any change in any law, rule, regulation (including, without limitation, Regulation D of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System) or treaty or in the administration, interpretation, implementation or application thereof by any Governmental Authority or (c) the making or issuance of any request, rule, guideline or directive (whether or not having the force of law) by any Governmental Authority; provided that notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and all requests, rules, guidelines or directives thereunder or issued in connection therewith and (y) all requests, rules, guidelines or directives promulgated by the Bank for International Settlements, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (or any successor or similar authority) or the United States or, if applicable, foreign regulatory authorities, in each case pursuant to Basel III, shall in each case be deemed to be a "Change in Law", regardless of the date enacted, adopted or issued.

Closing Date. The Effective Date.

Code. The Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended and in effect from time to time.

Commitment. With respect to each Bank, its Revolving Credit Commitment or Delayed Draw Term Commitment, as the context may require.

<u>Commitment Percentage</u>. (a) With respect to each Revolving Credit Bank (in such capacity), the percentage set forth on <u>Schedule 1</u> hereto as such Bank's percentage of the Total Revolving Credit Commitment, and (b) with respect to each Delayed Draw Term Bank (in such capacity), the percentage set forth on <u>Schedule 1</u> hereto as such Bank's percentage of the Delayed Draw Term Facility, in each case, as such <u>Schedule 1</u> may be amended from time to time in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

Committed Loan. A Revolving Credit Loan or a Delayed Draw Term Loan, as the context may require.

<u>Competitive Bid.</u> A written offer by a Bank to make one or more Bid Rate Loans, substantially in the form of <u>Exhibit D-3</u>, duly completed and signed by such Bank.

Completed Loan Request. A notice of (a) a request for a Revolving Credit Loan, (b) a request for a Delayed Draw Term Loan, (c) a conversion of Loans from one Type to the other, or (d) a continuation of Eurocurrency Rate Loans, pursuant to §2.4, which shall be substantially in the form of Exhibit B or such other form as may be approved by the Agent (including any form on an electronic platform or electronic transmission system as shall be approved by the Agent), appropriately completed and signed by an Authorized Officer.

Compliance Certificate. As required in this Agreement the respective Compliance Certificates in the forms set forth in Exhibit C.

<u>Connection Income Taxes</u>. Other Connection Taxes that are imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated) or that are franchise Taxes or branch profits Taxes.

<u>Consolidated or consolidated.</u> With reference to any term defined herein, shall mean that term as applied to the accounts of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, or BPI and its Subsidiaries (as the case may be), consolidated in accordance with GAAP in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

Consolidated EBITDA. In relation to the Borrower and its Subsidiaries for any fiscal quarter, an amount equal to, without double-counting, (u) the consolidated net income or loss of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries determined in accordance with GAAP (before non-controlling interests and excluding adjustments for FASB ASC 805 "business combinations" and, except as set forth in the last sentence of this definition, the adjustment for so-called "straight-line rent accounting") for such quarter, <u>plus</u> (v) the following to the extent deducted in computing such consolidated net income or loss for such quarter: (i) Consolidated Total Interest Expense for such quarter, (ii) real estate depreciation, amortization and extraordinary or non-recurring items for such quarter, and (iii) other non-cash charges for such quarter, <u>minus</u> (w) (i) all gains (or plus all losses) attributable to the sale or other disposition of assets or debt restructurings in such quarter

and (ii) solely for purposes of calculating Consolidated Total Adjusted Asset Value, all interest income of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries received in connection with any Mortgages, plus (x) without double-counting, the Borrower's or any Subsidiary's pro rata share of the net income or loss of Partially-Owned Entities for such quarter, based on the direct or indirect percentage ownership interest of the Borrower in such Partially-Owned Entity (or such other percentage determined by the Borrower reasonably and in good faith, based upon an arm's length agreement among the applicable parties), plus (y) without double-counting and to the extent deducted in computing clause (x) for such quarter, the Borrower's or any Subsidiary's pro rata share of the type of items referenced in clause (v) above that are attributable to Partially-Owned Entities for such quarter, based on the direct or indirect percentage ownership interest of the Borrower in such Partially-Owned Entity (or such other percentage determined by the Borrower reasonably and in good faith, based on an arm's length agreement among the applicable parties), minus (z) without double-counting, the Borrower's or any Subsidiary's pro rata share of the types of items referenced in clause (w) above that are attributable to Partially-Owned Entities for such quarter, based on the direct or indirect percentage ownership interest of the Borrower in such Partially-Owned Entity (or such other percentage determined by the Borrower reasonably and in good faith, based on an arm's length agreement among the applicable parties). In determining Consolidated EBITDA (i) solely for purposes of calculating Fair Market Value of Real Estate Assets and Consolidated Total Adjusted Asset Value, any and all income of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries received from any Real Estate Asset that is included in such calculations at its cost basis value shall be excluded and (ii) solely for purposes of calculating the covenants set forth in §§10.3 and 10.6, all profits and losses (net of all applicable taxes) resulting from the sales of individual residential condominium units will be included in such determination. Notwithstanding the foregoing, solely for purposes of calculating the ratio set forth in §2.4(f) and the covenants set forth in §810.1, 10.2 and 10.4 for such period, in calculating the Fair Market Value of Real Estate Assets used to calculate Consolidated Total Adjusted Asset Value or Consolidated Unencumbered Asset Value, as applicable, (A) one-time, non-recurring acquisition costs and other one-time, non-recurring costs as determined in good faith by the Borrower (and including, without limitation, prepayment penalties with respect to Indebtedness), will be added back to Consolidated EBITDA, and (B) the value of rents under Leases included in Consolidated EBITDA shall be adjusted for the impact of "straight-line rent accounting".

Consolidated Fixed Charges. For any fiscal quarter, an amount equal to (i) Consolidated Total Interest Expense for such quarter plus (ii) the aggregate amount of scheduled principal payments of Indebtedness (excluding optional prepayments, balloon payments at maturity and any mid-term balloon payments of principal with respect to Indebtedness otherwise requiring equal periodic amortization payments of principal and interest over the term of such Indebtedness (and any balloon payments at maturity with respect to such Indebtedness)) required to be made during such quarter by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a Consolidated basis plus (iii) the aggregate amount of capitalized interest required in accordance with GAAP to be paid or accrued during such quarter by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, plus (iv) Annualized Capital Expenditures applicable to such quarter divided by 4, plus (v) the regularly scheduled and recurring periodic dividends and distributions, if any, paid or required to be paid during such quarter on the Preferred Equity of the Borrower, BPI or any of their respective Subsidiaries, plus (vi) without double counting, the Borrower's direct and indirect share of the foregoing items attributable to each Partially-Owned Entities.

Consolidated Total Adjusted Asset Value. As of any date of determination and without double counting, an amount equal to the sum of (i) the Fair Market Value of Real Estate Assets as of such date, plus (iii) 100% of the value of Unrestricted Cash and Cash Equivalents on such date, plus (iii) 100% of the Development Costs incurred and paid to date by the Borrower with respect to any Real Estate Assets which are Real Estate Assets Under Development on such date, <u>plus</u> (iv) prepaid expenses and escrowed cash funds owned by the Borrower such as deposits made by the Borrower under sales agreements, <u>plus</u> (v) with respect to each Mortgage and/or Mezzanine Loan, the lesser of (y) the aggregate amount of principal under such Mortgage and/or Mezzanine Loan that will be due and payable to the Borrower or its Subsidiaries (to the extent of the Borrower's direct or indirect interest therein) and (z) the purchase price paid by the Borrower or one of its Subsidiaries to acquire such Mortgage and/or Mezzanine Loan, plus (vi) Accounts Receivable as of such date, plus (vii) 100% of the value (determined on the so-called mark-to-market basis) of the Marketable Securities owned by the Borrower or its Subsidiaries on such date, provided that such Marketable Securities must not be subject to any lock-up or other transfer restrictions, plus (viii) the book value of land owned by the Borrower, as evidenced by the Borrower's balance sheet delivered to the Agent, plus (ix) Eligible Cash 1031 Proceeds on such date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, at any time at which the value determined pursuant to clause (v) of the preceding sentence equals or exceeds 10% of the total Fair Market Value of Real Estate Assets at such time, then upon the occurrence of an event of default under any Mortgage, the portion of the value of such defaulted Mortgage which is in excess of 10% of the total Fair Market Value of Real Estate Assets at such time ("Excess Value") shall be reduced to seventy-five percent (75%) of the Excess Value as determined in this subparagraph (v) until the earlier to occur of (a) the event of default under the Mortgage is cured in a commercially reasonable manner and (b) one hundred eighty (180) days after the occurrence of the event of default; thereafter, if the event of default under the defaulted Mortgage has not been cured in a commercially reasonable manner, the portion of the value of the defaulted Mortgage which is in excess of 10% of the total Fair Market Value of Real Estate Assets at such time shall be reduced to fifty percent (50%) of the Excess Value as determined as set forth above until the earlier to occur of (a) the event of default under the Mortgage is cured in a commercially reasonable manner and (b) eighteen (18) months after the occurrence of the event of default; thereafter, if the event of default under the defaulted Mortgage has not been cured in a commercially reasonable manner, the portion of the value of the defaulted Mortgage which is in excess of 10% of the total Fair Market Value of Real Estate Assets at such time shall be reduced to zero. Further notwithstanding the foregoing, the calculation of Consolidated Total Adjusted Asset Value shall include (without double counting) Investments by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries in preferred equity, each as valued at its book value determined in accordance with GAAP. However, (1) no more than 45% of the Consolidated Total Adjusted Asset Value may be in respect of Investments in Persons that are not Wholly-owned Subsidiaries (calculated in the manner set forth in the definition of Fair Market Value of Real Estate Assets, except as set forth in the provisos below) with any excess above such 45% limitation being excluded from determinations of Consolidated Total Adjusted Asset Value; provided that so long as Salesforce Tower remains at least 95% owned, directly or indirectly, by the Borrower, Salesforce Tower shall be deemed to be a Wholly-owned Subsidiary for purposes of calculation of and compliance with the foregoing 45% limitation) and (2) no more than 35% of the Consolidated Total Adjusted Asset Value in the aggregate may be in respect of Investments of the types described in §§9.3(f), (k) and (l) with any excess above such 35% limitation being excluded from determinations of

Consolidated Total Adjusted Asset Value; provided further, that the Fair Market Value of Real Estate Assets (as used to determine the value of Investments in Subsidiaries (other than Wholly-owned Subsidiaries, including Salesforce Tower as set forth above) and/or Partially-Owned Entities, and as used to calculate Consolidated Total Adjusted Asset Value), shall be adjusted to include only the Borrower's pro rata share of Consolidated EBITDA (or cost basis, as applicable) attributable to any Subsidiary (that is not a Wholly-owned Subsidiary) and/or Partially-Owned Entity based on the Borrower's direct or indirect percentage ownership interest in such Subsidiary and/or Partially-Owned Entity (or such other amount to which the Borrower is directly or indirectly entitled based on an arm's length agreement) instead of 100% of such Consolidated EBITDA (or cost basis, as applicable).

Consolidated Total Indebtedness. As of any date of determination, Consolidated Total Indebtedness means for the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, the sum of (without double-counting) but subject to the limitations set forth below, (i) all Accounts Payable on such date, (ii) all Indebtedness outstanding on such date, (iii) all Letters of Credit outstanding on such date, in each case whether Recourse, Without Recourse or contingent, (iv) solely for purposes of calculations of the covenants set forth in §§10.1 and 10.2 as of such date, without double counting, the Borrower's direct or indirect share of the foregoing items attributable to each Partially-Owned Entity, based on the percentage of Consolidated Total Adjusted Asset Value as of such date that is attributable to Real Estate Assets owned by Partially-Owned Entities and (v) solely for purposes of calculations of the covenant set forth in §10.4 as of such date, without double counting, the Borrower's direct or indirect share of the foregoing items attributable to each Partially-Owned Entity, based on the percentage of Consolidated Unencumbered Asset Value as of such date that is attributable to Real Estate Assets owned by Partially-Owned Entitles; provided, however, that amounts not drawn under the Facilities or any other Indebtedness on such date shall not be included in calculating Consolidated Total Indebtedness; and provided, further, that (without double-counting), (x) the Borrower's direct or indirect share of each of the following (in the case of Partially-Owned Entities, attributable to each Partially-Owned Entity) shall be included in Consolidated Total Indebtedness: (a) all amounts of guarantees, indemnities for borrowed money, stop-loss agreements and the like provided by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries or any Partially-Owned Entity, in each case in connection with and guarantying repayment of amounts outstanding under any other Indebtedness; (b) all amounts for which a letter of credit has been issued for the account of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries or any Partially-Owned Entity; (c) all amounts of bonds posted by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries or any Partially-Owned Entity guaranteeing performance or payment obligations; and (d) all liabilities of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries or any Partially-Owned Entity as partners, members or the like for liabilities (whether such liabilities are Recourse, Without Recourse or contingent obligations of the applicable partnership or other Person) of partnerships or other Persons in which any of them have an equity interest, which liabilities are for borrowed money or any of the matters listed in clauses (a), (b) or (c), and (y) each of the following shall be excluded from Consolidated Total Indebtedness: (a) defeased Indebtedness of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries and any Partially-Owned Entity; and (b) Indebtedness of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries and Partially-Owned Entities secured by Unrestricted Cash and Cash Equivalents (it being agreed that, for this purpose, a lien on such Unrestricted Cash or Cash Equivalents in favor of the Person holding such Indebtedness shall not be deemed a "Lien" for purposes of the definition of Unrestricted Cash and Cash Equivalents). Notwithstanding the foregoing (without double counting), with respect to any Partially-Owned

Entity, (1) to the extent that the Borrower or any Subsidiary or such Partially-Owned Entity is providing a completion guaranty in connection with a construction loan entered into by a Partially-Owned Entity, Consolidated Total Indebtedness shall only include the Borrower's or such Subsidiary's pro rata liability under the Indebtedness relating to such completion guaranty (or, if greater, but without double-counting, the Borrower's or such Subsidiary's liability under such completion guaranty (it being agreed that to the extent that the liability of the Borrower or its Subsidiaries under such completion guaranty would not constitute a liability (contingent or otherwise) under GAAP, such liability will not be included in Consolidated Total Indebtedness) and (2) in connection with the liabilities described in clauses (x)(a) and (x)(d) above, the Borrower's or such Subsidiary's percentage equity interest in such Partially-Owned Entity or such Partially-Owned Entity which are attributable to the Borrower's or such Subsidiary's percentage equity interest in such Partially-Owned Entity or such other amount (if greater) of such liabilities for which the Borrower or its Subsidiaries are, or have agreed to be, liable by way of guaranty, indemnity for borrowed money, stop-loss agreement or the like (excluding liability under completion guaranties, which shall be included as and to the extent set forth in clause (x) of this sentence)), it being agreed that Indebtedness of a Partially-Owned Entity shall not be excluded from Consolidated Total Indebtedness by virtue of the liability of such Partially-Owned Entity being Without Recourse. For purposes hereof, (i) the value of Accounts Payable shall be determined in accordance with GAAP, (ii) the amount of borrowed money shall equal the sum of (1) the amount of borrowed money as determined in accordance with GAAP plus (2) the amount of those contingent liabilities for borrowed money set forth in subsections (a) through (d) above, but shall exclude any adjustment for so called

Consolidated Total Interest Expense. For any fiscal quarter, (x) the aggregate amount of interest required in accordance with GAAP to be paid or accrued (but excluding interest funded from the proceeds of any loan), without double-counting, by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries during such quarter on: (i) all Indebtedness of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries (including the Loans and including original issue discount and amortization of prepaid interest, if any), (ii) all amounts available for borrowing, or for drawing under letters of credit, if any, issued for the account of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, but only if such interest was or is required to be reflected as an item of expense, and (iii) all commitment fees, agency fees, facility fees, balance deficiency fees and similar fees and expenses in connection with the borrowing of money, but excluding non-cash interest required to be recognized under FASB ASC 470-20 "debt with conversion and other options" and FASB ASC 805, plus (y) (1) solely for purposes of determining Consolidated EBITDA and Consolidated Fixed Charges for such quarter, without double counting, the Borrower's direct or indirect share of the foregoing items attributable to each Partially-Owned Entity, based on the percentage of Consolidated Unencumbered Interest Expense for such quarter, without double counting, the Borrower's direct or indirect share of the foregoing items attributable to each Partially-Owned Entity, based on the percentage of Consolidated Unencumbered NOI for such quarter that is attributable to Real Estate Assets owned by such Partially-Owned Entity.

Consolidated Unencumbered Asset Value. The sum of (i) the Fair Market Value of Real Estate Assets as it relates to Unencumbered Assets owned by the Borrower, any of its Subsidiaries or any Partially-Owned Entity, plus (ii) Unrestricted Cash and Cash Equivalents, plus (iii) Eligible Cash 1031 Proceeds, plus (iv) Marketable Securities (meeting the rating requirement for this definition set forth in the definition of Marketable Securities), plus (v) as valued by their respective book values determined in accordance with GAAP so long as the same are not encumbered by Liens other than Permitted Liens, unimproved land, construction-in-progress and Mortgage and Mezzanine Loan receivables owned by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, with (vi) Consolidated Unencumbered Asset Value being adjusted to include, without double counting, Investments by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries in preferred equity, as valued by their respective book values determined in accordance with GAAP. However, the sum of the items included in clauses (v) and (vi) above may not exceed 15% of Consolidated Unencumbered Asset Value and, in any event, no more than 20% of Consolidated Unencumbered Asset Value may come from assets owned by Subsidiaries and/or Partially-Owned Entities which are not Wholly-owned Subsidiaries, provided that so long as Salesforce Tower remains at least 95% owned, directly or indirectly, by the Borrower, Salesforce Tower shall be deemed to be a Wholly-owned Subsidiary for purposes of calculating Consolidated Unencumbered Asset Value and determining compliance with the foregoing 20% limitation. Further, no Unencumbered Asset owned by an entity other than the Borrower shall be included in the calculation of Consolidated Unencumbered Asset Value if such entity is an obligor or guarantor in respect of any Indebtedness, whether secured or unsecured.

As used in this definition, at any time of determination, the term "Partially-Owned Entity" shall refer to a Partially-Owned Entity wherein the Borrower or a Wholly-owned Subsidiary has control, in such Partially-Owned Entity's constituent documents, to cause or prevent sales, refinancings or other dispositions of such entity's Real Estate Assets or to trigger "buy/sale" rights in connection therewith.

<u>Consolidated Unencumbered Interest Expense</u>. That portion of Consolidated Total Interest Expense attributable to Unsecured Consolidated Total Indebtedness.

<u>Consolidated Unencumbered NOI</u>. The sum of (i) that portion of Net Operating Income derived from Unencumbered Assets less Annualized Capital Expenditures attributable to such Unencumbered Assets and (ii) interest payments received from Mortgages and Mezzanine Loans which are not encumbered by Liens in respect of borrowed money.

<u>Conversion Request</u>. A Completed Loan Request given by the Borrower to the Agent of its election to convert or continue a Loan in accordance with §2.5.

<u>Debtor Relief Laws</u>. The Bankruptcy Code of the United States, and all other liquidation, conservatorship, bankruptcy, assignment for the benefit of creditors, moratorium, rearrangement, receivership, insolvency, reorganization, or similar debtor relief laws of the United States or other applicable jurisdictions from time to time in effect.

Debt Rating. The credit rating(s) assigned by the Rating Agencies to BPLP's non-credit enhanced, senior, long-term unsecured debt.

<u>Default</u>. When used with reference to this Agreement or any other Loan Document, an event or condition specified in §14.1 that, but for the requirement that time elapse or notice be given, or both, would constitute an Event of Default.

Default Rate. See §5.10.

Delayed Draw Term Bank. Any Bank that has a Delayed Draw Term Commitment or holds a Delayed Draw Term Loan.

<u>Delayed Draw Term Commitment</u>. With respect to each Bank, the Dollar amount set forth from time to time on <u>Schedule 1</u> hereto as the amount of such Bank's Commitment to make Delayed Draw Term Loans to the Borrower, as such <u>Schedule 1</u> may be amended from time to time in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

<u>Delayed Draw Term Facility</u>. (a) At any time on or prior to the Delayed Draw Termination Date, the sum of (i) the aggregate unused Delayed Draw Term Commitments at such time and (ii) the aggregate principal amount of Delayed Draw Term Loans outstanding at such time and (b) thereafter, the aggregate principal amount of Delayed Draw Term Loans outstanding at such time. On the Closing Date the Delayed Draw Term Facility is \$500,000,000.

<u>Delayed Draw Term Loan(s)</u>. Each and every term loan made or to be made by the Banks to the Borrower pursuant to §2.1(b).

<u>Delayed Draw Term Notes</u>. Collectively, the separate promissory notes of the Borrower in favor of each Delayed Draw Term Bank that has requested a promissory note pursuant to §2.2 evidencing Delayed Draw Term Loans made by such Delayed Draw Term Bank, substantially in the form of <u>Exhibit A-2</u>, dated as of the date hereof or as of such later date as any Person becomes a Delayed Draw Term Bank under this Agreement, and completed with appropriate insertions, as each of such notes may be amended and/or restated from time to time.

<u>Delayed Draw Termination Date</u>. The earliest of (i) the first anniversary of the Closing Date, (ii) the date on which the fourth Delayed Draw Term Loan (if any) is made to the Borrower (after giving effect thereto), and (iii) the date of termination of the commitment of each Delayed Draw Term Bank to make Delayed Draw Term Loans pursuant to §2.7 or §14.2.

Delayed Draw Term Unused Fee. See §2.3.

Delinquent Bank. Subject to §5.12.2, any Bank that (a) has failed to (i) fund all or any portion of its Loans within two Business Days of the date such Loans were required to be funded hereunder unless such Bank notifies the Agent and the Borrower in writing that such failure is the result of such Bank's good faith determination that one or more conditions precedent to funding (each of which conditions precedent, together with any applicable default, shall be specifically identified in such writing) has not been satisfied, or (ii) pay to the Agent, any Fronting Bank or any other Bank any other amount required to be paid by it hereunder (including in respect of its participation in Letters of Credit) within two Business Days of the date when due, (b) has notified the Borrower, the Agent or any Fronting Bank in writing that it does not intend to comply with its funding obligations hereunder, or has made a public statement to that effect (unless such writing or public statement (x) has been delivered to the Borrower, the Agent

and, if applicable, the Fronting Banks, and (y) relates solely to such Bank's obligation to fund a Loan hereunder and states that such position is based on such Bank's determination that a condition precedent to funding (which condition precedent, together with any applicable default, shall be specifically identified in such writing or public statement and shall be accompanied by reasonably detailed documented evidence supporting such determination) cannot be satisfied), (c) has failed, within three Business Days after written request by the Agent or the Borrower, to confirm in writing to the Agent and the Borrower that it will comply with its prospective funding obligations hereunder (provided that such Bank shall cease to be a Delinquent Bank pursuant to this clause (c) upon receipt of such written confirmation by the Agent and the Borrower), or (d) has, or has a direct or indirect parent company that has, (i) become the subject of a proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law, (ii) had appointed for it a receiver, custodian, conservator, trustee, administrator, assignee for the benefit of creditors or similar Person charged with reorganization or liquidation of its business or assets, including the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other state or federal regulatory authority acting in such a capacity or (iii) become the subject of a Bail-In Action; provided that a Bank shall not be a Delinquent Bank solely by virtue of the ownership or acquisition of any equity interest in that Bank or any direct or indirect parent company thereof by a Governmental Authority so long as such ownership interest does not result in or provide such Bank with immunity from the jurisdiction of courts within the United States or from the enforcement of judgments or writs of attachment on its assets or permit such Bank (or such Governmental Authority) to reject, repudiate, disayow or disaffirm any contracts or agreements made with such Bank. Any determination by the Agent that a Bank is a Delinquent Bank under any one or more of clauses (a) through (d) above, and of the effective date of such status, shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error, and such Bank shall be deemed to be a Delinquent Bank (subject to §5.12.2) as of the date established therefor by the Agent in a written notice of such determination, which shall be delivered by the Agent to the Borrower, each Fronting Bank and each other Bank promptly following such determination.

<u>Designated Jurisdiction</u>. Any country, region or territory to the extent that such country, region or territory itself is the subject of any Sanction.

<u>Development Costs</u>. Construction, development and/or acquisition costs relating to a Real Estate Asset Under Development, provided that for Real Estate Assets Under Development owned by any Partially-Owned Entity, the Development Costs of such Real Estate Asset Under Development shall only be the Borrower's pro-rata share of the Development Costs of such Real Estate Asset Under Development (based on the greater of (x) the Borrower's percentage equity interest in such Partially-Owned Entity or (y) the Borrower's obligation to provide funds to such Partially-Owned Entity).

## <u>Distribution</u>. With respect to:

(i) the Borrower, any distribution of cash or other cash equivalent, directly or indirectly, to the partners of the Borrower; or any other distribution on or in respect of any partnership interests of the Borrower; and

(ii) BPI, the declaration or payment of any dividend on or in respect of any shares of any class of capital stock of BPI, other than dividends payable solely in shares of common stock by BPI; the purchase, redemption, or other retirement of any shares of any class of capital stock of BPI, directly or indirectly through a Subsidiary of BPI or otherwise; the return of capital by BPI to its shareholders as such; or any other distribution on or in respect of any shares of any class of capital stock of BPI.

Dollars or \$. Lawful currency of the United States of America.

<u>Dollar Equivalent</u>. At any time, (a) with respect to any amount denominated in Dollars, such amount, and (b) with respect to any amount denominated in any Alternative Currency, the equivalent amount thereof in Dollars as determined in good faith by the Agent or a Fronting Bank, as the case may be, at such time on the basis of the Spot Rate (determined in respect of the most recent Revaluation Date) for the purchase of Dollars with such Alternative Currency.

<u>Drawdown Date</u>. The date on which (i) any Revolving Credit Loan or Delayed Draw Term Loan is made or is to be made or (ii) any Committed Loan is converted or continued in accordance with §2.5; provided, in each case, that such date is a Business Day.

EEA Financial Institution. Any (a) credit institution or investment firm established in any EEA Member Country which is subject to the supervision of an EEA Resolution Authority, (b) entity established in an EEA Member Country which is a parent of an institution described in clause (a) of this definition, or (c) financial institution established in an EEA Member Country which is a Subsidiary of an institution described in clauses (a) or (b) of this definition and is subject to consolidated supervision with its parent.

EEA Member Country. Any of the member states of the European Union, Iceland, Liechtenstein, and Norway.

<u>EEA Resolution Authority</u>. Any public administrative authority or any Person entrusted with public administrative authority of any EEA Member Country (including any delegee) having responsibility for the resolution of any EEA Financial Institution.

Eligible Assignee. Any of (a) a commercial bank (or similar financial institution) organized under the laws of the United States, or any State thereof or the District of Columbia, and having total assets in excess of \$5,000,000,000; and (b) a commercial bank (or similar financial institution) organized under the laws of any other country (including the central bank of such country) which is a member of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (the "OECD"), or a political subdivision of any such country, and having total assets in excess of \$5,000,000,000, provided that such bank (or similar financial institution) is acting through a branch or agency located in the United States of America which, as of the effective date of any applicable assignment, maintains both (i) an investment grade rating (i.e., BBB-/Baa3 or better ) by both S&P and Moody's of its non-credit-enhanced senior unsecured long-term debt and (ii) an investment grade rating from both S&P and Moody's of its non-credit-enhanced senior unsecured short-term debt.

Eligible Cash 1031 Proceeds. The cash proceeds held by (or on behalf of) a "qualified intermediary" from the sale of a Real Estate Asset, which proceeds are intended to be used by the qualified intermediary to acquire one or more "replacement properties" that are of "like-kind" to such Real Estate Asset in an exchange that qualifies as a tax-free exchange under Section 1031 of the Code, and no portion of which proceeds BPI, the Borrower or any of their respective Subsidiaries has the right to receive, pledge, borrow or otherwise obtain the benefits of until such time as provided under the applicable "exchange agreement" (as such terms in quotations are defined in the Treasury Regulations Section 1.1031(k)—1(g)(4) (the "Regulations")) or until such exchange is terminated. Upon the cash proceeds no longer being held by the qualified intermediary pursuant to the Regulations or otherwise qualifying under the Regulations for like-kind exchange treatment, such proceeds shall cease being Eligible Cash 1031 Proceeds.

Employee Benefit Plan. Any employee benefit plan within the meaning of §3(3) of ERISA (including a Pension Plan), maintained or contributed to by the Borrower or BPI, as the case may be, or any ERISA Affiliate of either of them.

Environmental Laws. See §7.18(a).

Environmental Liability. Any liability, contingent or otherwise (including any liability for damages, costs of environmental remediation, fines, penalties or indemnities), of the Borrower or any member of the BP Group or their respective Subsidiaries directly or indirectly resulting from or based upon (a) violation of any Environmental Law, (b) the generation, use, handling, transportation, storage, treatment or disposal of any Hazardous Substances, (c) exposure to any Hazardous Substances, (d) the release or threatened release of any Hazardous Substances into the environment or (e) any contract, agreement or other consensual arrangement pursuant to which liability is assumed or imposed with respect to any of the foregoing.

Environmental Reports. See §7.18

ERISA. The Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended and in effect from time to time.

ERISA Affiliate. Any trade or business (whether or not incorporated) under common control with the Borrower or BPI within the meaning of Section 414(b) or (c) of the Code (and Sections 414(m) and (o) of the Code for purposes of provisions relating to Section 412 of the Code).

ERISA Reportable Event. Any of (a) the events set forth in Section 4043(c) of ERISA with respect to a Pension Plan (other than a Multiemployer Plan or with respect to events for which the 30 day notice period has been waived); (b) the withdrawal of the Borrower or BPI, as the case may be, or any ERISA Affiliate of either of them from a Pension Plan subject to Section 4063 of ERISA during a plan year in which such entity was a "substantial employer" as defined in Section 4001(a)(2) of ERISA or a cessation of operations that is treated as such a withdrawal under Section 4062(e) of ERISA; (c) a complete or partial withdrawal by the Borrower or BPI, as the case may be, or any ERISA Affiliate of either of them from a Multiemployer Plan or notification that a Multiemployer Plan is in reorganization; (d) the filing of a notice of intent to terminate or the treatment of a Pension Plan (other than a Multiemployer Plan) amendment as a termination under Section 4041 of ERISA or notification or otherwise becoming aware of a filing of a notice of intent to terminate or the treatment of a Multiemployer Plan amendment as a termination under Section 4041A of ERISA; (e) the institution by the PBGC of proceedings to

terminate a Pension Plan (other than a Multiemployer Plan) or notification or otherwise becoming aware of the institution by the PBGC of proceedings to terminate a Multiemployer Plan; (f) an event or condition which constitutes grounds under Section 4042 of ERISA for the termination of, or the appointment of a trustee to administer, any Pension Plan; (g) the determination that any Pension Plan (other than a Multiemployer Plan) is considered an at-risk plan or a plan in endangered or critical status within the meaning of Section 430 of the Code or Section 303 of ERISA or notification or otherwise becoming aware that any Multiemployer Plan is considered a plan in endangered or critical status within the meaning of Sections 431 and 432 of the Code or Sections 304 and 305 of ERISA; or (h) the imposition of any liability under Title IV of ERISA, other than for PBGC premiums due but not delinquent under Section 4007 of ERISA, upon the Borrower or BPI, as the case may be, or any ERISA Affiliate of either of them.

<u>EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule</u>. The EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule published by the Loan Market Association (or any successor person), as in effect from time to time.

<u>Euro</u> and <u>€</u>. The single currency of the Participating Member States.

Eurocurrency Breakage Costs. Any and all losses, costs and expenses incurred by any Bank as a result of:

- (a) any continuation, conversion, payment or prepayment of any Loan other than a Base Rate Loan on a day other than the last day of the Interest Period for such Loan (whether voluntary, mandatory, automatic, by reason of acceleration, or otherwise);
- (b) any failure by the Borrower (for a reason other than the failure of such Bank to make a Loan) to prepay, borrow, continue or convert any Loan other than a Base Rate Loan on the date or in the amount notified by the Borrower;
- (c) any failure by the Borrower to make payment of any Loan or drawing under any Letter of Credit (or interest due thereon) denominated in an Alternative Currency on its scheduled due date or any payment thereof in a different currency; or
- (d) any assignment of a Eurocurrency Rate Loan on a day other than the last day of the Interest Period therefor as a result of a request by the Borrower pursuant to §5.8 or §28;

including, without limitation, (x) in connection with item (c) above, any foreign exchange losses or (y) any loss or expense arising from the liquidation or reemployment of funds obtained by such Bank to maintain such Loan or from fees payable to terminate the deposits from which such funds were obtained or from the performance of any foreign exchange contract.

For purposes of calculating Eurocurrency Breakage Costs, each Bank shall be deemed to have funded each Eurocurrency Rate Loan made by it at the Eurocurrency Rate for such Loan by a matching deposit or other borrowing in the offshore interbank market for such currency for a comparable amount and for a comparable period, whether or not such Eurocurrency Rate Loan was in fact so funded.

#### Eurocurrency Rate.

- (a) With respect to any Loan or Letter of Credit:
- (i) denominated in a LIBOR Quoted Currency, the rate per annum equal to the London Interbank Offered Rate ("<u>LIBOR</u>") or a comparable or successor rate which is approved by the Agent, as published on the applicable Bloomberg screen page (or such other commercially available source providing such quotations as may be designated by the Agent from time to time) at approximately 11:00 a.m., London time, two Business Days prior to the commencement of the applicable Interest Period, for deposits in the relevant currency (for delivery on the first day of such Interest Period) with a term equivalent to such Interest Period;
- (ii) denominated in Canadian Dollars, the rate per annum equal to the Canadian Dollar Offered Rate, or a comparable or successor rate which rate is approved by the Agent, as published on the applicable Bloomberg screen page (or such other commercially available source providing such quotations as may be designated by the Agent from time to time) at or about 10:00 a.m. (Toronto, Ontario time) on the Rate Determination Date with a term equivalent to the applicable Interest Period; and
- (iii) denominated in a Non-LIBOR Quoted Currency (other than Canadian Dollars), the rate per annum as designated with respect to such Alternative Currency at the time such Alternative Currency is approved by the Agent and the Banks pursuant to §1.4; and
- (b) For any interest calculation with respect to a Base Rate Loan on any date, the rate per annum equal to LIBOR, at approximately 11:00 a.m., London time determined two Business Days prior to such date for Dollar deposits with a term of one month commencing that day;

provided that to the extent a comparable or successor rate is approved by the Agent in connection with any rate set forth in this definition, the approved rate shall be applied in a manner consistent with market practice; provided, further that to the extent such market practice is not administratively feasible for the Agent, such approved rate shall be applied in a manner as otherwise reasonably determined by the Agent; and if the Eurocurrency Rate shall be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed zero for purposes of this Agreement (except for any notional amount applicable to the Delayed Draw Term Loan or an Incremental Term Loan Facility that is subject to a hedge or swap (or other similar) agreement).

<u>Eurocurrency Rate Loan</u>. A Loan that bears interest at a rate based on clause (a) of the definition of "Eurocurrency Rate" or an Index Rate Loan. Eurocurrency Rate Loans may be denominated in Dollars or in an Alternative Currency. All Loans denominated in an Alternative Currency must be Eurocurrency Rate Loans.

Event of Default. See §14.1.

Excess Value. See definition of "Consolidated Total Adjusted Asset Value".

Excluded Taxes. Any of the following Taxes imposed on or with respect to any Recipient or required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to a Recipient, (a) Taxes imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated), franchise Taxes, and branch profits Taxes, in each case, (i) imposed as a result of such Recipient being organized under the laws of, or having its principal office or, in the case of any Bank, its Lending Office located in, the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (or any political subdivision thereof) or (ii) that are Other Connection Taxes, (b) in the case of a Bank, U.S. federal withholding Taxes imposed on amounts payable to or for the account of such Bank with respect to an applicable interest in a Loan or Commitment pursuant to a law in effect on the date on which (i) such Bank acquires such interest in the Loan or Commitment (other than pursuant to an assignment request by the Borrower under §5.8) or (ii) such Bank changes its Lending Office, except in each case to the extent that, pursuant to §5.2(a)(ii), (a)(iii) or (c), amounts with respect to such Taxes were payable either to such Bank's assignor immediately before such Bank became a party hereto or to such Bank immediately before it changed its Lending Office, (c) Taxes attributable to such Recipient's failure to comply with §5.2(e), and (d) any U.S. federal withholding Taxes imposed pursuant to FATCA.

Existing Bid Rate Advances. The bid rate advances made to the Borrower under the Existing Credit Agreement and listed and described in Schedule 3 annexed hereto.

Existing Letters of Credit. The letters of credit issued by BOA under the Existing Credit Agreement and listed in Schedule 2 annexed hereto.

<u>Facilities</u>. The Total Revolving Credit Commitments and the Delayed Draw Term Facility.

Facility Fee. See §2.3(e).

Fair Market Value of Real Estate Assets. As of any date of determination, the sum of (A) with respect to Real Estate Assets other than hotel properties, an amount equal to (i)(x) Consolidated EBITDA attributable to such properties for the most recent one (1) complete fiscal quarter, minus (y) \$.0625 multiplied by the aggregate square footage of all Real Estate Assets other than hotel properties at such date; multiplied by (ii) 4; with the product being divided by (iii) the Capitalization Rate, plus (B) with respect to Real Estate Assets which are hotel properties, an amount equal to (i)(x) Consolidated EBITDA attributable to such properties for the most recent four (4) consecutive complete fiscal quarters, minus (y) the respective Annualized Capital Expenditure for each of the hotel properties; divided by (ii) the Capitalization Rate. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (a) with respect to a Real Estate Asset that was a Real Estate Asset Under Development and for which the Borrower has received a certificate of occupancy or such Real Estate Asset may otherwise be lawfully occupied for its intended use, the Borrower may calculate the Fair Market Value of Real Estate Assets of such Real Estate Asset either in the manner set forth in this definition above or at the cost basis value for a period of twelve (12) months after the issuance of the certificate of occupancy or such Real Estate Asset Under Development) acquired by the Borrower after the date hereof, the Borrower may calculate the Fair Market Value of Real Estate Assets of such Real Estate Asset either in the manner set forth in this definition above or at the cost basis value for a period of eighteen (18) months after the date of acquisition by the Borrower, and (c) with respect to any Real Estate Asset which is an individual residential condominium unit that is being offered for sale by the Borrower, such individual residential condominium unit will be

valued at its cost basis value, except that (i) with respect to a CBD Property acquired by the Borrower after the date hereof, such CBD Property will be valued at its cost basis value for a period of twenty-four (24) months after the date of acquisition by the Borrower, and (ii) with respect to the Real Estate Assets known and numbered as (I) the GM Building, 767 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York, (II) 510 Madison Avenue, New York, New York, and (III) the John Hancock Tower and Garage, 100 and 200 Clarendon Street, Boston, Massachusetts, solely for the purposes of calculating Consolidated Total Adjusted Asset Value and Consolidated Unencumbered Asset Value, such Real Estate Assets shall be valued at the greater of (x) the amount calculated in the manner set forth in the first sentence of this definition and (y) the cost basis value thereof.

FASB ASC. The Accounting Standards Codification of the Financial Accounting Standards Board.

<u>FATCA</u>. Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code, as of the date of this Agreement (or any amended or successor version that is substantively comparable and not materially more onerous to comply with), any current or future regulations or official interpretations thereof and any agreements entered into pursuant to Section 1471 (b) (1) of the Code.

<u>Federal Funds Rate</u>. For any day, the rate per annum equal to the weighted average of the rates on overnight Federal funds transactions with members of the Federal Reserve System, as published by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York on the Business Day next succeeding such day; provided that (a) if such day is not a Business Day, the Federal Funds Rate for such day shall be such rate on such transactions on the next preceding Business Day as so published on the next succeeding Business Day, and (b) if no such rate is so published on such next succeeding Business Day, the Federal Funds Rate for such day shall be the average rate (rounded upward, if necessary, to a whole multiple of 1/100 of 1%) charged to BOA on such day on such transactions as determined by the Agent.

Fee Letter. The letter agreement, dated March 2, 2017, among the Borrower, the Agent and the Arrangers.

Financial Statement Date. December 31, 2016.

Fitch. Fitch, Inc., and its successors.

<u>Foreign Lender</u>. (a) if the Borrower is a U.S. Person, a Bank that is not a U.S. Person, and (b) if the Borrower is not a U.S. Person, a Bank that is resident or organized under the laws of a jurisdiction other than that in which the Borrower is resident for tax purposes. For purposes of this definition, the United States, each State thereof and the District of Columbia shall be deemed to constitute a single jurisdiction.

Fronting Bank. Each of BOA, JPChase and each other Bank as the Borrower may identify in accordance with §3.1.5.

<u>Fronting Exposure</u>. At any time there is a Delinquent Bank, such Delinquent Bank's Commitment Percentage (based upon such Delinquent Bank's percentage of the Total Revolving Credit Commitment) of the Outstanding Amount of all outstanding Letter of Credit Obligations other than Letter of Credit Obligations as to which such Delinquent Bank's participation obligation has been reallocated to other Banks or Cash Collateralized in accordance with the terms hereof.

<u>Fund</u>. Any Person (other than a natural Person) that is (or will be) engaged in making, purchasing, holding or otherwise investing in commercial loans and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course of its activities.

<u>GAAP</u>. Generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America, consistently applied.

<u>Governmental Authority.</u> The government of the United States or any other nation, or of any political subdivision thereof, whether state or local, and any agency, authority, instrumentality, regulatory body, court, central bank or other entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, taxing, regulatory or administrative powers or functions of or pertaining to government (including any supra-national bodies such as the European Union or the European Central Bank).

Hazardous Substances. See §7.18(b).

<u>IFRS</u>. International accounting standards within the meaning of International Accounting Standards Regulation 1606/2002 of the European Parliament and the Council of the European Union to the extent applicable to the relevant financial statements delivered under or referred to herein.

Increase. See §2.10.

<u>Increase Conditions</u>. The satisfaction of each of the following:

(a) no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing (both before and after giving effect to the Increase) and all representations and warranties contained in the Loan Documents (other than the representations in §7.5 and §7.14, which shall be made only as of the Closing Date) shall be true and correct as of the effective date of the Increase (except (i) to the extent of changes resulting from transactions contemplated or not prohibited by this Agreement or the other Loan Documents and changes occurring in the ordinary course of business, (ii) to the extent that such representations and warranties relate expressly to an earlier date and (iii) to the extent otherwise represented by the Borrower with respect to the representation set forth in §7.10);

(b) the Increase shall be extended on the same terms and conditions applicable to the other Revolving Credit Loans, in the case of an Incremental Revolving Increase, or to the other Delayed Draw Term Loans, in the case of an Incremental Term Loan Facility, or, at the Borrower's election, with respect to any portion of the Incremental Term Loan Facility, on such other terms and conditions as shall be agreed among the Administrative Agent, the Lenders providing such Incremental Term Loan Facility and the Borrower;

- (c) to the extent any portion of the Increase is committed to by a third party financial institution or institutions not already a Bank hereunder, such financial institution shall be approved by the Agent (such approval not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) and each such financial institution shall have signed a counterpart signature page becoming a party to this Agreement and a "Bank" hereunder and the Borrower shall provide Notes to such financial institution, if requested; and
- (d) the Borrower shall have paid to the Agent for the account of the Banks participating in the Increase such upfront, commitment or additional facility or other fees as such Banks and the Borrower mutually shall agree upon on account of the Increase.

Incremental Revolving Increase. See §2.10.

Incremental Term Loan Facility. See §2.10.

<u>Indebtedness</u>. All of the following obligations without duplication: (a) the Obligations to the extent outstanding from time to time; (b) all debt and similar monetary obligations for borrowed money, whether direct or indirect; (c) all other liabilities for borrowed money secured by any Lien existing on property owned or acquired subject thereto, whether or not the liability secured thereby shall have been assumed; (d) reimbursement obligations for letters of credit; and (e) all guarantees, endorsements and other contingent obligations for or in connection with borrowed money whether direct or indirect in respect of indebtedness or obligations of others.

<u>Indemnified Taxes</u>. (a) Taxes, other than Excluded Taxes, imposed on or with respect to any payment made by or on account of any obligation of the Borrower under any Loan Document and (b) to the extent not otherwise described in (a), Other Taxes.

<u>Index Rate Bid Margin</u>. The margin above or below the Eurocurrency Rate to be added to or subtracted from the Eurocurrency Rate, which margin shall be expressed in multiples of 1/100th of one basis point.

Indexed Rate Loan. A Bid Rate Loan that bears interest at a rate based upon the Eurocurrency Rate.

Initial Financial Statements. See §7.4.

<u>Interest Payment Date</u>. As to any Base Rate Loan, the last day of any calendar month in which such Loan is outstanding and the Maturity Date. As to any Eurocurrency Rate Loan, the last day of the applicable Interest Period and when such Loan is due and payable (whether at stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise), and if such Interest Period is longer than three months, at intervals of three months after the first day thereof and the Maturity Date.

<u>Interest Period</u>. With respect to (a) each Eurocurrency Rate Loan, the period commencing on the Drawdown Date of such Loan and ending on the date 1, 2, 3 or 6 months (or any period less than 1 month, if available from all Banks) thereafter, as selected by the Borrower in its Completed Loan Request or Bid Rate Advance Borrowing Notice, as the case may be;

(b) each Absolute Rate Loan, a period of not less than 1 day and not more than 180 days as selected by the Borrower in its Bid Rate Advance Borrowing Notice; and (c) for any Base Rate Loan, the period commencing on the Drawdown Date of such Loan and ending on the last day of the calendar month in which such Base Rate Loan is made, provided that:

- (A) any Interest Period that would otherwise end on a day that is not a Business Day shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day unless, in the case of a Eurocurrency Rate Loan, such Business Day falls in another calendar month, in which case such Interest Period shall end on the next preceding Business Day;
- (B) if the Borrower shall fail to give notice of conversion or continuation of a Committed Loan as provided in §2.5, the Borrower shall be deemed to have requested, as applicable, a continuation of an affected Eurocurrency Rate Loan with, or a conversion of an affected Base Rate Loan to a Eurocurrency Rate Loan with, a 1 month Interest Period commencing on the last day of the then current Interest Period with respect thereto; and
- (C) any Interest Period pertaining to a Eurocurrency Rate Loan that begins on the last Business Day of a calendar month (or on a day for which there is no numerically corresponding day in the calendar month at the end of such Interest Period) shall end on the last Business Day of the calendar month at the end of such Interest Period; and
  - (D) any Interest Period that would otherwise extend beyond the Maturity Date shall end on the Maturity Date.

Investments. All expenditures made and all liabilities incurred (contingently or otherwise, but without double-counting): (i) for the acquisition of stock, partnership or other equity interests or for the acquisition of Indebtedness of, or for loans, advances, capital contributions or transfers of property to, any Person (excluding the repurchase or redemption of its equity interests by BPI or BPLP or any of their respective Subsidiaries, which shall in all events be permitted without restriction); (ii) in connection with Real Estate Assets Under Development; and (iii) for the acquisition of any other obligations of any Person. In determining the aggregate amount of Investments outstanding at any particular time: (a) there shall be included as an Investment all interest accrued with respect to Indebtedness constituting an Investment unless and until such interest is paid; (b) there shall be deducted in respect of each such Investment any amount received as a return of capital (but only by repurchase, redemption, retirement, repayment, liquidating dividend or liquidating distribution); (c) there shall not be deducted in respect of any Investment any amounts received as earnings on such Investment, whether as dividends, interest or otherwise, except that accrued interest included as provided in the foregoing clause (a) may be deducted when paid; and (d) there shall not be deducted from the aggregate amount of Investments any decrease in the value thereof.

ISP. With respect to any Letter of Credit, the "International Standby Practices 1998" published by the International Chamber of Commerce Publication No. 590 (or such later version thereof as may be in effect at the time of issuance).

<u>Issuer Documents</u>. With respect to any Letter of Credit, the Letter of Credit Application, and any other document, agreement and instrument entered into by the applicable Fronting Bank and the Borrower or in favor of such Fronting Bank and relating to such Letter of Credit.

JPChase. See the preamble hereto.

<u>Laws</u>. Collectively, all international, foreign, Federal, state and local statutes, treaties, rules, guidelines, regulations, ordinances, codes and administrative or judicial precedents or authorities, including the interpretation or administration thereof by any Governmental Authority charged with the enforcement, interpretation or administration thereof, and all applicable administrative orders, directed duties, requests (but only to the extent that any such request is applied to the Borrower in a non-discriminatory manner, as determined in good faith by the Agent without any obligation to disclose the identity of any other borrower or credit facility), licenses, authorizations and permits of, and agreements with, any Governmental Authority, in each case whether or not having the force of law.

L/C Statement. See §3.7.

<u>Leases</u>. Leases, licenses and agreements, whether written or oral, relating to the use or occupation of space in or on the Buildings or on the Real Estate Assets by Persons other than BPI, the Borrower, their Subsidiaries or any Partially-Owned Entity.

<u>Lending Office</u>. As to any Bank, the office or offices of such Bank described as such in such Bank's Administrative Questionnaire, or such other office or offices in the continental United States as a Bank may from time to time notify the Borrower and the Agent which office may include any Affiliate of such Bank or any domestic or foreign branch of such Bank or such Affiliate. Unless the context otherwise requires each reference to a Bank shall include its applicable Lending Office.

Letter of Credit. See §3.1.1.

Letter of Credit Application. See §3.1.1.

<u>Letter of Credit Expiration Date</u>. The date that is one (1) year after the Scheduled Maturity Date (or, if such day is not a Business Day, the next preceding Business Day).

Letter of Credit Fee. See §3.6.

<u>Letter of Credit Obligations</u>. As at any date of determination, the maximum aggregate amount available to be drawn under all outstanding Letters of Credit plus the aggregate amount of all Reimbursement Obligations. For all purposes of this Agreement, if on any date of determination a Letter of Credit has expired by its terms but any amount may still be drawn thereunder by reason of the operation of Rule 3.14 of the ISP, such Letter of Credit shall be deemed to be "outstanding" in the amount so remaining available to be drawn.

Letter of Credit Participation. See §3.1.4.

<u>Letter of Credit Sublimit</u>. An amount equal to \$150,000,000. The Letter of Credit Sublimit is part of, and not in addition to, the Total Revolving Credit Commitment.

<u>Liabilities</u>. All obligations, contingent and otherwise, that in accordance with GAAP should be classified upon the obligor's balance sheet as liabilities, or to which reference should be made by footnotes thereto, including in any event and whether or not so classified: (a) all debt and similar monetary obligations, whether direct or indirect, including, without limitation, all Indebtedness; (b) all liabilities secured by any mortgage, pledge, security interest, lien, charge, or other encumbrance existing on property owned or acquired subject thereto, whether or not the liability secured thereby shall have been assumed; and (c) all guarantees for borrowed money, endorsements and other contingent obligations, whether direct or indirect, in respect of indebtedness or obligations of others, including any obligation to supply funds (including partnership obligations and capital requirements) to or in any manner to invest in, directly or indirectly, the debtor, to purchase indebtedness, or to assure the owner of indebtedness against loss, through an agreement to purchase goods, supplies, or services for the purpose of enabling the debtor to make payment of the indebtedness held by such owner or otherwise, and the obligations to reimburse the issuer in respect of any letters of credit.

LIBOR. See the definition of Eurocurrency Rate.

<u>LIBOR Quoted Currency</u>. Each of the following currencies: Dollars; Euro; and Sterling, in each case as long as there is a published LIBOR with respect thereto.

Lien. See §9.2.

<u>Loan Documents</u>. Collectively, this Agreement, the Issuer Documents, the Notes, the Fee Letter and any and all other agreements, instruments, documents or certificates now or hereafter evidencing or otherwise relating to the Loans and executed and delivered by or on behalf of the Borrower or its Subsidiaries or BPI or its Subsidiaries in connection with or in any way relating to the Loans or the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, and all schedules, exhibits and annexes hereto or thereto, as any of the same may from time to time be amended and in effect.

Loans. The Revolving Credit Loans, the Delayed Draw Term Loans and the Bid Rate Loans.

London Banking Day. Any day on which dealings in Dollar deposits are conducted by and between banks in the London interbank Eurodollar market.

Marketable Securities. As of any date, (i) the securities owned by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries which are publicly traded on a nationally-recognized exchange or in the over-the-counter markets, (ii) commercial paper which meets the requirements under §9.3(c) and (iii) mutual funds or (iv) other Investments which, when used in the definition of Consolidated Total Adjusted Asset Value, are rated by S&P as BBB or better or by Moody's as Baa2 or better and, when used in the definition of Consolidated Unencumbered Asset Value, are rated by S&P as A- or better or by Moody's as A3 or better.

<u>Maturity Date</u>. April 24, 2022 (the "<u>Scheduled Maturity Date</u>"), or such earlier date on which (a) the Commitments are terminated pursuant to §2.7, or (b) the commitment of each Bank to make Loans and the obligation of each Fronting Bank to issue, extend, increase or renew Letters of Credit are terminated pursuant to §14.2.

<u>Mezzanine Loan</u>. Mezzanine and other secured or unsecured debt (as and to the extent the same does not constitute a Mortgage hereunder) in which the Borrower (or the obligor of such debt) holds a direct or indirect interest in real estate.

Minimum Collateral Amount. At any time, (a) with respect to Cash Collateral consisting of cash or deposit account balances provided to reduce or eliminate Fronting Exposure during the existence of a Delinquent Bank, an amount equal to 100% of the Fronting Exposure of each Fronting Bank with respect to Letters of Credit issued and outstanding at such time, and (b) with respect to Cash Collateral consisting of cash or deposit account balances provided in accordance with the provisions of §5.11.1(i), (ii) or (iii), an amount equal to 101% of the Outstanding Amount of all Letter of Credit Obligations.

Minimum Commitment. With reference to the Bank serving as the Agent, aggregate Commitments equal to an amount which is the lesser of \$100,000,000 and 5% of the Total Commitments.

Moody's. Moody's Investors Service, Inc., and its successors.

<u>Mortgages</u>. Mortgage debt instruments, in which the Borrower (or the mortgagor under such mortgage debt instruments) holds a direct or indirect interest with respect to real estate.

<u>Multiemployer Plan</u>. Any employee benefit plan of the type described in Section 4001(a)(3) of ERISA to which the Borrower or BPI, as the case may be, or any ERISA Affiliate of either of them, makes or is obligated to make contributions, or during the preceding five plan years, has made or been obligated to make contributions.

<u>Multiple Employer Plan</u>. Any plan which has two or more contributing sponsors (including the Borrower or BPI, as the case may be, or any ERISA Affiliate of either of them), at least two of whom are not under common control, as such a plan is described in Section 4064 of ERISA.

Net Operating Income. As at any date of determination, an amount equal to (i) the aggregate rental and other income from the operation of all Real Estate Assets during the most recent complete fiscal quarter, multiplied by 4; minus (ii) all expenses and other proper charges incurred in connection with the operation of such Real Estate Assets (including, without limitation, real estate taxes, management fees, bad debt expenses and rent under ground leases) during the most recently completed fiscal quarter multiplied by 4; but, in any case, before payment of or provision for debt service charges for such fiscal quarter, income taxes for such fiscal quarter, capital expenses for such fiscal quarter, and depreciation, amortization, and other non-cash expenses for such fiscal quarter, all as determined in accordance with GAAP (except that any rent leveling adjustments shall be excluded).

Non-Consenting Bank. Any Bank that does not approve any consent, waiver or amendment that (i) requires the approval of all Banks, all Banks of one of the Facilities or all affected Banks in accordance with the terms of §28 and (ii) has been approved by the Required Banks, the Required Revolving Credit Banks or the Required Delayed Draw Term Banks, as applicable.

Non-Delinquent Bank. At any time, each Bank that is not a Delinquent Bank at such time.

Non-Extension Notice Date. See §3.1.1(d).

Non-LIBOR Quoted Currency. Any currency other than a LIBOR Quoted Currency.

Non-Material Breach. See §14.

Note Record. A Record with respect to any Note.

Notes. The Revolving Credit Notes, the Delayed Draw Term Notes and the Bid Rate Notes.

Obligations. All indebtedness, obligations and liabilities of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries to any of the Banks, the Agent and the Arrangers, individually or collectively (but without double-counting), under this Agreement and each of the other Loan Documents and in respect of any of the Loans and the Notes and Reimbursement Obligations incurred and the Letter of Credit Applications and the Letters of Credit and other instruments at any time evidencing any thereof, whether existing on the date of this Agreement or arising or incurred hereafter, direct or indirect, joint or several, absolute or contingent, matured or unmatured, liquidated or unliquidated, secured or unsecured, arising by contract, operation of law or otherwise.

OFAC. The Office of Foreign Assets Control of the United States Department of the Treasury.

<u>Organizational Documents</u>. Collectively, (i) the Agreement of Limited Partnership of BPLP, (ii) the Certificate of Limited Partnership of BPLP, (iii) the Certificate of Incorporation of BPI, and (iv) the by-laws of BPI, in each case as any of the foregoing may be amended in accordance with §8.21.

Original Notes. The "Revolving Credit Notes" and the "Bid Rate Notes," in each case as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement.

Other Connection Taxes. With respect to any Recipient, Taxes imposed as a result of a present or former connection between such Recipient and the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (other than connections arising from such Recipient having executed, delivered, become a party to, performed its obligations under, received payments under, received or perfected a security interest under, engaged in any other transaction pursuant to or enforced any Loan Document, or sold or assigned an interest in any Loan or Loan Document).

Other Taxes. All present or future stamp, court or documentary, intangible, recording, filing or similar Taxes that arise from any payment made under, from the execution, delivery, performance, enforcement or registration of, from the receipt or perfection of a security interest under, or otherwise with respect to, any Loan Document, except any such Taxes that are Other Connection Taxes imposed with respect to an assignment (other than an assignment made pursuant to §5.8). For clarification, Other Taxes shall not include, in any event, Excluded Taxes.

Outstanding Amount. (i) With respect to Loans on any date, the Dollar Equivalent of the aggregate outstanding principal amount thereof after giving effect to any borrowings and prepayments or repayments of such Loans occurring on such date; and (ii) with respect to any Letter of Credit Obligations on any date, the Dollar Equivalent of the aggregate outstanding amount of such Letter of Credit Obligations on such date after giving effect to the issuance of any Letter of Credit occurring on such date and any other changes in the aggregate amount of the Letter of Credit Obligations as of such date, including as a result of any reimbursements by the Borrower of Reimbursement Obligations.

Overnight Rate. For any day, (a) with respect to any amount denominated in Dollars, the greater of (i) the Federal Funds Rate and (ii) an overnight rate determined in good faith by the Agent or the applicable Fronting Bank, as the case may be, in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation, and (b) with respect to any amount denominated in an Alternative Currency, the rate of interest per annum at which overnight deposits in the applicable Alternative Currency, in an amount approximately equal to the amount with respect to which such rate is being determined, would be offered for such day by a branch or Affiliate of BOA in the applicable offshore interbank market for such currency to major banks in such interbank market.

<u>Partially-Owned Entity(ies)</u>. Any of the partnerships, associations, corporations, limited liability companies, trusts, joint ventures or other business entities in which the Borrower, directly, or indirectly through its full or partial ownership of another entity, own an equity interest, but which is not required in accordance with GAAP to be consolidated with the Borrower for financial reporting purposes.

Participant. See §20.5(a).

Participant Register. See §20.5.

<u>Participating Member State</u>. Any member state of the European Union that has the Euro as its lawful currency in accordance with legislation of the European Union relating to Economic and Monetary Union.

PBGC. The Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation created by §4002 of ERISA and any successor entity or entities having similar responsibilities.

Pension Act. The Pension Protection Act of 2006.

<u>Pension Funding Rules</u>. The rules of the Code and ERISA regarding minimum required contributions (including any installment payment thereof) to Pension Plans and set forth in, with respect to plan years ending prior to the effective date of the Pension Act, Section 412 of the Code and Section 302 of ERISA, each as in effect prior to the Pension Act and, thereafter, Sections 412, 430, 431, 432 and 436 of the Code and Sections 302, 303, 304 and 305 of ERISA.

<u>Pension Plan</u>. Any employee pension benefit plan (including a Multiple Employer Plan or a Multiemployer Plan) that is maintained or contributed to by the Borrower or BPI, as the case may be, or any ERISA Affiliate of either of them, and is either covered by Title IV of ERISA or is subject to the minimum funding standards under Section 412 of the Code.

Permits. All governmental permits, licenses, and approvals necessary for the lawful operation and maintenance of the Real Estate Assets.

Permitted Liens. As defined in §9.2.

Permitted Properties. As defined in §9.3(1).

<u>Person</u>. Any individual, corporation, partnership, trust, limited liability company, unincorporated association, business, or other legal entity, and any government (or any governmental agency or political subdivision thereof).

Platform. See §8.10(e).

<u>Preferred Equity</u>. Any preferred stock, preferred partnership interests, preferred member interests or other preferred equity interests issued by the Borrower, BPI or any of their respective Subsidiaries.

<u>Prospectus</u>. Collectively, the prospectus relating to the common stock of BPI and included in the Registration Statement, and each preliminary prospectus relating thereto.

Public Lender. See §8.10(e).

Rate Determination Date. With respect to any Interest Period, two (2) Business Days prior to the commencement of such Interest Period (or such other day as is generally treated as the rate fixing day by market practice in the applicable interbank market, as determined in good faith by the Agent; provided that to the extent such market practice is not administratively feasible for the Agent, such other day as otherwise reasonably determined by the Agent).

Rating Agencies. S&P and Moody's or any one of S&P or Moody's and another nationally recognized rating agency hereafter designated by the Borrower in writing to the Agent and approved by the Agent. The Borrower shall have the right, at any time and from time to time, to replace one or both of the then applicable Rating Agencies, provided, however, that either S&P or Moody's shall at all times be one of the Rating Agencies. The Agent hereby approves Fitch as a replacement Rating Agency hereunder.

RCRA. See §7.18.

Real Estate Assets. The fixed and tangible properties consisting of land, buildings and/or other improvements owned (in fee simple or ground-leased) by the Borrower or by any other member of the BP Group (other than BPI) at the relevant time of reference thereto, but (x) excluding all leaseholds where the Borrower or any other member of the BP Group is a ground-lessee other than (i) University Place, Cambridge, Massachusetts and (ii) other leaseholds which are subject to ground leases having an unexpired term of not less than (a) thirty (30) years from the date hereof or (b) twenty-seven (27) years from the date hereof if in connection with a so-called reverse like-kind exchange (in either such event, which ground lease unexpired term will include only renewal options exercisable solely at the ground lessee's option and, if exercisable prior to the Scheduled Maturity Date, so exercised) and (y) including all leaseholds where the Borrower or any other member of the BP Group is a ground-lessor. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Real Estate Assets shall also include each Approved Condominium Property. For the avoidance of doubt, all references to "Real Estate Assets owned" or "Unencumbered Assets owned" in the Agreement shall include such Real Estate Assets that are ground-leased as well as owned in fee simple.

Real Estate Assets Under Development. Any Real Estate Assets for which the Borrower, any of the Borrower's Subsidiaries or any Partially-Owned Entity has commenced construction of one or more Buildings or other improvements and for which construction has not ceased due to Permit denial, construction delays or other similar circumstances, all pursuant to such Person's ordinary course of business, provided that any such Real Estate Asset (or, if applicable, any Building comprising a portion of any such Real Estate Asset) will no longer be considered a Real Estate Asset Under Development when a certificate of occupancy has issued for such Real Estate Asset (or Building) or such Real Estate Asset (or Building) may otherwise be lawfully occupied for its intended use. Notwithstanding the foregoing, tenant improvements (where available) to previously constructed and/or leased Real Estate Assets shall not be considered Real Estate Assets Under Development.

Recipient. The Agent, any Bank (including, for such purpose, any Participant as and to the extent set forth in §20.5) and/or any Fronting Bank.

Record. The grid attached to any Note, or the continuation of such grid, or any other similar record, including computer records, maintained by any Bank with respect to any Loan.

Recourse. With reference to any obligation or liability, any liability or obligation that is not Without Recourse to the obligor thereunder, directly or indirectly. For purposes hereof, a Person shall not be deemed to be "indirectly" liable for the liabilities or obligations of an obligor solely by reason of the fact that such Person has an ownership interest in such obligor, provided that such Person is not otherwise legally liable, directly or indirectly, for such obligor's liabilities or obligations (e.g., by reason of a guaranty or contribution obligation, by operation of law or by reason of such Person being a general partner of such obligor).

Refinancing Mortgage. See §8.12.

<u>Registration Statement</u>. The registration statement on Form S-11 (File No. 333-25279) with respect to the common stock of BPI, which became effective in June, 1997.

Reimbursement Obligation. The Borrower's obligation to reimburse the Revolving Credit Banks and the Agent on account of any drawing under any Letter of Credit as provided in §3.2. Notwithstanding the foregoing, unless the Borrower shall notify the Agent of its intent to repay the Reimbursement Obligation on the date of the related drawing under any Letter of Credit as provided in §3.2 and such Reimbursement Obligation is in fact paid by the Borrower on such date, such Reimbursement Obligation shall simultaneously with such drawing be converted to and become a Base Rate Loan as set forth in §3.3.

REIT. A "real estate investment trust", as such term is defined in Section 856 of the Code.

<u>Related Parties</u>. With respect to any Person, such Person's Affiliates and the partners, directors, officers, employees, agents, trustees, administrators, managers, advisors and representatives of such Person and of such Person's Affiliates.

Release. See §7.18(c)(iii).

Required Banks. At any time, Banks holding at least 51% of the sum of (a) the Total Revolving Credit Exposures of all Revolving Credit Banks and (b) the Delayed Draw Term Facility. The Total Credit Exposure of any Delinquent Bank shall be disregarded in determining Required Banks at any time; provided that, the amount of any Revolving Credit Loan made pursuant to §3.3(a) that such Delinquent Bank has failed to fund that has not been reallocated to and funded by another Bank shall be deemed to be held by the Bank that is the Fronting Bank with respect to such unfunded amount, as the case may be, in making such determination.

Required Delayed Draw Term Banks. At any time, Delayed Draw Term Banks holding at least 51% of the Delayed Draw Term Facility on such date. The portion of the Delayed Draw Term Facility held by any Delinquent Bank shall be disregarded in determining Required Delayed Draw Term Banks at any time.

Required Revolving Credit Banks. At any time, Revolving Credit Banks having Total Revolving Credit Exposures representing at least 51% of the Total Revolving Credit Exposures of all Revolving Credit Banks. The Total Revolving Credit Exposure of any Delinquent Bank shall be disregarded in determining Required Revolving Credit Banks at any time; provided that, the amount of any Revolving Credit Loan made pursuant to §3.3(a) that such Delinquent Bank has failed to fund that has not been reallocated to and funded by another Bank shall be deemed to be held by the Bank that is the Fronting Bank with respect thereto in making such determination.

Resignation Effective Date. See §16.6(a).

Removal Effective Date. See §16.6(b).

Revaluation Date. (a) With respect to any Loan, each of the following: (i) each Drawdown Date of a Eurocurrency Rate Loan denominated in an Alternative Currency, and (ii) such additional dates as the Agent shall determine or the Required Banks shall require; and (b) with respect to any Letter of Credit, each of the following: (i) each date of issuance of a Letter of Credit denominated in an Alternative Currency, (ii) each date of an amendment of any such Letter of Credit having the effect of increasing the amount thereof, (iii) each date of any payment by a Fronting Bank under any Letter of Credit denominated in an Alternative Currency, (iv) in the case of all Existing Letters of Credit denominated in Alternative Currencies, the Closing Date, and (v) such additional dates as the Agent or any Fronting Bank shall determine or the Required Banks shall require.

Revolving Credit Bank. Any Bank that has a Revolving Credit Commitment.

Revolving Credit Commitment. With respect to each Bank, the Dollar amount set forth from time to time on Schedule 1 hereto as the amount of such Bank's Commitment to make Revolving Credit Loans to the Borrower, and to participate in Letter of Credit Obligations, as such Schedule 1 may be amended from time to time in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

<u>Revolving Credit Exposure</u>. As to any Bank at any time, the aggregate Outstanding Amount at such time of its outstanding Revolving Credit Loans and the aggregate Outstanding Amount of such Bank's participation in Letter of Credit Obligations at such time.

Revolving Credit Loan(s). Each and every revolving credit loan made or to be made or deemed made by the Banks to the Borrower pursuant to §2.1(a) or §3.3, and excluding, in any event all Bid Rate Loans.

Revolving Credit Notes. Collectively, the separate promissory notes of the Borrower in favor of each Revolving Credit Bank that has requested a promissory note pursuant to §2.2 evidencing Revolving Credit Loans made by such Revolving Credit Bank, substantially in the form of Exhibit A-1, dated as of the date hereof or as of such later date as any Person becomes a Revolving Credit Bank under this Agreement, and completed with appropriate insertions, as each of such notes may be amended and/or restated from time to time.

<u>Salesforce Tower</u>. The property located at 415 Mission Street, San Francisco, California, and commonly known (as of the Effective Date) as Salesforce Tower.

<u>Same Day Funds</u>. (a) With respect to disbursements and payments in Dollars, immediately available funds, and (b) with respect to disbursements and payments in an Alternative Currency, same day or other funds as may be determined by the Agent or the applicable Fronting Bank, as the case may be, to be customary in the place of disbursement or payment for the settlement of international banking transactions in the relevant Alternative Currency.

<u>Sanction(s)</u>. Any international economic sanction administered or enforced by the United States Government (including, without limitation, OFAC), the United Nations Security Council, the European Union, Her Majesty's Treasury or other relevant sanctions authority.

<u>S&P</u>. S&P Global Ratings, a division of S&P Global Inc., and its successors.

SARA. See §7.18.

Scheduled Maturity Date. As defined in the definition of "Maturity Date".

SEC. The Securities and Exchange Commission, or any successor thereto.

SEC Filings. Collectively, (i) the Registration Statement, (ii) the Prospectus, (iii) each so-called follow-on prospectus filed by BPI with the SEC from time to time, (v) each Form 10-K and Form 8-K filed by BPI with the SEC from time to time and (vi) each of the other public forms and reports filed by BPI with the SEC from time to time.

Secured Consolidated Total Indebtedness. As of any date of determination, the sum of (i) the aggregate principal amount of Consolidated Total Indebtedness of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries outstanding at such date secured by a Lien evidenced by a mortgage, deed of trust or other similar security instrument on properties or other assets of the Borrower or its Subsidiaries, without regard to Recourse; and (ii) the aggregate principal amount of Consolidated Total Indebtedness of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries outstanding at such date which Consolidated Total Indebtedness (x) causes a Real Estate Asset that would otherwise be an Unencumbered Asset to cease to be an Unencumbered Asset and (y) is not otherwise included in (i) above.

<u>Special Notice Currency</u>. At any time, an Alternative Currency other than the currency of a country that is a member of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development at such time located in North America or Europe.

Spot Rate. For a currency, the rate determined in good faith by the Agent or the applicable Fronting Bank, as the case may be, to be the rate quoted by the Person acting in such capacity as the spot rate for the purchase by such Person of such currency with another currency through its principal foreign exchange trading office at approximately 11:00 a.m. on the date two Business Days prior to the date as of which the foreign exchange computation is made; provided that the Agent or the applicable Fronting Bank may obtain such spot rate from another financial institution designated by the Agent or the applicable Fronting Bank if the Person acting in such capacity does not have as of the date of determination a spot buying rate for any such currency; and provided further that any Fronting Bank may use such spot rate quoted on the date as of which the foreign exchange computation is made in the case of any Letter of Credit denominated in an Alternative Currency and issued by such Fronting Bank.

<u>Sterling</u> and  $\underline{\varepsilon}$ . The lawful currency of the United Kingdom.

<u>Subsidiary</u>. Any corporation, association, partnership, limited liability company, trust, joint venture or other business entity which is required to be consolidated with the Borrower or BPI in accordance with GAAP.

<u>TARGET2</u>. The Trans-European Automated Real-time Gross Settlement Express Transfer payment system which utilizes a single shared platform and which was launched on November 19, 2007.

<u>TARGET Day</u>. Any day on which TARGET2 (or, if such payment system ceases to be operative, such other payment system, if any, determined by the Agent to be a suitable replacement) is open for the settlement of payments in Euro.

<u>Taxes</u>. All present or future taxes, levies, imposts, duties, deductions, withholdings (including backup withholding), assessments, fees or other charges imposed by any Governmental Authority, including any interest, additions to tax or penalties applicable thereto.

<u>Total Commitment</u>. As of any date, the sum of (i) the then current Commitments of the Revolving Credit Banks and the (ii) Delayed Draw Term Facility. As of the Closing Date, the Total Commitment is \$2,000,000,000. After the Closing Date, the aggregate amount of the Total Commitment may be increased to an amount not exceeding \$2,500,000,000, provided that such Increase is in accordance with the provisions of §2.10.

<u>Total Credit Exposure</u>. As to any Bank at any time, the sum of such Bank's: (a) unused Commitment, (b) Delayed Draw Term Loans and (c) Revolving Credit Exposure, at such time.

<u>Total Revolving Credit Commitment</u>. As of any date, the sum of the then current Revolving Credit Commitments of the Banks. As of the Closing Date, the Total Revolving Credit Commitment is \$1,500,000,000.

<u>Total Revolving Credit Exposure</u>. As to any Revolving Credit Bank at any time, the sum of such Revolving Credit Bank's unused Commitment and Revolving Credit Exposure at such time.

<u>Type</u>. As to any Revolving Credit Loan or Delayed Draw Term Loan, its nature as a Base Rate Loan or a Eurocurrency Rate Loan, and as to any Bid Rate Loan, its nature as an Absolute Rate Loan or an Indexed Rate Loan.

<u>UCP</u>. With respect to any Letter of Credit, the Uniform Customs and Practice for Documentary Credits, International Chamber of Commerce ("ICC") Publication No. 600 (or such later version thereof as may be in effect at the time of issuance).

<u>Unanimous Bank Approval</u>. The written consent of each Bank (other than a Delinquent Bank) that is a party to this Agreement at the time of reference.

Unencumbered Asset. Any Real Estate Asset that on any date of determination is not subject to any Liens, excluding any Permitted Liens.

<u>Unsecured Consolidated Total Indebtedness</u>. As of any date of determination, the aggregate principal amount of Consolidated Total Indebtedness of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries outstanding at such date (including, without limitation, all the Obligations under this Agreement as of such date), that is not secured by a Lien evidenced by a mortgage, deed of trust or other similar security interest and excluding, in any event any Consolidated Total Indebtedness included in (ii) of the definition of Secured Consolidated Total Indebtedness.

<u>Unrestricted Cash and Cash Equivalents</u>. As of any date of determination, the sum of (a) the aggregate amount of unrestricted cash then actually held by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries (excluding without limitation, until forfeited or otherwise entitled to be retained by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, tenant security and other restricted deposits) and (b) the aggregate amount of unrestricted cash equivalents (valued at fair market value) then held by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries. As used in this definition, (i) "unrestricted" means the specified asset is not subject to any Liens in favor of any Person, provided that, in any event, cash held in a designated hotel account which is required to be used by the Borrower or any Subsidiary in connection with such hotel shall be deemed to be unrestricted cash, and (ii) "cash equivalents" means that such asset has a liquid, par value in cash and is convertible to cash on demand. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, the term Unrestricted Cash and Cash Equivalents shall not include the Commitments of the Banks to make Loans or to make any other extension of credit under this Agreement.

USA Patriot Act. See §7.19(b).

U.S. Person. Any Person that is a "United States Person" as defined in Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code.

U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate. See §5.2(e)(B)(III).

<u>Wholly-owned Subsidiary</u>. Any Subsidiary which the Borrower shall at all times own directly or indirectly (through a Subsidiary or Subsidiaries) at least a majority (by number of votes or controlling interests) of the outstanding voting interests and ninety-nine percent (99%) of the economic interests. For purposes of this definition, with respect to any Subsidiary of the Borrower which is a Massachusetts nominee trust, references to such Subsidiary shall be deemed to be references to the beneficiary or beneficiaries of such nominee trust.

"Without Recourse" or "without recourse". With reference to any obligation or liability, any obligation or liability for which the obligor thereunder is not liable or obligated other than as to its interest in a designated Real Estate Asset or other specifically identified asset only, subject to such limited exceptions to the non-recourse nature of such obligation or liability, such as, but not limited to, fraud, misappropriation, misapplication and environmental indemnities, as are usual and customary in like transactions involving institutional lenders at the time of the incurrence of such obligation or liability.

Write-Down and Conversion Powers. With respect to any EEA Resolution Authority, the write-down and conversion powers of such EEA Resolution Authority from time to time under the Bail-In Legislation for the applicable EEA Member Country, which write-down and conversion powers are described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule.

# §1.2 Rules of Interpretation.

- (a) Unless the context requires otherwise, a reference to any document or agreement shall include such document or agreement as amended, modified or supplemented from time to time in accordance with its terms or the terms of this Agreement.
  - (b) The singular includes the plural and the plural includes the singular.
  - (c) A reference to any law includes any amendment or modification to such law.
  - (d) A reference to any Person includes its permitted successors and permitted assigns.
- (e) Accounting terms not otherwise defined herein have the meanings assigned to them by generally accepted accounting principles applied on a consistent basis by the accounting entity to which they refer.

- (f) The words "include", "includes" and "including" are not limiting.
- (g) All terms not specifically defined herein or by generally accepted accounting principles, which terms are defined in the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect in New York, have the meanings assigned to them therein.
- (h) Reference to a particular "§" or "Section" or "Exhibit" or "Schedule" refers to that section of, Exhibit or Schedule to this Agreement unless otherwise indicated, and "§" or "Section" may be used interchangeably in this Agreement and in the other Loan Documents to refer to a section of this Agreement.
- (i) The words "herein", "hereof", "hereunder" and words of like import shall refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular section or subdivision of this Agreement.
- (j) References to times of a day which are not otherwise made specific to a particular time zone shall refer to the time (daylight or standard, as applicable) in the Eastern Time Zone in the United States.
- (k) Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, all terms of an accounting or financial nature not specifically or completely defined herein shall be construed in conformity with, and all financial data (including financial ratios and other financial calculations) required to be submitted pursuant to this Agreement shall be prepared in conformity with, GAAP applied on a consistent basis, as in effect from time to time, applied in a manner consistent with that used in preparing the Initial Financial Statements, except as otherwise specifically prescribed herein; provided that, if at any time any change in GAAP (including the adoption of IFRS) would affect the computation of any financial ratio or requirement set forth in any Loan Document, and either the Borrower shall request or the Required Banks shall reasonably request, the Agent, the Banks and the Borrower shall negotiate in good faith to amend such ratio or requirement to preserve the original intent thereof in light of such change in GAAP (subject to the approval of the Required Banks); provided that, until so amended, (i) such ratio or requirement shall continue to be computed in accordance with GAAP prior to such change therein and (ii) the Borrower shall provide to the Agent and the Banks financial statements and other documents required under this Agreement or as reasonably requested hereunder setting forth a reconciliation between calculations of such ratio or requirement made before and after giving effect to such change in GAAP. Without limiting the foregoing, leases shall continue to be classified and accounted for on a basis consistent with that reflected in the Initial Financial Statements for all purposes of this Agreement, notwithstanding any change in GAAP relating thereto, unless the parties hereto shall enter into a mutually acceptable amendment addressing such changes, as provided for above. Notwithstanding the foregoing, for purposes of determining compliance with any covenant (including the computation of any financial covenant) conta

- (1) the words "asset" and "property" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect and to refer to any and all tangible and intangible assets and properties, including cash, securities, accounts and contract rights.
- (m) In the computation of periods of time from a specified date to a later specified date, the word "from" means "from and including;" the words "to" and "until" each mean "to but excluding;" and the word "through" means "to and including."
- (n) Any financial ratios required to be maintained by the Borrower pursuant to this Agreement shall be calculated by dividing the appropriate component by the other component, carrying the result to one place more than the number of places by which such ratio is expressed herein and rounding the result up or down to the nearest number (with a rounding-up if there is no nearest number).

### §1.3 Exchange Rates; Currency Equivalents.

- (a) The Agent or the applicable Fronting Bank, as the case may be, shall in good faith determine the Spot Rates as of each Revaluation Date to be used for calculating Dollar Equivalents of Loans, Letters of Credit and Outstanding Amounts denominated in Alternative Currencies. Such Spot Rates shall become effective as of such Revaluation Date and shall be the Spot Rates employed in converting any amounts between the applicable currencies until the next Revaluation Date to occur. Except for purposes of financial statements delivered by the Borrower hereunder or calculating financial covenants hereunder or except as otherwise provided herein, the applicable amount of any currency (other than Dollars) for purposes of the Loan Documents shall be such Dollar Equivalent as so determined by the Agent or the applicable Fronting Bank, as the case may be.
- (b) Wherever in this Agreement in connection with the borrowing, conversion, continuation or prepayment of a Eurocurrency Rate Loan or the issuance, amendment or extension of a Letter of Credit, an amount, such as a required minimum or multiple amount, is expressed in Dollars, but such Eurocurrency Rate Loan or Letter of Credit is denominated in an Alternative Currency, such amount shall be the relevant Alternative Currency Equivalent of such Dollar amount (rounded to the nearest unit of such Alternative Currency, with 0.5 of a unit being rounded upward), as determined in good faith by the Agent or the applicable Fronting Bank, as the case may be.
- (c) The Agent does not warrant, nor accept responsibility, nor shall the Agent have any liability with respect to the administration or submission of, or any other matter related to the determination of, the rates in the definition of "Eurocurrency Rate" or with respect to any comparable or successor rate thereto, except to the extent that a court of competent jurisdiction determines in a final and non-appealable judgment that the Administrative Agent acted with gross negligence or willful misconduct.

#### §1.4 Additional Alternative Currencies.

(a) The Borrower may from time to time request that Eurocurrency Rate Loans be made and/or Letters of Credit be issued in a currency other than those specifically listed in the definition of "Alternative Currency;" <u>provided</u> that such requested currency is a

lawful currency (other than Dollars) that is readily available and freely transferable and convertible into Dollars as determined by the Agent. In the case of any such request with respect to the making of Eurocurrency Rate Loans, such request shall be subject to the approval of the Agent and the Banks; and in the case of any such request with respect to the issuance of Letters of Credit, such request shall be subject to the approval of the Agent and the applicable Fronting Bank issuing such Letter of Credit.

- (b) Any such request shall be made to the Agent not later than 11:00 a.m., twenty (20) Business Days prior to the Drawdown Date of the desired Eurocurrency Rate Loan or issuance of the desired Letter of Credit (or such other time or date as may be agreed by the Agent and, in the case of any such request pertaining to Letters of Credit, the applicable Fronting Bank, in its or their sole discretion). In the case of any such request pertaining to Eurocurrency Rate Loans, the Agent shall promptly notify each Bank thereof; and in the case of any such request pertaining to Letters of Credit, the Agent shall promptly notify each Fronting Bank thereof. Each Bank (in the case of any such request pertaining to Eurocurrency Rate Loans) or each Fronting Bank (in the case of a request pertaining to Letters of Credit) shall notify the Agent, not later than 11:00 a.m., ten (10) Business Days after receipt of such request whether it consents, in its sole discretion, to the making of Eurocurrency Rate Loans or the issuance of Letters of Credit, as the case may be, in such requested currency.
- (c) Any failure by a Bank or a Fronting Bank, as the case may be, to respond to such request within the time period specified in the preceding sentence shall be deemed to be a refusal by such Bank or such Fronting Bank, as the case may be, to permit Eurocurrency Rate Loans to be made or Letters of Credit to be issued in such requested currency. If the Agent and all the Banks consent to making Eurocurrency Rate Loans in such requested currency, the Agent shall so notify the Borrower and such currency shall thereupon be deemed for all purposes to be an Alternative Currency hereunder for purposes of any borrowing of Eurocurrency Rate Loans; and if the Agent and any Fronting Bank consent to the issuance of Letters of Credit in such requested currency, the Agent shall so notify the Borrower and such currency shall thereupon be deemed for all purposes to be an Alternative Currency hereunder for purposes of any Letter of Credit issuances solely by such Fronting Bank. If the Agent shall fail to obtain consent to any request for an additional currency under this §1.4, the Agent shall promptly so notify the Borrower.

# §1.5 Change of Currency.

(a) Each obligation of the Borrower to make a payment denominated in the national currency unit of any member state of the European Union that adopts the Euro as its lawful currency after the date hereof shall be redenominated into Euro at the time of such adoption. If, in relation to the currency of any such member state, the basis of accrual of interest expressed in this Agreement in respect of that currency shall be inconsistent with any convention or practice in the London interbank market for the basis of accrual of interest in respect of the Euro, such expressed basis shall be replaced by such convention or practice with effect from the date on which such member state adopts the Euro as its lawful currency; provided that if any Loan in the currency of such member state is outstanding immediately prior to such date, such replacement shall take effect, with respect to such Loan, at the end of the then current Interest Period.

- (b) Each provision of this Agreement shall be subject to such reasonable changes of construction as the Agent may from time to time specify to be appropriate to reflect the adoption of the Euro by any member state of the European Union and any relevant market conventions or practices relating to the Euro.
- (c) Each provision of this Agreement also shall be subject to such reasonable changes of construction as the Agent may from time to time specify to be appropriate to reflect a change in currency of any other country and any relevant market conventions or practices relating to the change in currency.
- §1.6 Letter of Credit Amounts. Unless otherwise specified herein, the amount of a Letter of Credit at any time shall be deemed to be the Dollar Equivalent of the stated amount of such Letter of Credit in effect at such time; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that with respect to any Letter of Credit that, by its terms or the terms of any Issuer Document related thereto, provides for one or more automatic increases in the stated amount thereof, the amount of such Letter of Credit shall be deemed to be the Dollar Equivalent of the maximum stated amount of such Letter of Credit after giving effect to all such increases, whether or not such maximum stated amount is in effect at such times.

### §2. THE FACILITIES.

#### §2.1 Commitment to Lend.

- (a) Revolving Credit Loans. Subject to the provisions of §2.4 and the other terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, each of the Revolving Credit Banks severally agrees to lend to the Borrower, and the Borrower may borrow, repay, and reborrow from each Bank from time to time between the Closing Date and the Maturity Date upon notice by the Borrower to the Agent given in accordance with §2.4, such sums in Dollars or in one or more Alternative Currencies as are requested by the Borrower up to a maximum aggregate principal amount outstanding (after giving effect to all amounts requested) at any one time equal to such Bank's Revolving Credit Commitment; provided that, after giving effect to any such borrowing, (i) the Outstanding Amount of all Revolving Credit Loans and Letter of Credit Obligations shall not at any time exceed the Total Revolving Credit Commitment and (ii) the Revolving Credit Exposure of any Bank shall not at any time exceed such Bank's Revolving Credit Commitment, and provided, further, that at the time the Borrower requests a Revolving Credit Loan and after giving effect to the making thereof: (i) in the case of any borrowing, all of the conditions in §13 (and in the case of any initial borrowing or other extension of credit on the Closing Date, also the conditions in §12) have been met at the time of such request, and (ii) there has not occurred and is not continuing (or will not occur by reason thereof) any Default or Event of Default; it being acknowledged and agreed that the Borrower shall be permitted to request and borrow Loans if a Non-Material Breach (rather than a Default or Event of Default) exists.
- (b) <u>Delayed Draw Term Loans</u>. Subject to the provisions of §2.4 and the other terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, each of the Delayed Draw Term Loan Banks severally agrees to make up to four term loans to the Borrower in Dollars from time to time between the Closing Date and the Delayed Draw Termination Date upon notice by the Borrower to the Agent given in accordance with §2.4, in an aggregate principal amount not to

exceed such Bank's Delayed Draw Term Commitment; provided that, amounts borrowed under this §2.1(b) and repaid or prepaid may not be reborrowed, and provided, further, that at the time the Borrower requests a Delayed Draw Term Loan and after giving effect to the making thereof: (i) in the case of any borrowing, all of the conditions in §13 (and in the case of any initial borrowing or other extension of credit on the Closing Date, also the conditions in §12) have been met at the time of such request, and (ii) there has not occurred and is not continuing (or will not occur by reason thereof) any Default or Event of Default; it being acknowledged and agreed that the Borrower shall be permitted to request and borrow Loans if a Non-Material Breach (rather than a Default or Event of Default) exists.

(c) The Revolving Credit Loans and Delayed Draw Term Loans shall be made <u>pro rata</u> in accordance with each Bank's applicable Commitment Percentage. Each request for a Committed Loan made pursuant to §2.4 shall constitute a representation and warranty by the Borrower that the conditions set forth in §12 have been satisfied (except to the extent any such condition has been waived and/or deferred in writing by the Agent and the required number of Banks) as of the Closing Date and that the conditions set forth in §13 have been satisfied (except to the extent any such condition has been waived and/or deferred in writing by the Agent and the required number of Banks) on the date of such request and will be satisfied (except to the extent any such condition has been waived and/or deferred in writing by the Agent and the required number of Banks) on the proposed Drawdown Date of the requested Committed Loan, provided that the making of such representation and warranty by the Borrower shall not limit the right of any Bank not to lend if such conditions have not been met. No Committed Loan or other extension of credit shall be required to be made by any Bank unless (in connection with the initial Loan or Letter of Credit or other extension of credit) all of the conditions contained in §12 have been satisfied (except to the extent any such condition has been waived and/or deferred in writing by the Agent and the required number of Banks) as of the Closing Date and unless all of the conditions set forth in §13 have been met at the time of any request for a Committed Loan or other extension of credit (except to the extent any such condition has been waived and/or deferred in writing by the Agent and the required number of Banks).

§2.2 Evidence of the Committed Loans. The Revolving Credit Loans and Delayed Draw Term Loans made by each Bank shall be evidenced by one or more accounts or records maintained by such Bank and by the Agent in the ordinary course of business. The accounts or records maintained by the Agent and each Bank shall be prima facie evidence of the amount of the Committed Loans made by the Banks to the Borrower and the interest and payments thereon. Any failure to so record or any error in doing so shall not, however, limit or otherwise affect the obligation of the Borrower hereunder to pay any amount owing with respect to the Obligations. In the event of any conflict between the accounts and records maintained by any Bank and the accounts and records of the Agent in respect of such matters, the accounts and records of the Agent shall control in the absence of manifest error. Upon the request of any Bank made through the Agent, the Borrower shall execute and deliver to such Bank (through the Agent) a Revolving Credit Note and/or a Delayed Draw Term Note, as applicable, which shall evidence such Bank's Revolving Credit Loans and/or Delayed Draw Term Loans, as the case may be, in addition to such accounts or records. Each Bank may attach schedules to its Notes and endorse thereon the Drawdown Date, Type (if applicable), amount, currency and maturity of its Committed Loans and payments with respect thereto.

### §2.3 Interest on Committed Loans; Fees.

- (a) Subject to the provisions of §5.10, each Base Rate Loan shall bear interest on the outstanding principal amount thereof for the period commencing with the Drawdown Date thereof and ending on the last day of the Interest Period with respect thereto (unless earlier paid in accordance with §4.2) at a rate equal to the Base Rate <u>plus</u> the Applicable Base Rate Margin.
- (b) Subject to the provisions of §5.10, each Eurocurrency Rate Loan shall bear interest on the outstanding principal amount thereof for the period commencing with the Drawdown Date thereof and ending on the last day of the Interest Period with respect thereto (unless earlier paid in accordance with §4.2) at a rate equal to the Eurocurrency Rate determined for such Interest Period <u>plus</u> the Applicable Eurocurrency Margin.
- (c) The Borrower unconditionally promises to pay interest on each Committed Loan in arrears on each Interest Payment Date with respect thereto and at such other times as may be specified herein. Interest hereunder shall be due and payable in accordance with the terms hereof before and after judgment, and before and after the commencement of any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law.
- (d) With respect to Loans denominated in Canadian Dollars, for the purposes of the Interest Act (Canada), (i) whenever a rate of interest or fee rate hereunder is calculated on the basis of a year (the "deemed year") that contains fewer days than the actual number of days in the calendar year of calculation, such rate of interest or fee rate shall be expressed as a yearly rate by multiplying such rate of interest or fee rate by the actual number of days in the calendar year of calculation and dividing it by the number of days in the deemed year, (ii) the principle of deemed reinvestment of interest shall not apply to any interest calculation hereunder and (iii) the rates of interest stipulated herein are intended to be nominal rates and not effective rates or yields.
- (e) The Borrower agrees to pay to the Agent, for the accounts of the Revolving Credit Banks in accordance with their respective Commitment Percentages in respect of their Revolving Credit Commitments, a facility fee in Dollars (the "Facility Fee") calculated at the rate, expressed in basis points on the Total Revolving Credit Commitment, which shall vary from time to time in relationship to variances in the Debt Ratings as set forth in the following table:

S&P	Moody's	Facility Fee (bps)
A or above	A2 or above	10.0
A-	A3	12.5
BBB+	Baa1	15.0
BBB	Baa2	20.0
BBB-	Baa3	25.0
Below BBB- or unrated	Below Baa3 or unrated	30.0

In the event only one of S&P or Moody's is one of the two Rating Agencies as required hereunder at the time of reference, the Debt Rating from the other Rating Agency for purposes of establishing the Facility Fee (bps) shall be the rating level utilized by such other Rating Agency which corresponds to the comparable rating levels set forth in the table above. In the event the Debt Ratings from the Rating Agencies are not equivalent, the Facility Fee (bps) will be determined (i) based on the higher of the two Debt Ratings if the lower Debt Rating is no more than one level lower than the higher Debt Rating, and (ii) based on the level that is one rating level higher than the lower Debt Rating if the lower Debt Rating is more than one level lower than the higher Debt Rating. Adjustments in the Facility Fee (bps) based upon a change in a Debt Rating level shall be effective on the first day following the change in such Debt Rating.

The Borrower shall notify the Agent in writing of any change in the Debt Rating as and when such change occurs.

The Facility Fee is payable in addition to all other fees due from the Borrower in connection with this Agreement and shall be payable quarterly in arrears on the first Business Day of each calendar quarter for the immediately preceding calendar quarter commencing on the first such date following the Closing Date through the Maturity Date, with a final payment on the Maturity Date.

(f) The Borrower agrees to pay, at all times during the period from the Closing Date through the Delayed Draw Termination Date, including at any time during which one or more of the conditions in §12 is not met, to the Agent, for the accounts of the Delayed Draw Term Banks in accordance with their respective Commitment Percentages in respect of their Delayed Draw Term Commitments, an unused line fee (the "Delayed Draw Term Unused Fee") equal to 0.15% per annum multiplied by the actual daily amount of the aggregate unused Delayed Draw Term Commitments, subject to adjustment as provided in §5.12.

The Delayed Draw Term Unused Fee is payable in addition to all other fees due from the Borrower in connection with this Agreement and shall be payable quarterly in arrears on the first Business Day of each calendar quarter for the immediately preceding calendar quarter commencing on the first such date following the Closing Date through the Delayed Draw Termination Date, with a final payment on the Delayed Draw Termination Date.

- (g) The Borrower agrees to pay to the Arrangers and the Agent for their own respective accounts, in Dollars, fees in the amounts and at the times specified in the Fee Letter. Such fees shall be fully earned when paid and shall not be refundable for any reason whatsoever.
- (h) The Borrower agrees to pay to the Banks, in Dollars, such fees as shall have been separately agreed upon in writing in the amounts and at the times so specified. Such fees shall be fully earned when paid and shall not be refundable for any reason whatsoever.

#### §2.4 Requests for Committed Loans.

The following provisions shall apply to each request by the Borrower for a Revolving Credit Loan or a Delayed Draw Term Loan:

- (a) The Borrower shall submit a Completed Loan Request to the Agent and, following its receipt thereof, the Agent shall promptly notify each Revolving Credit Bank or each Delayed Draw Term Bank, as applicable, of the amount (and currency) of its Commitment Percentage of the requested Revolving Credit Loan or Delayed Draw Term Loan as set forth in §2.4(e). Except as otherwise provided herein, each Completed Loan Request shall be in a minimum amount of (i) in the case of a Revolving Credit Loan, \$2,000,000 or an integral multiple of \$100,000 in excess thereof and (ii) in the case of a Delayed Draw Term Loan, the lesser of \$50,000,000 and the aggregate unused Delayed Draw Term Commitments of all Delayed Draw Term Lenders on the proposed Drawdown Date. Each Completed Loan Request shall be irrevocable and binding on the Borrower and shall obligate the Borrower to accept the Revolving Credit Loans or Delayed Draw Term Loans, as applicable, requested from the Banks on the proposed Drawdown Date, unless such Completed Loan Request is withdrawn (x) in the case of a request for a Eurocurrency Rate Loan denominated in Dollars or Canadian Dollars, at least three (3) Business Days prior to the proposed Drawdown Date for such Loan, (y) in the case of a Special Notice Currency) prior to the Drawdown Date for such Loan, and (z) in the case of a request for a Base Rate Loan, not later than 11:00 a.m. on the proposed Drawdown Date for such Loan.
- (b) Each Completed Loan Request shall be delivered by the Borrower to the Agent not later than 11:00 a.m. on (a) the proposed Drawdown Date of any Base Rate Loan, (b) any Business Day that is at least three (3) Business Days prior to the proposed Drawdown Date of any Eurocurrency Rate Loan denominated in Dollars or in Canadian Dollars, and (c) any Business Day that is at least four (4) Business Days (or five (5) Business Days in the case of a Special Notice Currency) prior to the proposed Drawdown Date of any Eurocurrency Rate Loan denominated in an Alternative Currency other than Canadian Dollars.
- (c) Each Completed Loan Request shall specify: (1) whether the Borrower is requesting a Revolving Credit Loan or a Delayed Draw Term Loan, (2) the principal amount of the Committed Loan requested, (3) the proposed Drawdown Date of such Committed Loan, (4) the Interest Period applicable to such Committed Loan, (5) the Type of such Committed Loan being requested, and (6) the currency of any Revolving Credit Loan to be borrowed. If the Borrower fails to specify a currency in a Completed Loan Request requesting a Revolving Credit Loan, then the Revolving Credit Loan so requested shall be made in Dollars. If the Borrower fails to specify a Type in a Completed Loan Request, then the applicable Committed Loan shall be made as a Base Rate Loan in the case of a Committed Loan denominated in Dollars and as a Eurocurrency Rate Loan in the case of a Committed Loan denominated in an Alternative Currency. If the Borrower fails to specify an Interest Period in a Completed Loan Request requesting a Eurocurrency Rate Loan, it will be deemed to have specified an Interest Period of one month. Further, each Completed Loan Request shall contain a certification by the Borrower in the form set forth in Exhibit B which certifies (among other things) that, both before and after giving effect to such requested Committed Loan or Letter of Credit, no Default or Event of Default exists or will exist and that after taking into account such requested Committed Loan or Letter of Credit, no Default or Event of Default will exist as of the Drawdown Date.

- (d) No Bank shall be obligated to fund any Committed Loan unless:
  - (i) a Completed Loan Request has been timely received by the Agent as provided in subsections (a)-(c) above; and
- (ii) both before and after giving effect to the Committed Loan to be made pursuant to the Completed Loan Request, all of the conditions contained in §12 shall have been satisfied (to the extent such conditions have not been waived and/or deferred in writing by the Agent and the required number of Banks prior to the initial advance) as of the Closing Date, with respect to the initial advance only, and all of the conditions set forth in §13 shall have been met, including, without limitation, the condition under §13.1 that there be no Default or Event of Default.
- (e) The Agent will use its best efforts to notify each Bank of the Agent's receipt of a Completed Loan Request on the same day it is received by the Agent and will, absent circumstances outside of its control, so notify each Bank on the Business Day following the day a Completed Loan Request is received by the Agent.
- (f) In the event that, on any Drawdown Date, after giving effect to the requested Loan, Consolidated Total Indebtedness will exceed 60% (without exceeding 65%) of Consolidated Total Adjusted Asset Value (with Consolidated Total Indebtedness and Consolidated Total Adjusted Asset Value being adjusted as set forth in §10.1) or Unsecured Consolidated Total Indebtedness will exceed 60% (without exceeding 65%) of Consolidated Unencumbered Asset Value (with Unsecured Consolidated Total Indebtedness and Consolidated Unencumbered Asset Value being adjusted as set forth in §10.4), then the Borrower shall also attach to the Completed Loan Request (or the request for a Bid Rate Advance Borrowing Notice), the certificate attached hereto as Exhibit G, in accordance with §§10.1 and 10.4.

# §2.5 Conversion and Continuation Options.

(a) The Borrower may elect from time to time to convert any outstanding Revolving Credit Loan or Delayed Draw Term Loan from one Type to another, <u>provided</u> that (i) with respect to any such conversion of a Eurocurrency Rate Loan to a Base Rate Loan, the Borrower shall submit a Conversion Request to the Agent at least three (3) Business Days' prior to such election, which Conversion Request must be received by the Agent by 11:00 a.m. on any Business Day; (ii) subject to the proviso at the end of this §2.5(a) and subject to §2.5(b) and §2.5(d), with respect to any conversion of a Base Rate Loan to a Eurocurrency Rate Loan, the Borrower shall submit a Conversion Request to the Agent at least three (3) Business Days' prior to such election, which Conversion Request must be received by the Agent by 11:00 a.m. on any Business Day; and (iii) no Loan may be converted into a Eurocurrency Rate Loan (whether in Dollars or any Alternative Currency) when any Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing. Following receipt of such Conversion Request from the Borrower, the Agent shall promptly notify each Revolving Credit Bank or each Delayed Draw Term Bank, as applicable, of such request by the Borrower. All or any part of outstanding Revolving Credit Loans and

Delayed Draw Term Loans of any Type may be converted as provided herein, provided that each Conversion Request relating to the conversion of a Base Rate Loan to a Eurocurrency Rate Loan shall be for an amount equal to \$2,000,000 or an integral multiple of \$100,000 in excess thereof and shall be irrevocable by the Borrower.

- (b) Any Revolving Credit Loan or Delayed Draw Term Loan of any Type may be continued as such upon the expiration of the Interest Period with respect thereto (i) in the case of Base Rate Loans, by compliance by the Borrower with the notice provisions contained in §2.5(a)(ii) and (ii) in the case of Eurocurrency Rate Loans, subject to the proviso at the end of this §2.5(b) and §2.5(d), automatically as set forth in §2.5(c), or by compliance by the Borrower with the notice provisions contained in §2.5(a)(ii); provided that no Eurocurrency Rate Loan in Dollars may be continued as such when any Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing but shall be automatically converted to a Base Rate Loan on the last day of the first Interest Period relating thereto ending during the continuance of any Default or Event of Default; and provided, further, that that no Eurocurrency Rate Loan in any Alternative Currency may be continued as such when any Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing without the consent of the Required Banks, and the Required Banks may demand that any or all of the then outstanding Eurocurrency Rate Loans denominated in an Alternative Currency be prepaid, or redenominated into Dollars in the amount of the Dollar Equivalent thereof, on the last day of the first Interest Period relating thereto ending during the continuance of any Default or Event of Default. The Borrower shall notify the Agent promptly when any such automatic conversion contemplated by this §2.5(b) is scheduled to occur.
- (c) Subject to the provisions of §2.5(a), §2.5(b) and §2.5(d), in the event that the Borrower does not notify the Agent of its election hereunder with respect to any Revolving Credit Loan or any Delayed Draw Term Loan, such Loan shall be automatically converted to (or continued as) a Eurocurrency Rate Loan in its original currency having a 1-month Interest Period, at the end of the applicable Interest Period; provided, if such Revolving Credit Loan or Delayed Draw Term Loan is a Base Rate Loan made at a point when the time between the end of the initial Interest Period for such Base Rate Loan and the making of such Base Rate Loan is less than three (3) Business Days, such Base Rate Loan shall continue as a Base Rate Loan and not be so converted to a Eurocurrency Rate Loan until the end of the Interest Period for such Base Rate Loan which next follows such Base Rate Loan's initial Interest Period; and provided further, however, that nothing contained in the foregoing proviso shall limit or restrict the Borrower's right to convert such Base Rate Loan to a Eurocurrency Rate Loan prior to the end of such second Interest Period in accordance with §2.5(a)(ii). No Revolving Credit Loan may be converted into or continued as a Revolving Credit Loan denominated in a different currency, but instead must be prepaid in the original currency of such Loan and reborrowed in the other currency.
- (d) The Borrower may not request or elect a Eurocurrency Rate Loan pursuant to §2.4, elect to convert a Base Rate Loan to a Eurocurrency Rate Loan pursuant to §2.5(a) or elect to continue a Eurocurrency Rate Loan pursuant to §2.5(b) and no Loan shall be automatically converted to or continued as a Eurocurrency Rate Loan, if, after giving effect thereto, there would be greater than ten (10) Eurocurrency Rate Loans then outstanding. Any Completed Loan Request (including any Conversion Request) for a Eurocurrency Rate Loan that would create greater than ten (10) Eurocurrency Rate Loans outstanding shall be deemed to be a

Completed Loan Request or Conversion Request for a Base Rate Loan. By way of explanation of the foregoing, in the event that the Borrower wishes to convert or continue two or more Loans into one Eurocurrency Rate Loan on the same day and for identical Interest Periods (or borrow an additional Revolving Credit Loan simultaneously with converting or continuing a Revolving Credit Loan for identical Interest Periods), such Eurocurrency Rate Loan shall constitute one single Eurocurrency Rate Loan for purposes of this clause (d).

§2.6 Funds for Committed Loans. Subject to the other provisions of this §2, not later than 1:00 p.m. in the case of any Committed Loan denominated in Dollars, and not later than the Applicable Time specified by the Agent in the case of any Committed Loan denominated in an Alternative Currency, in each case on the proposed Drawdown Date, each applicable Bank will make available to the Agent, at the Agent's Funding Office for the applicable currency, in Same Day Funds, the amount of such Bank's applicable Commitment Percentage of the amount of the requested Committed Loan. Upon receipt from each applicable Bank of such amount and satisfaction of the applicable conditions set forth in §13 (and, if such Loan is the initial advance hereunder, §12), the Agent will make available to the Borrower the aggregate amount of such Committed Loan made available to the Agent by the Banks either (at the Borrower's election) by (i) crediting the account of the Borrower on the books of Bank of America with the amount of such funds or (ii) wire transfer of such funds, in each case in accordance with Borrower's instructions set forth in the Completed Loan Request and reasonably acceptable to the Agent; provided, however, that if, on the Drawdown Date with respect to a Revolving Credit Loan there are Reimbursement Obligations outstanding pursuant to §3.3(b), then the proceeds of such Revolving Credit Loan, first, shall be applied to the payment in full of any such Reimbursement Obligations, and, second, shall be made available to the Borrower as provided herein. Subject to the foregoing, all such funds received by the Agent by 1:00 p.m. on any Business Day will be made available to the Borrower not later than 2:00 p.m. on the same Business Day; funds received after such time will be made available by not later than 1:00 p.m. on the next Business Day (provided that as to any Bank which is required to fund Revolving Credit Loans or Delayed Draw Term Loans from its head office located in the Pacific Time Zone (U.S.), the preceding reference to "1:00 p.m." shall be deemed to be a reference to "3:00 p.m." and the preceding reference to "2:00 p.m." shall be deemed to be a reference to "4:00 p.m."). The failure or refusal of any Bank to make available to the Agent at the aforesaid time and place on any Drawdown Date the amount of its applicable Commitment Percentage of the requested Committed Loan shall not relieve any other Bank from its several obligation hereunder to make available to the Agent the amount of its applicable Commitment Percentage of any requested Committed Loan but in no event shall the Agent (in its capacity as the Agent) have any obligation to make any funding or shall any Bank be obligated to fund more than its applicable Commitment Percentage of the requested Committed Loan or to increase its applicable Commitment Percentage on account of such failure or otherwise.

## §2.7 Reduction or Termination of Commitments.

(a) <u>Optional</u>. The Borrower shall have the right at any time and from time to time upon five (5) Business Days' prior written notice to the Agent to (a) reduce by \$500,000 or an integral multiple thereof or terminate entirely the unborrowed portion of the then Total Revolving Credit Commitment, whereupon the Revolving Credit Commitments of the Revolving Credit Banks shall be reduced pro rata in accordance with their respective Commitment

Percentages by the amount specified in such notice or, as the case may be, terminated, <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that if, after giving effect to any reduction of the Total Revolving Credit Commitment, the Bid Rate Maximum Amount or the Letter of Credit Sublimit exceeds the amount of the Total Revolving Credit Commitment, then the Bid Rate Maximum Amount or the Letter of Credit Sublimit, as applicable, shall be automatically reduced by the amount of such excess and (b) prior to the Delayed Draw Termination Date, reduce by \$500,000 or an integral multiple thereof or terminate entirely the unborrowed portion of the Delayed Draw Term Facility, whereupon the Delayed Draw Term Commitments of the Delayed Draw Term Banks shall be reduced pro rata in accordance with their respective Commitment Percentages by the amount specified in such notice or, as the case may be, terminated. Upon the effective date of any such reduction or termination, the Borrower shall pay to the Agent for the respective accounts of the Banks the full amount of the Facility Fee or Delayed Draw Term Unused Fee then accrued and unpaid on the amount of the reduction. No reduction or termination of the Commitments may be reinstated. In the event the aggregate Commitments of the Banks have been reduced to zero (\$0), no Letters of Credit are then issued and outstanding hereunder, and the Loans and all other Obligations outstanding or due hereunder have been paid or repaid in full in cash, this Agreement, the Delayed Draw Term Facility and the revolving credit facility shall automatically terminate (except as to those provisions hereof which expressly survive such termination), unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the Agent and the Borrower. The Agent shall promptly provide each applicable Bank with copies of any notices received by the Agent from the Borrower under this §2.7.

(b) <u>Mandatory</u>. The Delayed Draw Term Commitment of each Delayed Draw Term Bank shall be automatically and permanently reduced by the amount of each Delayed Draw Term Loan made by such Bank. The aggregate unfunded Delayed Draw Term Commitments shall be automatically and permanently reduced to zero on the earlier of (i) the date the aggregate Delayed Draw Term Loans made by the Delayed Draw Term Banks equals the aggregate Delayed Draw Term Commitments of all Delayed Draw Term Banks and (ii) the Delayed Draw Termination Date.

### §2.8 Intentionally Deleted.

### §2.9 Bid Rate Advances.

(a) Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, each Bank agrees that the Borrower may from time to time request the Banks to submit offers to make Bid Rate Loans, in Dollars or in one or more Alternative Currencies, to the Borrower prior to the Maturity Date pursuant to this §2.9; provided, however, that after giving effect to any Bid Rate Advance, (i) the Outstanding Amount of all Revolving Credit Loans, Bid Rate Loans and Letter of Credit Obligations shall not at any time exceed the Total Revolving Credit Commitment and (ii) the aggregate amount of all Bid Rate Advances then outstanding (including the requested Bid Rate Advance) shall not exceed the Bid Rate Maximum Amount. There shall not be more than ten (10) different Interest Periods in effect with respect to Bid Rate Loans at any time.

- (b) The Borrower may request the submission of Competitive Bids by delivering a notice, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit D-2 (a "Bid Rate Advance Borrowing Notice") to the Agent not later than 12:00 noon (A) one (1) Business Day prior to the requested date of any Bid Rate Advance that is to consist of Absolute Rate Loans in Dollars, (B) four (4) Business Days prior to the requested date of any Bid Rate Advance that is to consist of Index Rate Loans in Dollars or Canadian Dollars, and (C) five (5) Business Days (or six (6) Business Days in the case of a Special Notice Currency) prior to the date of any proposed Bid Rate Advance that is to consist of Absolute Rate Loans or Indexed Rate Loans in an Alternative Currency other than Canadian Dollars. Each Bid Rate Advance Borrowing Notice shall specify (I) the requested date of the Bid Rate Advance (which shall be a Business Day), (II) the aggregate principal amount of Bid Rate Loans requested (which must be \$5,000,000 or a whole multiple of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof), (III) the Type of Bid Rate Loans requested, (IV) the duration of the Interest Period with respect thereto, and (V) whether such Bid Rate Advance is to be advanced in an Alternative Currency and, if so, which Alternative Currency, and shall be signed by an Authorized Officer of the Borrower. No Bid Rate Advance Borrowing Notice shall contain a request for (A) more than one Type of Bid Rate Loan or (B) Bid Rate Loans having more than three different Interest Periods.
  - (c) The procedures for the submission of Competitive Bids by the Banks are as follows:
  - (i) The Agent shall promptly notify each Bank of each Bid Rate Advance Borrowing Notice received by it from the Borrower and the contents of such Bid Rate Advance Borrowing Notice.
  - (ii) Each Bank may (but shall have no obligation to) submit a Competitive Bid containing an offer to make one or more Bid Rate Loans in response to such Bid Rate Advance Borrowing Notice. Such Competitive Bid must be delivered to the Agent not later than 10:30 a.m. (A) on the requested date of any Bid Rate Advance that is to consist of Absolute Rate Loans in Dollars, (B) three (3) Business Days prior to the requested date of any Bid Rate Advance that is to consist of Index Rate Loans in Dollars or Canadian Dollars, and (C) four (4) Business Days (or five (5) Business Days in the case of a Special Notice Currency) prior to the requested date of any Bid Rate Advance that is to consist of Absolute Rate Loans or Indexed Rate Loans in an Alternative Currency other than Canadian Dollars; provided, however, that any Competitive Bid submitted by BOA in its capacity as a Bank in response to any Bid Rate Advance Borrowing Notice must be submitted to the Agent not later than 10:15 a.m. on the date on which Competitive Bids are required to be delivered by the other Banks in response to such Bid Rate Advance Borrowing Notice. Each Competitive Bid shall specify (A) the proposed date of the Bid Rate Advance; (B) the principal amount of each Bid Rate Loan for which such Competitive Bid is being made, which principal amount (x) may be equal to, greater than or less than the Commitment of the bidding Bank, (y) must be \$1,000,000 or a whole multiple of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof, and (z) may not exceed the principal amount of Bid Rate Loans for which Competitive Bids were requested; (C) if the proposed Bid Rate Advance is to consist of Absolute Rate Bid Rate Loans, the Absolute Rate offered for each such Bid Rate Loan and the Interest Period applicable thereto; (D) if the proposed Bid Rate Advance is to consist of Index Rate Loans, the Index Rate Bid Margin with respect to each such Index Rate Loan and the Interest Period applicable thereto; (E) the identity of the bidding Bank; and (F) if the proposed Bid Rate Advance is to be advanced in an Alternative Currency, specifying which Alternative Currency.

- (iii) Any Competitive Bid shall be disregarded if it (A) is received after the applicable time specified in clause (ii) above, (B) is not substantially in the form of a Competitive Bid as specified herein, (C) contains qualifying, conditional or similar language, (D) proposes terms other than or in addition to those set forth in the applicable Bid Rate Advance Borrowing Notice, or (E) is otherwise not responsive to such Bid Rate Advance Borrowing Notice. Any Bank may correct a Competitive Bid containing a manifest error by submitting a corrected Competitive Bid (identified as such) not later than the applicable time required for submission of Competitive Bids. Any such submission of a corrected Competitive Bid shall constitute a revocation of the Competitive Bid that contained the manifest error. The Agent may, but shall not be required to, notify any Bank of any manifest error it detects in such Bank's Competitive Bid. The Agent shall promptly notify the Borrower of any disregarded Competitive Bid.
  - (iv) Subject only to the provisions of §§5.4, 5.5 and 13 and clause (iii) above, each Competitive Bid shall be irrevocable.
- (d) Not later than 11:00 a.m. (i) on the requested date of any Bid Rate Advance that is to consist of Absolute Rate Loans in Dollars, (ii) three Business Days prior to the requested date of any Bid Rate Advance that is to consist of Index Rate Loans in Dollars or Canadian Dollars, or (iii) four (4) Business Days (or five (5) Business Days in the case of a Special Notice Currency) prior to the requested date of any Bid Rate Advance that is to consist of Absolute Rate Loans or Indexed Rate Loans in an Alternative Currency other than Canadian Dollars, the Agent shall notify the Borrower of the identity of each Bank that has submitted a Competitive Bid that complies with §2.9(c) and of the terms of the offers contained in each such Competitive Bid.
- (e) Not later than 11:30 a.m. (i) on the requested date of any Bid Rate Advance that is to consist of Absolute Rate Loans in Dollars, (ii) three (3) Business Days prior to the requested date of any Bid Rate Advance that is to consist of Index Rate Loans in Dollars or Canadian Dollars, or (iii) four (4) Business Days (or five (5) Business Days in the case of a Special Notice Currency) prior to the requested date of any Bid Rate Advance that is to consist of Absolute Rate Loans or Indexed Rate Loans in an Alternative Currency other than Canadian Dollars, the Borrower shall notify the Agent of its acceptance or rejection of the offers of which it was notified pursuant to §2.9(d). The Borrower shall be under no obligation to accept any Competitive Bid and may choose to reject all Competitive Bids. In the case of acceptance, such notice shall specify the aggregate principal amount of Competitive Bids for each Interest Period that is accepted. The Borrower may accept any Competitive Bid in whole or in part; provided that:
  - (i) the aggregate principal amount of each Bid Rate Advance may not exceed the applicable amount set forth in the related Bid Rate Advance Borrowing Notice;

- (ii) the principal amount of each Bid Rate Loan must be \$1,000,000 or a whole multiple of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof;
- (iii) the acceptance of offers may be made only on the basis of ascending Absolute Rates or Index Rate Bid Margins within each Interest Period; and
  - (iv) the Borrower may not accept any offer that is described in §2.9(c)(iii) or that otherwise fails to comply with the requirements hereof.
- (f) If two or more Banks have submitted Competitive Bids at the same Absolute Rate or Index Rate Bid Margin, as the case may be, for the same Interest Period, and the result of accepting all of such Competitive Bids in whole (together with any other Competitive Bids at lower Absolute Rates or Index Rate Bid Margins, as the case may be, accepted for such Interest Period in conformity with the requirements of §2.9(e)(iii)) would be to cause the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the applicable Bid Rate Advance to exceed the amount specified therefor in the related Bid Rate Advance Borrowing Notice, then, unless otherwise agreed by the Borrower, the Agent and such Banks, such Competitive Bids shall be accepted as nearly as possible in proportion to the amount offered by each such Bank in respect of such Interest Period, with such accepted amounts being rounded to the nearest whole multiple of \$1,000,000.
- (g) The Agent shall promptly notify each Bank having submitted a Competitive Bid whether or not its offer has been accepted and, if its offer has been accepted, of the amount of the Bid Rate Loan or Bid Rate Loans to be made by it on the date of the applicable Bid Rate Advance. Any Competitive Bid or portion thereof that is not accepted by the Borrower by the applicable time specified in §2.9(e) shall be deemed rejected.
- (h) If any Bid Rate Advance is to consist of Index Rate Loans, the Agent shall determine the Eurocurrency Rate for the relevant Interest Period, and promptly after making such determination, shall notify the Borrower and the Banks that will be participating in such Bid Rate Advance of such Eurocurrency Rate.
- (i) Each Bank that has received notice pursuant to §2.9(g) that all or a portion of its Competitive Bid has been accepted by the Borrower shall make the amount of its Bid Rate Loan(s) available to the Agent in Same Day Funds at the Agent's Funding Office not later than 1:00 p.m. on the date of the requested Bid Rate Advance. Upon satisfaction of the applicable conditions set forth in §13, the Agent shall make all funds so received available to the Borrower in like funds as received by the Agent.
- (j) After each Competitive Bid auction pursuant to this §2.9, the Agent shall notify each Bank that submitted a Competitive Bid in such auction of the ranges of bids submitted (without the bidder's name) and accepted for each Bid Rate Loan and the aggregate amount of each Bid Rate Advance.
- (k) Within the limits and on the conditions set forth in this §2.9, the Borrower may from time to time borrow under this §2.9, repay pursuant to §2.9(f), and reborrow under this §2.9.

- (l) Each Bid Rate Loan shall bear interest on the outstanding principal amount thereof for the Interest Period therefor at a rate per annum equal to the Eurocurrency Rate for such Interest Period plus (or minus) the Index Rate Bid Margin, or at the Absolute Rate for such Interest Period, as the case may be. Interest on Bid Rate Loans shall be calculated for actual days elapsed on the basis of a 360-day year. The Borrower hereby absolutely and unconditionally promises to pay to the Agent for the account of each Bank which has made a Bid Rate Loan to it, on the last day of the Interest Period in respect thereof or such earlier date to which the maturity of such Bid Rate Loan has been accelerated hereunder, the then unpaid principal amount of such Bid Rate Loan and all accrued but unpaid interest thereon. The Borrower shall have no right to prepay any principal amount of any Bid Rate Loan unless, and then only on the terms, specified by the Borrower for such Bid Rate Loan in the related Bid Rate Advance Borrowing Notice and subject to payment of Eurocurrency Breakage Costs and other compensation, if any, as provided in §5.9.
- (m) The Bid Rate Loans shall be evidenced by one or more accounts or records maintained by the Banks and by the Agent in the ordinary course of business. The accounts or records maintained by the Agent and the Banks shall be <a href="maintained-evidence">prima facie</a> evidence of the amount of the Bid Rate Loans made by the Banks to the Borrower and the interest and payments thereon. Any failure to so record or any error in doing so shall not, however, limit or otherwise affect the obligation of the Borrower hereunder to pay any amount owing with respect to the Bid Rate Loans. In the event of any conflict between the accounts and records maintained by any Bank and the accounts and records of the Agent in respect of such matters, the accounts and records of the Agent shall control in the absence of manifest error. Upon the request of any Bank made through the Agent, the Borrower shall execute and deliver to such Bank (through the Agent) a Bid Rate Note payable to the order of such Bank in an aggregate principal amount equal to such Bank's Bid Rate Loans, which shall evidence such Bank's Bid Rate Loans in addition to such accounts or records. Each Bank may attach schedules to its Bid Rate Note and endorse thereon the date the date, Type (if applicable), amount and maturity of its Bid Rate Loans and payments with respect thereto.
- (n) Each Existing Bid Rate Advance, upon the effectiveness of this Agreement, shall automatically be deemed to be a Bid Rate Advance made under and pursuant to this Agreement for all purposes.

# §2.10 Increases in Total Commitment.

(a) The Borrower shall have the right, from time to time prior to the Maturity Date, to request an increase in the Total Revolving Credit Commitment (each such increase, an "Incremental Revolving Increase") and/or, after the Delayed Draw Termination Date, to add one or more tranches of term loans (each an "Incremental Term Loan Facility"; each Incremental Term Loan Facility and each Incremental Revolving Increase are collectively referred to as an "Increase") in each case, in minimum increments of \$50,000,000, up to an aggregate increase amount not at any time exceeding \$500,000,000 for all increases after giving effect to such Increase, in which event the Agent will amend Schedule 1 to reflect the increased Commitment of each Bank, if any, that has agreed in writing to an Increase and to add any third party financial institution that may have become a party to, and a "Bank" under, this Agreement in connection with an Increase; provided, however, that it shall be a condition precedent to the effectiveness of

the Increase that the Increase Conditions shall have been satisfied and the Borrower shall have delivered to the Agent a certificate of the Borrower dated as of the effective date of such Increase signed by an Authorized Officer (x) certifying and attaching the resolutions adopted by the Borrower approving or consenting to such Increase, and (y) certifying that the Increase Conditions have been satisfied as of such date. In the event that an Increase results in any change to any Commitment Percentage of any Bank, then on the effective date of such Increase (i) any new Bank, and any existing Bank whose Commitment has increased, shall pay to the Agent such amounts as are necessary to fund its new or increased Commitment Percentage of all existing Revolving Credit Loans or to fund its new term loan, (ii) in the case of an Incremental Revolving Increase, the Agent will use the proceeds thereof to pay to all Revolving Credit Banks whose Commitment Percentage is decreasing such amounts as are necessary so that each such Revolving Credit Bank's participation in existing Revolving Credit Loans will be equal to its adjusted Commitment Percentage, and (iii) if the effective date of such Increase occurs on a date other than the last day of an Interest Period applicable to any outstanding Eurocurrency Rate Loan, the Borrower will be responsible for Eurocurrency Breakage Costs and any other amounts payable pursuant to §5.9 on account of the payments made pursuant to clause (ii) above. Each such Increase will be syndicated by the Arrangers using best efforts, but in no event shall any Bank be required to participate in any Increase.

- (b) This §2.10 shall supersede any provisions in §5.1.7 or §28 to the contrary.
- (c) The Borrower shall pay such fees to the Arrangers, for their own account, and to the Agent, for its own account and for the benefit of the Banks providing such Increase, as are determined at the time of such Increase.
- (d) To the extent that any Increase shall take the form of an Incremental Term Loan Facility, this Agreement and the other Loan Documents may be amended as necessary or appropriate, as reasonably agreed to by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, to effect the provisions of this with the consent of the Administrative Agent, each Bank providing such Increase and the Borrower, to give effect to or to evidence the terms of such Incremental Term Loan Facility.

### §3. LETTERS OF CREDIT.

### §3.1 Letter of Credit Commitments.

### §3.1.1 Commitment to Issue Letters of Credit.

(a) Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein and the execution and delivery by the Borrower of a letter of credit application on the applicable Fronting Bank's customary form (a "Letter of Credit Application"), (i) each Fronting Bank on behalf of the Revolving Credit Banks and in reliance upon the agreement of the Revolving Credit Banks set forth in §3.1.4 and upon the representations and warranties of the Borrower contained herein, agrees, in its individual capacity (x) from time to time on any Business Day during the period from the Closing Date until the Maturity Date, to issue, extend and renew for the account of the Borrower (or, so long as the Borrower remains fully liable on the applicable Letter of Credit Application, for the account of a Whollyowned Subsidiary of the Borrower or a Partially-

Owned Entity) one or more standby letters of credit denominated in Dollars or in one or more Alternative Currencies providing for the payment of cash (in Dollars or such Alternative Currency, as applicable) upon the honoring of a presentation thereunder (individually, a "Letter of Credit"), in such form as may be requested from time to time by the Borrower and reasonably agreed to by the applicable Fronting Bank, and to amend Letters of Credit previously issued by it, in accordance with §3.1.2, and (y) to honor drawings under the Letters of Credit issued by it; and (ii) the Revolving Credit Banks severally agree to participate in such Letters of Credit and any drawings thereunder; provided that, after giving effect to such Letter of Credit Application, (1) the Outstanding Amount of all Revolving Credit Loans and Letter of Credit Obligations shall not at any time exceed the Total Revolving Credit Commitment, (2) the Revolving Credit Exposure of any Bank (exclusive of such Bank's Bid Rate Loans) shall not at any time exceed such Bank's Revolving Credit Commitment, and (3) the Outstanding Amount of all Letter of Credit Obligations shall not at any time exceed the Letter of Credit Sublimit. It is acknowledged that the Existing Letters of Credit are to be treated as Letters of Credit hereunder for all purposes, including, without limitation, with respect to the Reimbursement Obligations of the Borrower under §3.2 and the funding obligations of the Revolving Credit Banks under §3.3. As this Agreement constitutes an entire amendment and restatement of the Existing Credit Agreement, it is acknowledged and agreed that BOA shall not, and shall not have any obligation to, issue any further Letters of Credit under the Existing Credit Agreement.

- (b) No Fronting Bank shall be under any obligation to issue, extend, increase or renew, as applicable, any Letter of Credit:
- (i) if any Revolving Credit Bank is at that time a Delinquent Bank, unless such Fronting Bank has entered into arrangements, including the delivery of Cash Collateral, satisfactory to such Fronting Bank (in its sole discretion) with the Borrower or such Bank to eliminate such Fronting Bank's actual or potential Fronting Exposure (after giving effect to §5.12.1(d)) with respect to the Delinquent Bank arising from either the Letter of Credit then proposed to be issued or that Letter of Credit and all other Letter of Credit Obligations as to which such Fronting Bank has actual or potential Fronting Exposure, as it may elect in its sole discretion;
- (ii) if, except as otherwise agreed by the Agent and such Fronting Bank, the Letter of Credit is to be denominated in a currency other than Dollars or an Alternative Currency;
- (iii) if such Fronting Bank does not as of the issuance date of the requested Letter of Credit issue letters of credit in the requested Alternative Currency;
- (iv) if any order, judgment or decree of any Governmental Authority or arbitrator shall by its terms purport to enjoin or restrain such Fronting Bank from issuing the Letter of Credit, or any Law applicable to such Fronting Bank or any request (but only to the extent that such request is applied to the Borrower in a non-discriminatory manner, as determined in good faith by such Fronting Bank without any obligation to disclose the identity of any other borrower, letter of credit beneficiary or credit facility) or directive (in each case whether or not having the force of law) from any Governmental Authority with jurisdiction over such Fronting Bank shall prohibit, or request that such Fronting Bank refrain from, the issuance

of letters of credit generally or the Letter of Credit in particular or shall impose upon such Fronting Bank with respect to the Letter of Credit any restriction, reserve or capital requirement (for which such Fronting Bank is not otherwise compensated hereunder) not in effect on the Closing Date, or shall impose upon such Fronting Bank any unreimbursed loss, cost or expense which was not applicable on the Closing Date and which such Fronting Bank in good faith deems material to it;

- (v) if the issuance of the Letter of Credit would violate one or more policies of such Fronting Bank applicable to letters of credit generally (but only to the extent that any such policy is applied to the Borrower in a non-discriminatory manner, as determined in good faith by such Fronting Bank without any obligation to disclose the identity of any other borrower, letter of credit beneficiary or credit facility); or
- (vi) if, after giving effect to the issuance of the Letter of Credit, the Letter of Credit Obligations with respect to all Letters of Credit issued by such Fronting Bank would exceed fifty percent (50%) of the Letter of Credit Sublimit (the "Letter of Credit Commitment Amount"); provided that, subject to the limitations set forth in the proviso to the first sentence of §3.1.1(a), any Fronting Bank may issue Letters of Credit in excess of such Fronting Bank's Letter of Credit Commitment Amount;
- (vii) unless (in connection with the initial Loan or Letter of Credit or other extension of credit) all of the conditions contained in §12 have been satisfied (except to the extent any such condition has been waived and/or deferred in writing by the Agent and the Required Revolving Credit Banks) as of the Closing Date and unless all of the conditions set forth in §13 have been met at the time of any request for the issuance, or extension of the expiry date of, or the increase of the amount of, a Letter of Credit (except to the extent any such condition has been waived and/or deferred in writing by the Agent and the Required Revolving Credit Banks); or
- (viii) if, in the case of an amendment to a Letter of Credit, (A) such Fronting Bank would have no obligation at such time to issue such Letter of Credit in its amended form under the terms hereof, or (B) the beneficiary of such Letter of Credit does not accept the proposed amendment to such Letter of Credit.
- (c) No Fronting Bank shall amend any Letter of Credit issued by it if such Fronting Bank would not be permitted at such time to issue such Letter of Credit in its amended form under the terms hereof.
- (d) If the Borrower so requests in any applicable Letter of Credit Application, the applicable Fronting Bank may, in its sole discretion, agree to issue a Letter of Credit that has automatic extension provisions (each, an "Auto-Extension Letter of Credit"); provided, that any such Auto-Extension Letter of Credit must permit such Fronting Bank to prevent any such extension at least once in each twelve-month period (commencing with the date of issuance of such Letter of Credit) by giving prior notice to the beneficiary thereof not later than a day (the "Non-Extension Notice Date") in each such twelve-month period to be agreed upon at the time such Letter of Credit is issued. Unless otherwise directed by a Fronting Bank, the Borrower shall not be required to make a specific request to such Fronting Bank for any such extension. Once

an Auto-Extension Letter of Credit has been issued, the Revolving Credit Banks shall be deemed to have authorized (but may not require) the applicable Fronting Bank to permit the extension of such Letter of Credit at any time to an expiry date not later than the Letter of Credit Expiration Date; provided, however, that no Fronting Bank shall have any obligation to permit any such extension if such Fronting Bank has determined that it would have no obligation at such time to issue such Letter of Credit in its revised form (as extended) under the terms hereof (by reason of the provisions of §3.1.1(b) or otherwise); and provided, further, that no Fronting Bank shall permit any such extension if (i) such Fronting Bank has determined that it would not be permitted at such time to issue such Letter of Credit in its revised form (as extended) under the terms hereof, or (ii) it has received notice (which may be by telephone or in writing) on or before the day that is seven Business Days before the Non-Extension Notice Date from the Agent or the Borrower that one or more of the applicable conditions specified in §13 is not then satisfied (accompanied by reasonably detailed documented evidence supporting such determination), and in each such case directing such Fronting Bank not to permit such extension.

(e) The Borrower shall, in all events, have the right to select which Fronting Bank shall issue any Letter of Credit hereunder.

### §3.1.2 Letter of Credit Applications; Procedures for Issuance and Amendment of Letters of Credit.

(a) Each Letter of Credit shall be issued or amended, as the case may be, by a single Fronting Bank upon the request of the Borrower delivered to such Fronting Bank (with a copy to the Agent) in the form of a Letter of Credit Application completed to the reasonable satisfaction of the Agent and such Fronting Bank. A Letter of Credit Application may be sent by facsimile, by United States mail, by overnight courier, by electronic transmission using the system provided by the applicable Fronting Bank, by personal delivery or by any other means acceptable to such Fronting Bank. In the event that any provision of any Issuer Document shall be inconsistent with any provision of this Agreement, then the provisions of this Agreement shall, to the extent of any such inconsistency, govern. Such Letter of Credit Application must be received by the applicable Fronting Bank and the Agent not later than 11:00 a.m. at least two Business Days (or such later date and time as the Agent and such Fronting Bank may agree in a particular instance in their sole discretion) prior to the proposed issuance date or date of amendment, as the case may be. In the case of a request for an initial issuance of a Letter of Credit, such Letter of Credit Application shall specify in form and detail satisfactory to the applicable Fronting Bank: (i) the proposed issuance date of the requested Letter of Credit (which shall be a Business Day); (ii) the amount and currency thereof; (iii) the expiry date thereof; (iv) the name and address of the beneficiary thereof; (v) the documents to be presented by such beneficiary in case of any drawing thereunder; (vi) the full text of any certificate to be presented by such beneficiary in case of any drawing thereunder; (vii) the purpose and nature of the requested Letter of Credit; and (viii) such other matters as such Fronting Bank may reasonably require. In the case of a request for an amendment of any outstanding Letter of Credit, such Letter of Credit Application shall specify in form and detail satisfactory to the applicable Fronting Bank (i) the Letter of Credit to be amended; (ii) the proposed date of amendment thereof (which shall be a Business Day); (iii) the nature of the proposed amendment; and (iv) such other matters as such Fronting Bank may reasonably require. In the event that after giving effect to the requested issuance or amendment of a Letter of Credit, Consolidated Total

Indebtedness will exceed 60% (without exceeding 65%) of Consolidated Total Adjusted Asset Value (with Consolidated Total Indebtedness and Consolidated Total Adjusted Asset Value being adjusted as set forth in §10.1) or Unsecured Consolidated Total Indebtedness will exceed 60% (without exceeding 65%) of Consolidated Unencumbered Asset Value (with Unsecured Consolidated Total Indebtedness and Consolidated Unencumbered Asset Value being adjusted as set forth in §10.4), then the Borrower shall also deliver to the Agent the certificate attached hereto as Exhibit G, in accordance with §§10.1 and 10.4. Additionally, the Borrower shall furnish to the applicable Fronting Bank and the Agent such other documents and information pertaining to such requested Letter of Credit issuance or amendment, including any Issuer Documents, as such Fronting Bank or the Agent may reasonably require. Each request for the issuance of, extension of the expiry date of, or increase of the amount of a Letter of Credit made pursuant to §3.1 on and as of the Closing Date shall constitute a representation and warranty by the Borrower that the conditions set forth in §12 have been satisfied (except to the extent any such condition has been waived and/or deferred in writing by the Agent and the Required Revolving Credit Banks) as of the Closing Date. Each request for the issuance of, extension of the expiry date of, or increase of the amount of a Letter of Credit made pursuant to §3.1 after the Closing Date shall constitute a representation and warranty by the Borrower that the conditions set forth in §13 have been satisfied (except to the extent any such condition has been waived and/or deferred in writing by the Agent and the Required Revolving Credit Banks) on the proposed date of issuance, extension, increase or renewal of such Letter of Credit, provided that the making of such representation and warranty by the Borrower shall not limit the right of any Fronting Bank not to issue any Letter of Credit if such conditions have not been met.

(b) Promptly after receipt of any Letter of Credit Application, the applicable Fronting Bank will confirm with the Agent (by telephone or in writing) that the Agent has received a copy of such Letter of Credit Application from the Borrower and, if not, such Fronting Bank will provide the Agent with a copy thereof. Unless such Fronting Bank has received written notice from any Revolving Credit Bank, the Agent or the Borrower, at least one Business Day prior to the requested date of issuance or amendment of the applicable Letter of Credit, that one or more applicable conditions contained in §13 (or in the case of issuance or amendment on the Closing Date, contained in §12) shall not then be satisfied, then, subject to the terms and conditions hereof, such Fronting Bank shall, on the requested date, issue a Letter of Credit for the account of the Borrower (or the applicable Wholly-owned Subsidiary or Partially-Owned Entity) or enter into the applicable amendment, as the case may be, in each case in accordance with such Fronting Bank's usual and customary business practices. Immediately upon the issuance of each Letter of Credit, each Revolving Credit Bank shall be deemed to, and hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees to, purchase from such Fronting Bank a risk participation in such Letter of Credit in an amount equal to the product of such Revolving Credit Bank's Commitment Percentage times the amount of such Letter of Credit.

(c) Promptly after its delivery of any Letter of Credit or any amendment to a Letter of Credit to an advising bank with respect thereto or to the beneficiary thereof, such Fronting Bank will also deliver to the Borrower and the Agent a true and complete copy of such Letter of Credit or amendment.

§3.1.3 Terms of Letters of Credit; Limitation of Liability. Each Letter of Credit issued, extended or renewed hereunder shall, among other things, (i) provide for the payment of sight drafts for honor thereunder when presented in accordance with the terms thereof and when accompanied by the documents described therein, and (ii) have an expiry date no later than the Letter of Credit Expiration Date. Unless otherwise expressly agreed by a Fronting Bank and the Borrower when a Letter of Credit is issued (including any such agreement applicable to an Existing Letter of Credit), the rules of the ISP shall apply to each Letter of Credit. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no Fronting Bank shall be responsible to the Borrower for, and no Fronting Bank's rights and remedies against the Borrower shall be impaired by, any action or inaction of such Fronting Bank required or permitted under any law, order, or practice that is required or permitted to be applied to any Letter of Credit or this Agreement, including the Law or any order of a jurisdiction where such Fronting Bank or the beneficiary is located, the practice stated in the ISP or in the decisions, opinions, practice statements, or official commentary of the ICC Banking Commission, the Bankers Association for Finance and Trade—International Financial Services Association (BAFT-IFSA), or the Institute of International Banking Law & Practice, whether or not any Letter of Credit chooses such law or practice. As between the Borrower and any Fronting Bank, in the event of any conflict between the terms of this Agreement and the terms of any Issuer Document, the terms of this Agreement shall control.

§3.1.4 Obligations of Revolving Credit Banks with respect to Letters of Credit. Each Revolving Credit Bank severally agrees that it shall be absolutely liable, without regard to (A) any setoff, counterclaim, recoupment, defense or other right which such Bank may have against any Fronting Bank, the Borrower or any other Person for any reason whatsoever, (B) the occurrence of any Default or Event of Default, or (C) any other occurrence, event or condition, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing, to the extent of such Revolving Credit Bank's Commitment Percentage, to reimburse each Fronting Bank on demand pursuant to §3.3 for the amount of each draft paid by such Fronting Bank under each Letter of Credit issued by such Fronting Bank to the extent that such amount is not reimbursed by the Borrower pursuant to §3.2. No such reimbursement shall relieve or otherwise impair the obligation of the Borrower to reimburse any Fronting Bank for the amount of any payment made by such Fronting Bank under any Letter of Credit, together with interest as provided herein, subject to the terms of §§3.2 and 3.3.

#### §3.1.5 Fronting Banks.

- (a) Notwithstanding the definition of Fronting Bank, in the event that the Borrower reasonably determines that it would be beneficial to have a Letter of Credit issued by a Revolving Credit Bank with a higher rating than BOA and/or JPChase has at any applicable time of reference (as determined by Moody's or S&P), or if any Fronting Bank is not able or willing to issue a Letter of Credit in an Alternative Currency, or for any other reason acceptable to the Agent, the Borrower shall have the right to elect any Revolving Credit Bank having a higher rating than BOA or JPChase, or able and willing to issue a Letter of Credit in such Alternative Currency, or such other applicable Revolving Credit Bank, as the Fronting Bank for that particular Letter of Credit, provided that no Bank other than BOA and JPChase shall be required to be a Fronting Bank;
  - (b) [intentionally deleted]; and

- (c) In the event that any Bank other than BOA or JPChase issues any Letter of Credit pursuant to this §3.1.5, such Bank shall be entitled to the various benefits of a Fronting Bank under this Agreement as issuer of such Letter of Credit, and each other Bank shall have the obligations set forth herein to such issuing Bank with respect to such Letter of Credit.
- §3.2 <u>Reimbursement Obligation of the Borrower</u>. In order to induce the Fronting Banks to issue, extend, increase and renew Letters of Credit and the Revolving Credit Banks to participate therein, the Borrower hereby agrees, except as contemplated in §3.3, to reimburse or pay to the Agent, for the account of the applicable Fronting Bank or (as the case may be) the Revolving Credit Banks, with respect to each Letter of Credit issued, extended or renewed by such Fronting Bank hereunder,
- (a) except as otherwise expressly provided in §3.2(b) and (c) or §3.3, promptly upon notification by a Fronting Bank or the Agent that any draft presented under such Letter of Credit is honored by such Fronting Bank, or such Fronting Bank otherwise makes a payment with respect thereto, (i) the amount paid by such Fronting Bank under or with respect to such Letter of Credit, and (ii) any amounts payable pursuant to §5.6 under, or with respect to, such Letter of Credit.
- (b) upon the reduction (but not termination) of the Total Revolving Credit Commitment to an amount less than the then Outstanding Amount of all Letter of Credit Obligations, an amount equal to such difference, which amount shall be held by the Agent in an interest-bearing account (with interest to be added to such account) as Cash Collateral for the benefit of the Revolving Credit Banks and the Agent for all Reimbursement Obligations, and
- (c) upon the termination of the Total Revolving Credit Commitment, or the acceleration of the Reimbursement Obligations with respect to all Letters of Credit in accordance with §14, an amount equal to the then Outstanding Amount of all Letter of Credit Obligations, which amount shall be held by the Agent in an interest-bearing account (with interest to be added to such account) as Cash Collateral for the benefit of the Revolving Credit Banks and the Agent for all Reimbursement Obligations.

Each such payment shall be made to the Agent for the benefit of the Revolving Credit Banks at the Agent's Funding Office for the Applicable Currency in Same Day Funds. In the case of a Letter of Credit denominated in an Alternative Currency, the Borrower shall reimburse the applicable Fronting Bank in such Alternative Currency, unless (A) such Fronting Bank (at its option) shall have specified in such notice that it will require reimbursement in Dollars, or (B) in the absence of any such requirement for reimbursement in Dollars, the Borrower shall have notified such Fronting Bank promptly following receipt of the notice of drawing that the Borrower will reimburse such Fronting Bank in Dollars. In the case of any such reimbursement in Dollars of a drawing under a Letter of Credit denominated in an Alternative Currency, the applicable Fronting Bank shall notify the Borrower of the Dollar Equivalent of the amount of the drawing promptly following the determination thereof. In the event that (A) a drawing denominated in an Alternative Currency is to be reimbursed in Dollars pursuant to the second sentence in this §3.2 and (B) the Dollar amount paid by the Borrower shall not be adequate on the date of that payment to purchase in accordance with normal banking procedures a sum denominated in the Alternative Currency equal to the drawing, the Borrower agrees, as a separate

and independent obligation, to indemnify such Fronting Bank for the loss resulting from its inability on that date to purchase the Alternative Currency in the full amount of the drawing. Interest on any and all amounts not converted to a Revolving Credit Loan pursuant to §3.3 and remaining unpaid by the Borrower under this §3.2 at any time from the date such amounts become due and payable (whether as stated in this §3.2, by acceleration or otherwise) until payment in full (whether before or after judgment) shall be payable to the Agent for the benefit of the Revolving Credit Banks on demand at the rate specified in §5.10 for overdue principal on the Loans.

## §3.3 Letter of Credit Payments; Funding of a Loan.

(a) If any draft shall be presented or other demand for payment shall be made under any Letter of Credit, the applicable Fronting Bank will use its best efforts to notify the Borrower and the Agent (who will use its best efforts to promptly notify each of the Revolving Credit Banks), on or before the date such Fronting Bank intends to honor such drawing, of the date and amount of the draft presented or demand for payment and of the date and time when it expects to pay such draft or honor such demand for payment and, except to the extent the amount of such draft becomes a Revolving Credit Loan as set forth in this §3.3, the Borrower shall reimburse the Agent, as set forth in §3.2. Notwithstanding anything contained in §3.2 or this §3.3 to the contrary, however, unless the Borrower shall have notified the Agent and the applicable Fronting Bank prior to 11:00 a.m. on the Business Day immediately prior to the date of such drawing that the Borrower intends to reimburse such Fronting Bank for the amount of such drawing with funds other than the proceeds of Revolving Credit Loans, subject to satisfaction of the conditions set forth in §§2.4 and 13 (other than delivery to the Agent of a Completed Loan Request), the Borrower shall be deemed to have timely given a Completed Loan Request pursuant to §2.4 to the Agent, requesting a Base Rate Loan on the date on which such drawing is honored and in an amount equal to the amount of such drawing (or in an amount equal to the Dollar Equivalent of such drawing in the case of a Letter of Credit denominated in an Alternative Currency), without regard to the minimum and multiples specified in §2.4(i) for the principal amount of Revolving Credit Loans. The Borrower may thereafter convert any such Base Rate Loan to a Revolving Credit Loan of another Type in accordance with §2.5. Each Fronting Bank is irrevocably authorized by the Borrower and each of the Revolving Credit Banks to honor draws on each Letter of Credit issued by it by the beneficiary thereof in accordance with the terms of such Letter of Credit. Each Bank, the Agent and the Borrower agree that, in paying any drawing under a Letter of Credit, no Fronting Bank shall have any responsibility to obtain any document (other than any sight draft, certificates and documents expressly required by the Letter of Credit) or to ascertain or inquire as to the validity or accuracy of any such document or the authority of the Person executing or delivering any such document. In furtherance of the foregoing and the provisions of §3.4, and without limiting the generality thereof, the parties agree that, with respect to documents presented which appear on their face to be in substantial compliance with the terms of a Letter of Credit, the applicable Fronting Bank may, in its sole discretion, either accept and make payment upon such documents without responsibility for further investigation, regardless of any notice or information to the contrary, or refuse to accept and make payment upon such documents if such documents are not in strict compliance with the terms of such Letter of Credit.

- (b) With respect to any payment under any Letter of Credit that is not fully refinanced by a Base Rate Loan because the conditions set forth in §13 cannot be satisfied or for any other reason, the Borrower shall be deemed to have incurred from the Fronting Bank that issued such Letter of Credit a Reimbursement Obligation in the amount that is not so refinanced, which Reimbursement Obligation shall be due and payable on demand (together with interest) and shall bear interest at the Default Rate from and after the date that is five (5) Business Days after the date of such demand. In such event, each Revolving Credit Bank's payment to the Agent for the account of the applicable Fronting Bank pursuant to §3.3(c) shall be deemed payment in respect of its participation in such Reimbursement Obligation and shall constitute an advance from such Bank in satisfaction of its participation obligation pursuant to §3.1.4 (a "Letter of Credit Participation"); provided, however, that, in all cases subject to §5.12.1(d), in respect of any payment under a Letter of Credit, the maximum amount that any Revolving Credit Bank shall be required to fund, whether as a Base Rate Loan pursuant to §3.3(a) or as a participation in a Reimbursement Obligation pursuant to this §3.3(b), shall not exceed such Revolving Credit Bank's Commitment Percentage of such payment.
- (c) If the Borrower is deemed to have requested a Revolving Credit Loan pursuant to §3.3(a) or has incurred a Reimbursement Obligation pursuant to §3.3(b), the Agent shall promptly notify each Revolving Credit Bank of the amount of the unreimbursed drawing (expressed in Dollars in the amount of the Dollar Equivalent thereof in the case of a Letter of Credit denominated in an Alternative Currency) and the amount of such Revolving Credit Bank's Commitment Percentage thereof. Each Revolving Credit Bank shall, upon receipt of any such notice and in accordance with §2.6, make available on the Business Day specified in such notice by the Agent, in Dollars, such Revolving Credit Bank's Commitment Percentage of such unreimbursed drawing at the Agent's Funding Office for Dollar denominated payments (and the Agent may apply Cash Collateral provided for this purpose), the proceeds of which shall be applied directly by the Agent to reimburse the applicable Fronting Bank in Dollars for such amount. Until each Revolving Credit Bank funds its Commitment Percentage pursuant to this §3.3(c) to reimburse such Fronting Bank for any amount drawn under any Letter of Credit, interest in respect of such Revolving Credit Bank's Commitment Percentage of such amount shall be solely for the account of such Fronting Bank.
- (d) If any Revolving Credit Bank fails to make available to the Agent for the account of a Fronting Bank any amount required to be paid by such Bank pursuant to §3.3(c), then, without limiting the other provisions of this Agreement, such Fronting Bank shall be entitled to recover from such Bank (acting through the Agent), on demand, such amount with interest thereon for the period from the date such payment is required to the date on which such payment is immediately available to such Fronting Bank at a rate per annum equal to the applicable Overnight Rate from time to time in effect, plus any administrative, processing or similar fees customarily charged by such Fronting Bank in connection with the foregoing. If such Revolving Credit Bank pays such amount (with interest and fees as aforesaid), the amount so paid shall constitute such Revolving Credit Bank's Commitment Percentage included in the relevant Revolving Credit Loan or Reimbursement Obligation, as the case may be. A certificate of such Fronting Bank submitted to any Revolving Credit Bank (through the Agent) with respect to any amounts owing under this clause (d) shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

(e) At any time after a Fronting Bank has made a payment under any Letter of Credit and has received from any Revolving Credit Bank such Bank's Commitment Percentage of any Reimbursement Obligation in respect of such payment in accordance with §3.3(c), if the Agent receives for the account of such Fronting Bank any payment in respect of the related Reimbursement Obligation or interest thereon (whether directly from the Borrower or otherwise, including proceeds of Cash Collateral applied thereto by the Agent, the Agent will distribute to such Revolving Credit Bank its Commitment Percentage thereof in Dollars and in the same funds as those received by the Agent. If any payment received by the Agent for the account of a Fronting Bank pursuant to this §3.3(e) is required to be returned under any of the circumstances described in §18 (including pursuant to any settlement entered into by such Fronting Bank in its discretion), each Revolving Credit Bank shall pay to the Agent for the account of such Fronting Bank its Commitment Percentage thereof on demand of the Agent, plus interest thereon from the date of such demand to the date such amount is returned by such Revolving Credit Bank, at a rate per annum equal to the applicable Overnight Rate from time to time in effect. The obligations of the Revolving Credit Banks under this clause shall survive the payment in full of the Obligations and the termination of this Agreement.

§3.4 Obligations Absolute. The Borrower's obligations under this §3 shall be absolute, unconditional and irrevocable under any and all circumstances and irrespective of the account party in whose name a Letter of Credit is issued pursuant to a Letter of Credit Application executed by the Borrower, the occurrence of any Default or Event of Default or any condition precedent whatsoever, any setoff, counterclaim or defense to payment which the Borrower may have or have had against the Agent, any Revolving Credit Bank or any beneficiary of a Letter of Credit, the waiver by any Fronting Bank of any requirement that exists for such Fronting Bank's protection and not the protection of the Borrower or any waiver by any Fronting Bank which does not in fact materially prejudice the Borrower, or any adverse change in the relevant exchange rates or in the availability of the relevant Alternative Currency to the Borrower or in the relevant currency markets generally. The Borrower further agrees with the Agent and the Revolving Credit Banks that the Agent and the Revolving Credit Banks shall not be responsible for, and the Borrower's Reimbursement Obligations under §3.2 shall not be affected by, among other things, the validity or enforceability of any Letter of Credit, this Agreement, or any other Loan Document, the validity or genuineness of any draft, demand, certificate or other document or of any endorsements thereon presented under any Letter of Credit (so long as such draft, demand, certificate or other document delivered under such Letter of Credit in connection with such presentment shall be in the form required by, and in substantial compliance with, such Letter of Credit), even if such draft, demand, certificate or other document should in fact prove to be in any or all respects invalid, fraudulent, forged, insufficient, untrue or inaccurate, any dispute between or among the Borrower, the beneficiary of any Letter of Credit or any financing institution or other party to whom any Letter of Credit may be transferred, or any claims or defenses whatsoever of the Borrower against the beneficiary of any Letter of Credit or any such transferee, any payment made by any Fronting Bank in respect of an otherwise complying item presented after the date specified as the expiration date of, or the date by which documents must be received under, a Letter of Credit if presentation after such date is authorized by the UCC, the ISP or the UCP, as applicable. The Agent, the Fronting Banks and the Banks shall not be liable for any error, omission, interruption, loss or delay in transmission, dispatch or delivery of any message, advice or document, however transmitted, in connection with any Letter of Credit or required to make a drawing under any Letter of Credit, any payment by a Fronting Bank under a

Letter of Credit against presentation of a draft or certificate that does not strictly comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit, or any payment made by a Fronting Bank under a Letter of Credit to any Person purporting to be a trustee in bankruptcy, debtor-in-possession, assignee for the benefit of creditors, liquidator, receiver or other representative of or successor to any beneficiary or any transferee of such Letter of Credit, including any arising in connection with any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law, or any other circumstance or happening whatsoever, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing, including any other circumstance that might otherwise constitute a defense available to, or a discharge of, the Borrower or any Subsidiary. The Borrower agrees that any action taken or omitted by the Agent, any Fronting Bank or any Bank under or in connection with each Letter of Credit and the related drafts, demands, certificates or other documents, absent gross negligence or willful misconduct (as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment), shall be binding upon the Borrower and shall not result in any liability on the part of the Agent, any Fronting Bank or any Bank to the Borrower.

§3.5 Reliance by Issuer. Each Fronting Bank shall act on behalf of the Revolving Credit Banks with respect to any Letters of Credit issued by it and the documents associated therewith, and each Fronting Bank shall have all of the benefits and immunities (A) provided to the Agent in §16 with respect to any acts taken or omissions suffered by such Fronting Bank in connection with Letters of Credit issued by it or proposed to be issued by it and Issuer Documents pertaining to such Letters of Credit as fully as if the term "Agent" as used in §16 included the Fronting Banks with respect to such acts or omissions, and (B) as additionally provided herein with respect to each Fronting Bank. To the extent not inconsistent with §3.4, the Agent and any Fronting Bank shall be entitled to rely, and shall be fully protected in relying upon, any Letter of Credit, draft, writing, resolution, notice, consent, certificate, affidavit, letter, cablegram, telegram, telegram, telecopy, telex or teletype message, statement, order or other document believed by it to be genuine and correct and to have been signed, sent or made by the proper Person or Persons and upon advice and statements of legal counsel, independent accountants and other experts selected by the Agent. The Agent and any Fronting Bank shall be fully justified in failing or refusing to take any action under this §3 (other than the issuance of a Letter of Credit pursuant to a Letter of Credit Application and otherwise in accordance with the terms of this Agreement) unless it shall first have received such advice or concurrence of the Required Revolving Credit Banks (or such other number or percentage of the Banks as may be required by this Agreement) as it reasonably deems appropriate or it shall first be indemnified to its reasonable satisfaction by the Revolving Credit Banks against any and all liability and expense which may be incurred by it by reason of taking or continuing to take any such action. The Agent and any Fronting Bank shall in all cases be fully protected by the Revolving Credit Banks in acting, or in refraining from acting, under this §3 in accordance with a request of the Required Revolving Credit Banks (or such other number or percentage of the Banks as may be required by this Agreement), and such request and any action taken or failure to act pursuant thereto shall be binding upon the Banks and all future holders of the Notes or of a participation in any Letter of Credit Obligations. Any Fronting Bank may send a Letter of Credit or conduct any communication to or from the beneficiary via the Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication ("SWIFT") message or overnight courier, or any other commercially reasonable means of communicating with a beneficiary.

§3.6 Letter of Credit Fee. The Borrower shall pay to the Agent a fee (in each case, a "Letter of Credit Fee"), in Dollars, with respect to each Letter of Credit in an amount equal to the Applicable Letter of Credit Percentage of the Dollar Equivalent of the maximum aggregate amount available to be drawn under such Letter of Credit (excluding, at any time of determination, amounts that have been drawn under such Letter of Credit and are not available to be re-drawn), which fee (a) shall be payable quarterly in arrears on the first day of each calendar quarter for the immediately preceding calendar quarter, with a final payment on the expiry date of such Letter of Credit or any earlier date on which the Commitments shall terminate (which Letter of Credit Fee shall be pro-rated for any calendar quarter in which such Letter of Credit is issued, drawn upon or otherwise reduced or terminated) and (b) subject to §5.12, shall be for the accounts of the Revolving Credit Banks as follows: (i) an amount equal to 0.125% per annum of the Letter of Credit Fee shall be for the account of the Fronting Bank that issued such Letter of Credit and (ii) the remainder of the Letter of Credit Fee shall be for the accounts of the Revolving Credit Banks (including each Fronting Bank as a Revolving Credit Bank) pro rata in accordance with their respective Commitment Percentages. In addition, the Borrower shall pay to each Fronting Bank, for its own account, in Dollars, an amount equal to such Fronting Bank's reasonable and customary costs and expenses incurred in connection with the issuance and/or administration of the Letters of Credit.

§3.7 Periodic Notification of Outstanding Letters of Credit. Within five (5) Business Days following the last day of each calendar month, each Fronting Bank shall provide to the Agent a written report or statement (each an "L/C Statement") listing all Letters of Credit that were issued by such Fronting Bank and were outstanding as of the last day of such month. Each L/C Statement shall include such detail as is necessary to identify the beneficiary of each Letter of Credit listed thereon and the outstanding face amount thereof. In addition, each Fronting Bank shall from time to time provide to the Agent an updated L/C Statement upon the Agent's reasonable request.

## §4. REPAYMENT OF THE LOANS.

- §4.1 <u>Maturity</u>. In addition to, and without limiting, the provisions of §2.9(l), the Borrower promises to pay on the Maturity Date, and there shall become absolutely due and payable on the Maturity Date, all unpaid principal of the Revolving Credit Loans, the Delayed Draw Term Loans and each other Loan, if any, outstanding on such date, together with any and all accrued and unpaid interest thereon, the unpaid balance of the Facility Fee accrued through such date, and any and all other unpaid amounts due under this Agreement, the Notes or any other of the Loan Documents.
- §4.2 Optional Repayments of Committed Loans. The Borrower shall have the right, at its election, to prepay the outstanding amount of the Revolving Credit Loans and Delayed Draw Term Loans, in whole or in part, at any time without penalty or premium; provided that the outstanding amount of any Eurocurrency Rate Loans may not be prepaid unless the Borrower pays the Eurocurrency Breakage Costs for each Eurocurrency Rate Loan so prepaid at the time of such prepayment. The Borrower shall give the Agent no later than 10:00 a.m., at least (A) one (1) Business Day's prior written notice of any proposed prepayment pursuant to this §4.2 of any Base Rate Loans, (B) three (3) Business Days' prior written notice of any proposed prepayment pursuant to this §4.2 of any Eurocurrency Rate Loans denominated in Dollars, and (C) four (4)

Business Days' (or five (5) Business Days', in the case of prepayment of Loans denominated in Special Notice Currencies) prior written notice of any proposed prepayment pursuant to this §4.2 of any Eurocurrency Rate Loans denominated in Alternative Currencies, which notice shall be in a form reasonably acceptable to the Agent and shall specify the proposed date of prepayment, which of the Facilities will be prepaid and the principal amount, currency, Type and Interest Period of the Loans to be prepaid. The Agent will promptly notify each Bank of its receipt of each such notice, and of the amount of such Bank's ratable portion, if any, of such prepayment (based on such Bank's applicable Commitment Percentage in respect of any prepayment of the Delayed Draw Term Facility and or the Total Revolving Credit Commitment). Each such partial prepayment of the Loans shall be in an amount equal to \$500,000 or an integral multiple of \$100,000 in excess thereof or, if less, the outstanding balance of the Revolving Credit Loans or Delayed Draw Term Loans, as applicable, then being repaid, shall be accompanied by the payment of all charges, if any, outstanding on all Revolving Credit Loans or Delayed Draw Term Loans, as applicable, so prepaid and of all accrued interest on the principal prepaid to the date of payment, and shall be applied, in the absence of instruction by the Borrower, first to the principal of Base Rate Loans and then to the principal of Eurocurrency Rate Loans. If such notice is given by the Borrower shall make such prepayment and the payment amount specified in such notice shall be due and payable on the date specified therein. Subject to §5.12, each such prepayment shall be promptly paid to the Banks in accordance with their respective applicable Commitment Percentages in respect of any prepayment of the Delayed Draw Term or the Total Revolving Credit Commitment.

### §4.3 Mandatory Repayment of Loans.

(a) If the Agent notifies the Borrower at any time that the Outstanding Amount of all Revolving Credit Loans and all Letter of Credit Obligations exceeds an amount equal to 105% of the Total Revolving Credit Commitment at such time, the Borrower shall, within two (2) Business Days after receipt of such notice, prepay the Revolving Credit Loans and/or Cash Collateralize the Letter of Credit Obligations in an aggregate amount not less than the amount by which the aggregate Outstanding Amount of all Revolving Credit Loans and all Letter of Credit Obligations exceeds the Total Revolving Credit Commitment, any such prepayment to be applied, in the absence of instruction by the Borrower, (x) first to the repayment of Revolving Credit Loans and second to the repayment of Bid Rate Loans and (y) with respect to any such payments of Revolving Credit Loans, first to the principal of Base Rate Loans and then to the principal of Eurocurrency Rate Loans. Notwithstanding the foregoing, subject to §5.11.1, the Borrower shall not be required to Cash Collateralize the Letter of Credit Obligations pursuant to this §4.3 unless after the prepayment in full of the Loans the Outstanding Amount of all Revolving Credit Loans and all Letter of Credit Obligations exceeds the Total Revolving Credit Commitment then in effect. The Agent may, at any time and from time to time after the initial deposit of such Cash Collateral, request that additional Cash Collateral be provided in order to protect against the results of exchange rate fluctuations.

(b) If the Agent notifies the Borrower at any time that the Outstanding Amount of all Bid Rate Loans exceeds an amount equal to 105% of the Bid Rate Maximum Amount, the Borrower shall within two (2) Business Days after receipt of such notice, prepay Bid Rate Loans in an aggregate amount not less than the amount by which the aggregate Outstanding Amount of all Bid Rate Loans exceeds the Bid Rate Maximum Amount.

#### §5. CERTAIN GENERAL PROVISIONS.

#### §5.1 Funds for Payments.

§5.1.1 General.

- (a) Except as otherwise expressly provided herein and except with respect to principal of and interest on Loans denominated in an Alternative Currency, all payments by the Borrower hereunder or under any of the other Loan Documents shall be made to the Agent, for the respective accounts of the Banks to which such payment is owed or (as the case may be) the Agent, at the Agent's Funding Office in Dollars and in Same Day Funds not later than 2:00 p.m. on the due date thereof. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, all payments by the Borrower hereunder or under any of the other Loan Documents with respect to principal and interest on Loans denominated in an Alternative Currency shall be made to the Agent, for the respective accounts of the Banks to which such payment is owed or (as the case may be) the Agent, at the Agent's Funding Office in such Alternative Currency and in Same Day Funds not later than the Applicable Time specified by the Agent on the due date thereof. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Agent may required payments due under this Agreement be made in the United States. If, for any reason, the Borrower is prohibited by any Law from making any required payment hereunder in an Alternative Currency, the Borrower shall make such payment in Dollars in the Dollar Equivalent of the Alternative Currency payment amount. The Agent will promptly distribute to each Bank its applicable Commitment Percentage (or other applicable share as provided herein) of such payment in like funds as received by wire transfer to such Bank's Lending Office. All payments received by the Agent (i) after 2:00 p.m., in the case of payments in Dollars, or (ii) after the Applicable Time specified by the Agent in the case of payments in an Alternative Currency, shall in each case be deemed received on the next succeeding Business Day and any applicable interest or fee shall continue to accrue. If any payment to be made by the Borrower shall come due on a day other than a Business Day, payment shall be made
- (b) All payments by the Borrower hereunder and under any of the other Loan Documents shall be made without setoff or counterclaim and free and clear of and without deduction for any taxes, levies, imposts, duties, charges, fees, deductions, withholdings, compulsory liens, restrictions or conditions of any nature except as set forth in §5.2.
- §5.1.2 Funding by Banks; Presumption by Agent. Unless the Agent shall have received notice from a Bank prior to the proposed Drawdown Date of any Committed Loan that such Bank will not make available to the Agent the amount of such Bank's applicable Commitment Percentage of the Committed Loan to be made on such Drawdown Date, the Agent may assume that such Bank has made such share available on such date in accordance with §2.6 and may, in reliance upon such assumption, make available to the Borrower a corresponding amount. In such event, if a Bank has not in fact made its share of the applicable Committed Loan available to the Agent, then the applicable Bank and the Borrower severally agree to pay to the Agent forthwith on demand such corresponding amount in Same Day Funds with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is made available to the Borrower to but excluding the date of payment to the Agent, at (A) in the case of a payment to be made by

such Bank, the Overnight Rate, plus any administrative, processing or similar fees customarily charged by the Agent in connection with the foregoing, and (B) in the case of a payment to be made by the Borrower, the interest rate applicable to Base Rate Loans. If the Borrower and such Bank shall pay such interest to the Agent for the same or an overlapping period, the Agent shall promptly remit to the Borrower the amount of such interest paid by the Borrower for such period. If such Bank pays its share of the applicable Committed Loan to the Agent (with interest and fees as aforesaid), then the amount so paid shall constitute such Bank's Committed Loan included in such borrowing. Any payment by the Borrower shall be without prejudice to any claim the Borrower may have against a Bank that shall have failed to make such payment to the Agent.

- §5.1.3 <u>Payments by Borrower</u>; <u>Presumptions by Agent</u>. Unless the Agent shall have received notice from the Borrower prior to the date on which any payment is due to the Agent for the account of the Banks or any Fronting Bank hereunder that the Borrower will not make such payment, the Agent may assume that the Borrower has made such payment on such date in accordance herewith and may, in reliance upon such assumption, distribute to the applicable Banks or the applicable Fronting Bank, as the case may be, the amount due. In such event, if the Borrower has not in fact made such payment, then each of the applicable Banks or the applicable Fronting Bank, as the case may be, severally agrees to repay to the Agent forthwith on demand the amount so distributed to such Bank or such Fronting Bank, in Same Day Funds with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is distributed to it to but excluding the date of payment to the Agent, at the Overnight Rate. A notice of the Agent to any Bank or the Borrower with respect to any amount owing under this subsection shall be <u>prima facie</u> evidence that such amount is due and owing.
- §5.1.4 Failure to Satisfy Conditions Precedent. If any Bank makes available to the Agent funds for any Loan to be made by such Bank as provided in §§2 and 3 above, and such funds are not made available to the Borrower by the Agent because the conditions applicable to advance of funds for such Loan set forth in §§12 and 13 are not satisfied or waived in accordance with the terms hereof, the Agent shall return such funds (in like funds as received from such Bank) to such Bank, without interest.
- §5.1.5 <u>Obligations of Banks Several</u>. The obligations of the Banks hereunder to make Revolving Credit Loans, Delayed Draw Term Loans, to fund participations in Letters of Credit and to make payments pursuant to §17(c) are several and not joint. The failure of any Bank to make any Loan, to fund any such participation or to make any payment under §17(c) on any date required hereunder shall not relieve any other Bank of its corresponding obligation to do so on such date, and no Bank shall be responsible for the failure of any other Bank to so make its Loan, to purchase its participation or to make its payment under §17(c).
- §5.1.6 <u>Funding Source</u>. Nothing herein shall be deemed to obligate any Bank to obtain the funds for any Loan in any particular place or manner or to constitute a representation by any Bank that it has obtained or will obtain the funds for any Loan in any particular place or manner.

- §5.1.7 Sharing of Payments by Banks. If any Bank shall, by exercising any right of setoff or counterclaim or otherwise, obtain payment in respect of any principal of or interest on any of the Loans made by it, or the participations in Letters of Credit held by it resulting in such Bank's receiving payment of a proportion of the aggregate amount of such Loans or participations and accrued interest thereon greater than its pro rata share thereof as provided herein, then the Bank receiving such greater proportion shall (a) notify the Agent of such fact, and (b) purchase (for cash at face value) participations in the Loans and subparticipations in the Letter of Credit Obligations of the other Banks, or make such other adjustments as shall be equitable, so that the benefit of all such payments shall be shared by the Banks ratably in accordance with the aggregate amount of principal of and accrued interest on their respective Loans and other amounts owing them, provided that:
- (a) if any such participations or subparticipations are purchased and all or any portion of the payment giving rise thereto is recovered, such participations or subparticipations shall be rescinded and the purchase price restored to the extent of such recovery, without interest; and
- (b) the provisions of this Section shall not be construed to apply to (x) any payment made by or on behalf of the Borrower pursuant to and in accordance with the express terms of this Agreement (including the application of funds arising from the existence of a Delinquent Bank), (y) the application of Cash Collateral provided for in §5.11.3, or (z) any payment obtained by a Bank as consideration for the assignment of or sale of a participation in any of its Loans or subparticipations in Letter of Credit Obligations to any assignee or participant, other than an assignment to the Borrower or any Affiliate thereof (as to which the provisions of this Section shall apply).

The Borrower consents to the foregoing and agrees, to the extent it may effectively do so under applicable law, that any Bank acquiring a participation pursuant to the foregoing arrangements may exercise against the Borrower rights of setoff and counterclaim with respect to such participation as fully as if such Bank were a direct creditor of the Borrower in the amount of such participation.

#### §5.2 Taxes.

- (a) Payments Free of Taxes; Obligation to Withhold; Payments on Account of Taxes.
- (i) Any and all payments by or on account of any obligation of the Borrower under any Loan Document shall be made without deduction or withholding for any Taxes, except as required by applicable Laws. If any applicable Laws (as determined in the good faith discretion of the Agent or the Borrower) require the deduction or withholding of any Tax from any such payment by the Agent or the Borrower, then the Agent or the Borrower shall be entitled to make such deduction or withholding, upon the basis of the information and documentation to be delivered pursuant to subsection (e) of this §5.2 below.
- (ii) If the Borrower or the Agent shall be required by the Code to withhold or deduct any Taxes, including both United States Federal backup withholding and withholding taxes, from any payment, then (A) the Agent shall withhold or make such deductions as are determined by the Agent to be required based upon the information and

documentation it has received pursuant to subsection (e) of this §5.2 below, (B) the Agent shall timely pay the full amount withheld or deducted to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with the Code, and (C) to the extent that the withholding or deduction is made on account of Indemnified Taxes, the sum payable by the Borrower shall be increased as necessary so that after any required withholding or the making of all required deductions (including deductions applicable to additional sums payable under this §5.2) the applicable Recipient receives an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such withholding or deduction been made.

- (iii) If the Borrower or the Agent shall be required by any applicable Laws other than the Code to withhold or deduct any Taxes from any payment, then (A) the Borrower or the Agent, as required by such Laws, shall withhold or make such deductions as are determined by it to be required based upon the information and documentation it has received pursuant to subsection (e) of this §5.2 below, (B) the Borrower or the Agent, to the extent required by such laws, shall, if applicable, timely pay the full amount withheld or deducted to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with such Laws, and (C) to the extent that the withholding or deduction is made on account of Indemnified Taxes, the sum payable by the Borrower shall be increased as necessary so that after any required withholding or the making of all required deductions (including deductions applicable to additional sums payable under this §5.2) the applicable Recipient receives an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such withholding or deduction been made.
- (iv) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (i) through (iii) above, (x) the Borrower shall not be required to increase any such amounts payable to any Recipient with respect to any Indemnified Taxes (1) that are attributable to such Person's failure to comply with the requirements of §5, or (2) that are United States withholding taxes imposed on amounts payable to such Person that are Excluded Taxes; and (y) the Borrower shall not be required to compensate any Recipient pursuant to this Section for any additional sums payable under this Section, including Indemnified Taxes, incurred more than 180 days prior to the date that such Recipient notifies the Borrower of the Change in Law or other event giving rise to such additional sums and of such Recipient's or the intention to claim compensation therefor.
- (b) <u>Payment of Other Taxes by the Borrower</u>. Without limiting the provisions of subsection (a) above (but without duplication of amounts payable pursuant to subsection (a) above), the Borrower shall timely pay to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable laws, or at the option of the Agent timely reimburse it for the payment of, any Other Taxes.

# (c) Tax Indemnifications.

(i) The Borrower shall, and does hereby, indemnify each Recipient, and shall make payment in respect thereof within 10 days after demand therefor, for the full amount of any Indemnified Taxes (including Indemnified Taxes imposed or asserted on or attributable to amounts payable under this §5.2) payable or paid by such Recipient (whether directly or pursuant to §5.2(c)(ii)) or required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to such Recipient, and any penalties, interest and reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Indemnified Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by

the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to the Borrower by a Bank or a Fronting Bank (with a copy to the Agent), or by the Agent on its own behalf or on behalf of a Bank or a Fronting Bank, shall be conclusive absent manifest error. The Borrower shall, and does hereby, indemnify the Agent, and shall make payment in respect thereof within 10 days after demand therefor, for any amount which a Bank or a Fronting Bank for any reason fails to pay indefeasibly to the Agent as required pursuant to §5.2(c)(ii). If any amounts paid by the Borrower pursuant to this §5.2(c) shall be recovered and received from a Governmental Authority by the applicable Recipient, the same shall be paid to the Borrower net of all out-of-pocket expenses incurred by such Recipient and without interest (other than any interest paid by the relevant Governmental Authority with respect to such amounts). If the Borrower determines in its good faith judgment that a reasonable basis exists for contesting any Indemnified Taxes, the applicable Recipient shall reasonably cooperate with the Borrower in challenging such Indemnified Taxes, and such Recipient shall assign its right to any claim for a refund of such Indemnified Taxes to the Borrower so long as it has determined in its discretion that such assignment would not be adverse to it; provided that such Recipient shall not be required to make available its tax returns (or any other information relating to its Taxes that it deems confidential) to the Borrower or any other Person; and provided further that nothing in this sentence shall require the Agent or such Recipient not to withhold and pay over to the applicable Governmental Authority any Taxes subject to such challenge.

(ii) Each Bank and each Fronting Bank shall, and does hereby, severally indemnify, and shall make payment in respect thereof within 10 days after demand therefor, (x) the Agent against any Indemnified Taxes attributable to such Bank or such Fronting Bank (but only to the extent that the Borrower has not already indemnified the Agent for such Indemnified Taxes and without limiting the obligation of the Borrower to do so), (y) the Agent and the Borrower, as applicable, against any Taxes attributable to such Bank's failure to comply with the provisions of §20.5(b) relating to the maintenance of a Participant Register and (z) the Agent and the Borrower, as applicable, against any Excluded Taxes attributable to such Bank or such Fronting Bank, in each case, that are payable or paid by the Agent or the Borrower in connection with any Loan Document, and any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to any Bank by the Agent shall be conclusive absent manifest error. Each Bank and each Fronting Bank hereby authorizes the Agent to set off and apply any and all amounts at any time owing to such Bank or such Fronting Bank, as the case may be, under this Agreement or any other Loan Document against any amount due to the Agent under this clause (ii).

(d) Evidence of Payments. Upon request by the Borrower or the Agent, as the case may be, after any payment of Taxes by the Borrower or by the Agent to a Governmental Authority as provided in this §5.2, the Borrower shall deliver to the Agent or the Agent shall deliver to the Borrower, as the case may be, the original or a certified copy of a receipt issued by such Governmental Authority evidencing such payment, a copy of any return required by Laws to report such payment or other evidence of such payment reasonably satisfactory to the Borrower or the Agent, as the case may be.

#### (e) Status of Banks: Tax Documentation

- (i) Each Bank that is entitled to an exemption from or reduction of withholding Tax with respect to payments made under any Loan Document shall deliver to the Borrower and the Agent, at the time or times prescribed by applicable Law or when reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Agent, such properly completed and executed documentation prescribed by applicable Law or reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Agent as will permit such payments to be made without withholding or at a reduced rate of withholding. In addition, any Bank, if reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Agent as will enable the Borrower or the Agent to determine whether or not such Bank is subject to backup withholding or information reporting requirements. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the preceding two sentences, the completion, execution and submission of such documentation (other than such documentation either (x) set forth in §5.2(e)(ii)(A), (ii)(B) and (ii)(D) or (y) required by applicable Law other than the Code or the taxing authorities of the jurisdiction pursuant to such applicable Law to comply with the requirements for exemption or reduction of withholding tax in that jurisdiction) shall not be required if in any Bank's reasonable judgment such completion, execution or submission would subject such Bank to any material unreimbursed cost or expense or would materially prejudice the legal or commercial position of such Bank.
  - (ii) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, in the event that the Borrower is a U.S. Person,
  - (A) any Bank that is a U.S. Person shall deliver to the Borrower and the Agent on or prior to the date on which such Bank becomes a Bank under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or the Agent), executed copies of IRS Form W-9 certifying that such Bank is exempt from U.S. federal backup withholding tax;
  - (B) any Foreign Lender shall, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, deliver to the Borrower and the Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the recipient) on or prior to the date on which such Foreign Lender becomes a Bank under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or the Agent), whichever of the following is applicable:
    - (I) in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming the benefits of an income tax treaty to which the United States is a party (x) with respect to payments of interest under any Loan Document, executed copies of IRS Form W-8BENE (or W-8BEN, as applicable) establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. federal withholding Tax pursuant to the "interest" article of such tax treaty and (y) with respect to any other applicable payments under any Loan Document, IRS Form W-8BENE (or W-8BEN, as applicable) establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. federal withholding Tax pursuant to the "business profits" or "other income" article of such tax treaty;

- (II) executed copies of IRS Form W-8ECI;
- (III) in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming the benefits of the exemption for portfolio interest under Section 881(c) of the Code, (x) a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit H-1 to the effect that such Foreign Lender is not a "bank" within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, a "10 percent shareholder" of the Borrower within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3) (B) of the Code, or a "controlled foreign corporation" described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code (a "U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate") and (y) executed copies of IRS Form W-8BENE (or W-8BEN, as applicable); or
- (IV) to the extent a Foreign Lender is not the beneficial owner, executed copies of IRS Form W-8IMY, accompanied by IRS Form W-8ECI, IRS Form W-8BENE (or W-8BEN, as applicable), a U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit H-2 or Exhibit H-3, IRS Form W-9, and/or other certification documents from each beneficial owner, as applicable; provided that if the Foreign Lender is a partnership and one or more direct or indirect partners of such Foreign Lender are claiming the portfolio interest exemption, such Foreign Lender may provide a U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit H-4 on behalf of each such direct and indirect partner;
- (C) any Foreign Lender shall, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, deliver to the Borrower and the Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the recipient) on or prior to the date on which such Foreign Lender becomes a Bank under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or the Agent), executed copies of any other form prescribed by applicable law as a basis for claiming exemption from or a reduction in U.S. federal withholding Tax, duly completed, together with such supplementary documentation as may be prescribed by applicable law to permit the Borrower or the Agent to determine the withholding or deduction required to be made; and
- (D) if a payment made to a Bank under any Loan Document would be subject to U.S. federal withholding Tax imposed by FATCA if such Bank were to fail to comply with the applicable reporting requirements of FATCA (including those contained in Section 1471(b) or 1472(b) of the Code, as applicable), such Bank shall deliver to the Borrower and the Agent at the time or times prescribed by law and at such time or times reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Agent such documentation prescribed by applicable law (including as prescribed by Section 1471(b)(3)(C)(i) of the Code) and such additional documentation

reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Agent as may be necessary for the Borrower and the Agent to comply with their obligations under FATCA and to determine that such Bank has complied with such Bank's obligations under FATCA or to determine the amount to deduct and withhold from such payment. Solely for purposes of this clause (D), "FATCA" shall include any amendments made to FATCA after the date of this Agreement.

- (iii) Each Bank agrees that if any form or certification it previously delivered pursuant to this §5.2 expires or becomes obsolete or inaccurate in any respect, it shall update such form or certification or promptly notify the Borrower and the Agent in writing of its legal inability to do so.
- (iv) The Borrower shall not be required to pay any amount pursuant to this §5.2 to any Recipient that is a Foreign Lender and that fails to comply with the requirements of this subsection (e). If any such Recipient fails to deliver the above forms or other documentation to the extent required hereunder, then the Borrower may withhold from such payment to such Recipient such amounts as are required by the Code. In the event of any such failure, if any Governmental Authority asserts that the Borrower did not properly withhold or backup withhold, as the case may be, any tax or other amount from payments made to or for the account of such Recipient, such Recipient shall indemnify the Borrower therefor, including all penalties and interest, any taxes imposed by any jurisdiction on the amounts payable by or to the Borrower under this §5.2, and costs and expenses (including all fees and disbursements of any law firm or other external counsel and the allocated cost of internal legal services and all disbursements of internal counsel) of the Borrower.
- (v) For purposes of determining withholding Taxes imposed under FATCA, from and after the Closing Date, the Borrower and the Agent shall treat (and the Banks hereby authorize the Agent to treat) this Agreement as not qualifying as a "grandfathered obligation" within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.1471-2(b)(2)(i).
- (f) <u>Treatment of Certain Refunds</u>. Unless required by applicable Laws, at no time shall the Agent have any obligation to file for or otherwise pursue on behalf of a Bank or a Fronting Bank, or have any obligation to pay to any Bank or any Fronting Bank, any refund of Taxes withheld or deducted from funds paid for the account of such Bank or such Fronting Bank, as the case may be. If any Recipient has received a refund of any Taxes as to which it has been indemnified by the Borrower or with respect to which the Borrower has paid additional amounts pursuant to this §5.2, it shall pay to the Borrower an amount equal to such refund (but only to the extent of indemnity payments made, or additional amounts paid, by the Borrower under this §5.2 with respect to the Taxes giving rise to such refund), net of all out-of-pocket expenses incurred by such Recipient, and without interest (other than any interest paid by the relevant Governmental Authority with respect to such refund), provided that the Borrower, upon the request of the Recipient, agrees to repay the amount paid over to the Borrower in the event the Recipient is required to repay such refund to such Governmental Authority. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this subsection, in no event will the applicable Recipient be required to pay any amount to the Borrower pursuant to this subsection the payment of which would place the Recipient in a less favorable net after-Tax position than such Recipient would have been in if

the Tax subject to indemnification and giving rise to such refund had not been deducted, withheld or otherwise imposed and the indemnification payments or additional amounts with respect to such Tax had never been paid. This subsection shall not be construed to require any Recipient to make available its tax returns (or any other information relating to its taxes that it deems confidential) to the Borrower or any other Person.

- (g) <u>Banks' Confirmation</u>. The Banks, each severally as to itself, hereby certify that on and as of the Effective Date, no payment, or withholding or deduction of amounts, by the Borrower (or the Agent, as applicable) is required pursuant to the terms of this §5.2. To the Banks' knowledge, each severally as to itself, no such payments, withholding or deduction would be required pursuant to this §5.2 in the absence of a Change of Law as set forth in §5.6 below. In no event shall the Borrower have any obligation to pay any payments to, or for the benefit of, any Delinquent Bank, pursuant to this §5.2.
- (h) <u>Survival</u>. Each party's obligations under this §5.2 shall survive the resignation or replacement of the Agent or any assignment of rights by, or the replacement of, a Bank or a Fronting Bank, the termination of the Commitments and the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all other Obligations.
- §5.3 <u>Computations</u>. All computations of interest for Base Rate Loans (including Base Rate Loans determined by reference to the Eurocurrency Rate) shall be made on the basis of a year of 365 or 366 days, as the case may be, and actual days elapsed. All other computations of fees and interest shall be made on the basis of a 360-day year and actual days elapsed (which results in more fees or interest, as applicable, being paid than if computed on the basis of a 365-day year), or, in the case of interest in respect of Loans and Letters of Credit denominated in Alternative Currencies as to which market practice differs from the foregoing, in accordance with such market practice. Interest shall accrue on each Loan for the day on which the Loan is made, and shall not accrue on a Loan, or any portion thereof, for the day on which the Loan or such portion is paid, provided that any Loan that is repaid on the same day on which it is made shall, subject to §5.1.1, bear interest for one day. Each determination by the Agent of an interest rate or fee hereunder shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes, absent manifest error. With respect to all Non-LIBOR Quoted Currencies, the calculation of the applicable interest rate shall be determined in accordance with market practice. Except as otherwise provided in the definition of the term "Interest Period" with respect to Eurocurrency Rate Loans, and except with respect to payments due on the Maturity Date, whenever a payment hereunder or under any of the other Loan Documents becomes due on a day that is not a Business Day, the due date for such payment shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day, and interest shall accrue during such extension, but without double counting with respect to any other Interest Period. The outstanding amount of the Loans as reflected on the Note Records or record attached to any other Note from time to time shall constitute prima facie evidence of the principal amount thereof.

§5.4 <u>Inability to Determine Eurocurrency Rate</u>. If in connection with any request for a Eurocurrency Rate Loan or a conversion thereto or continuation thereof, (a) the Agent determines that (i) deposits (whether in Dollars or an Alternative Currency, as applicable) are not being offered to banks in the applicable offshore interbank market for such currency for the applicable amount and Interest Period of such Eurocurrency Rate Loan, or (ii) adequate and

reasonable means do not exist for determining the Eurocurrency Rate for any requested Interest Period with respect to a proposed Eurocurrency Rate Loan (whether denominated in Dollars or an Alternative Currency, as applicable) or in connection with an existing or proposed Base Rate Loan, or (b) the Required Banks determine that for any reason the Eurocurrency Rate for any requested Interest Period with respect to a proposed Eurocurrency Rate Loan does not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to such Banks of funding such Loan, the Agent will promptly so notify the Borrower and each Bank. Thereafter, (x) the obligation of the Banks to make or maintain, or to convert Loans to, Eurocurrency Rate Loans in the affected currency or currencies shall be suspended (to the extent of the affected Eurocurrency Rate Loans or Interest Periods), and (y) in the event of a determination described in the preceding sentence with respect to the Eurocurrency Rate component of the Base Rate, the utilization of the Eurocurrency Rate component in determining the Base Rate shall be suspended, in each case until the Agent (upon the instruction of the Required Banks) revokes such notice. Upon receipt of such notice, the Borrower may revoke any pending request for a borrowing of, conversion to or continuation of Eurocurrency Rate Loans in the affected currency or currencies (to the extent of the affected Eurocurrency Rate Loans or Interest Periods) or, failing that, will be deemed to have converted such request into a request for Base Rate Loans in the amount (or Dollar Equivalent thereof) specified therein. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Agent has made the determination described in clause (a) of the first sentence of this section, the Agent, in consultation with the Borrower and the Banks, may establish an alternative interest rate that reflects the all-in-cost of funds to the Required Banks for funding Loans in the applicable currency and amount, and with the same Interest Period as the Eurocurrency Rate Loan requested to be made, converted or continued, as the case may be (the "Impacted Loans"), in which case, such alternative rate of interest shall apply with respect to the Impacted Loans until (x) the Agent revokes the notice delivered with respect to the Impacted Loans under clause (a) of the first sentence of this section, (y) the Required Banks notify the Agent and the Borrower that such alternative interest rate does not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to such Banks of funding the Impacted Loans, or (z) any Bank determines that any Law has made it unlawful, or that any Governmental Authority has asserted that it is unlawful, for such Bank or its applicable Lending Office to make, maintain or fund Loans whose interest is determined by reference to such alternative rate of interest or to determine or charge interest rates based upon such rate or any Governmental Authority has imposed material restrictions on the authority of such Bank to do any of the foregoing and provides the Agent and the Borrower written notice thereof.

§5.5 <u>Illegality</u>. Notwithstanding any other provisions herein, if any Bank determines in good faith that any present or future Law shall make it unlawful, or any applicable Governmental Authority has asserted that it is unlawful, for any Bank or its applicable Lending Office to perform its obligations hereunder or make, maintain or fund Loans or charge interest with respect to any Loan or Letter of Credit or to determine or charge interest rates based upon the Eurocurrency Rate, or any Governmental Authority has imposed material restrictions on the authority of such Bank to purchase or sell, or to take deposits of, Dollars or any Alternative Currency in the applicable interbank market, such Bank shall forthwith give notice of such circumstances to the Borrower through the Agent, and thereupon (a) any obligation of such Bank to issue, make, maintain, fund or charge interest with respect to any such Loan or Letter of Credit or to make or continue Eurocurrency Rate Loans in the affected currency or currencies or, in the case of Eurocurrency Rate Loans in Dollars, to convert Base Rate Loans to Eurocurrency Rate Loans shall be suspended, and (b) if such notice asserts the illegality of such Bank making or

maintaining Base Rate Loans, the interest rate on which is determined by reference to the Eurocurrency Rate component of the Base Rate, the interest rate on which Base Rate Loans of such Bank shall, if necessary to avoid such illegality, be determined by the Agent without reference to the Eurocurrency Rate component of the Base Rate, in each case until such Bank notifies the Agent and the Borrower that the circumstances giving rise to such determination no longer exist. Upon receipt of such notice, (x) the Borrower shall, upon demand from such Bank (with a copy to the Agent), prepay or, if applicable and such Loans are denominated in Dollars, convert all Eurocurrency Rate Loans of such Bank to Base Rate Loans (the interest rate on which Base Rate Loans of such Bank shall, if necessary to avoid such illegality, be determined by the Agent without reference to the Eurocurrency Rate component of the Base Rate), either on the last day of the Interest Period therefor, if such Bank may lawfully continue to maintain such Eurocurrency Rate Loans to such day, or immediately, if such Bank may not lawfully continue to maintain such Eurocurrency Rate Loans and (y) if such notice asserts the illegality of such Bank determining or charging interest rates based upon the Eurocurrency Rate, the Agent shall during the period of such suspension compute the Base Rate applicable to such Bank without reference to the Eurocurrency Rate component thereof until the Agent is advised in writing by such Bank that it is no longer illegal for such Bank to determine or charge interest rates based upon the Eurocurrency Rate. Upon any such conversion or prepayment, the Borrower shall also pay accrued interest on the amount so converted or prepaid. Subject to the limitations set forth in §5.8, the Borrower hereby agrees promptly to pay the Agent for the account of such Bank, upon demand, any additional amounts necessary to compensate such Bank for any costs incurred by such Bank in making any conversion required by this §5.5 prior to the last da

## §5.6 Additional Costs, Etc. If any Change in Law shall:

- (a) subject any Recipient to any Taxes (other than (A) Indemnified Taxes, (B) Taxes described in clauses (b) through (d) of the definition of Excluded Taxes and (C) Connection Income Taxes) on its loans, loan principal, letters of credit, commitments, or other obligations, or its deposits, reserves, other liabilities or capital attributable thereto, or
- (b) materially change the basis of taxation (except for changes in taxes on income or profits) of payments to any Bank of the principal of or the interest on any Loans or any other amounts payable to the Agent or any Bank under this Agreement or the other Loan Documents, or
- (c) impose, increase or render applicable (other than to the extent specifically provided for elsewhere in this Agreement) any special deposit, reserve, assessment, liquidity, capital adequacy or other similar requirements (whether or not having the force of law) against assets held by, or deposits in or for the account of, or loans by or participated in, or letters of credit issued by or participated in, or commitments of an office of any Bank or any Fronting Bank, or

(d) impose on any Bank, any Fronting Bank or the Agent or the London interbank market any other conditions or requirements with respect to this Agreement, the other Loan Documents, any Letters of Credit, the Loans, such Bank's Commitment, or any class of loans, letters of credit or commitments of which any of the Loans or such Bank's Commitment forms a part;

and the result of any of the foregoing is

- (i) to increase the cost to any Bank or any Fronting Bank of making, funding, issuing, renewing, extending, participating in, converting, continuing or maintaining any of the Loans or such Bank's Commitment or any Letter of Credit, or
- (i) to reduce the amount of principal, interest, Reimbursement Obligation or other amount payable to such Bank, such Fronting Bank or the Agent hereunder on account of such Bank's Commitment, any Letter of Credit or any of the Loans, or
- (ii) to require such Bank, such Fronting Bank or the Agent to make any payment or to forego any interest or Reimbursement Obligation or other sum payable hereunder, the amount of which payment or foregone interest or Reimbursement Obligation or other sum is calculated by reference to the gross amount of any sum receivable or deemed received by such Bank, such Fronting Bank or the Agent from the Borrower hereunder,

then, and in each such case, the Borrower will, within thirty (30) days after notice by the Agent, such Fronting Bank or such Bank (such notice to be given promptly by the Agent, such Fronting Bank or such Bank upon the making of any such determination), at any time and from time to time and as often as the occasion therefor may arise, but subject to the limitations set forth in §5.8, pay to such Bank, such Fronting Bank or the Agent such additional amounts as such Bank, such Fronting Bank or the Agent shall determine in good faith to be sufficient to compensate such Bank, such Fronting Bank or the Agent for such additional cost, reduction, payment or foregone interest or other sum, provided that such Bank, such Fronting Bank or the Agent is generally imposing similar charges on its other similarly situated borrowers.

Without limiting the foregoing, the Borrower shall pay to each Bank, (i) as long as such Bank shall be required to maintain reserves with respect to liabilities or assets consisting of or including Eurocurrency funds or deposits (currently known as "Eurocurrency liabilities"), additional interest on the unpaid principal amount of each Eurocurrency Rate Loan equal to the actual costs of such reserves allocated to such Loan by such Bank (as determined by such Bank in good faith, which determination shall be conclusive) and (ii) as long as such Bank shall be required to comply with any reserve ratio requirement or analogous requirement of any other central banking or financial regulatory authority imposed in respect of the maintenance of the Commitments or the funding of the Eurocurrency Rate Loans, such additional costs (expressed as a percentage per annum and rounded upwards, if necessary, to the nearest five decimal places) equal to the actual costs allocated to such Commitment or Loan by such Bank (as determined by such Bank in good faith, which determination shall be conclusive), which in each case, shall be due and payable on each date on which interest is payable on such Loan, <u>provided</u> the Borrower shall have received at least ten (10) days' prior notice (with a copy to the Agent) of such

additional interest or costs from such Bank. If a Bank fails to give notice ten (10) days prior to the relevant Interest Payment Date, such additional interest shall be due and payable ten (10) days from receipt of such notice. In no event shall the Borrower be obligated to pay any amount pursuant to this §5.6 to or in respect of a Delinquent Bank.

§5.7 Capital Adequacy. If any Bank or any Fronting Bank determines in good faith that any Change in Law (a) affects the amount of capital or liquidity required or expected to be maintained by banks or bank holding companies and any Bank, any Fronting Bank or the Agent determines that the amount of capital or liquidity required to be maintained by it or its holding company is increased or (b) has the effect of reducing the rate of return on such Bank's or such Fronting Bank's capital or on the capital of such Bank's or such Fronting Bank's holding company to a level below that which such Bank or such Fronting Bank or such Bank's or Fronting Bank's holding company could have achieved but for such Change in Law (taking into consideration such Bank's or such Fronting Bank's policies and the policies of such Bank's or such Fronting Bank's holding company with respect to capital adequacy and liquidity), in each case, as a consequence of this Agreement, the Commitments of such Bank or the Loans made by, or participations in Letters of Credit held by, such Bank, or the Letters of Credit issued by such Fronting Bank, then such Bank, such Fronting Bank or the Agent may notify the Borrower of such fact, and the Borrower shall pay to such Bank, such Fronting Bank or the Agent from time to time, within thirty (30) days after notice by the Agent, such Fronting Bank or such Bank (such notice to be given promptly by the Agent, such Fronting Bank or such Bank upon the making of any such determination), as an additional fee payable hereunder, but subject to the limitations set forth in §5.8, such amount as such Bank, such Fronting Bank or the Agent shall determine reasonably and in good faith and certify in a notice to the Borrower to be an amount that will adequately compensate such Bank or such Fronting Bank in light of these circumstances for its (or its holding company's) increased costs of maintaining such capital or liquidity or any reduction suffered. Each Bank, each Fronting Bank and the Agent shall allocate such cost increases and reductions among its customers in good faith and on an equitable basis, and will not charge the Borrower unless it is generally imposing a similar charge on its other similarly situated borrowers. In no event shall the Borrower be obligated to pay any amount pursuant to this §5.7 to or in respect of a Delinquent Bank.

§5.8 <u>Certificate</u>; <u>Limitations</u>. A certificate setting forth any additional amounts payable pursuant to §§5.2, 5.5, 5.6 or 5.7 and a brief explanation of such amounts which are due, including reasonably detailed information regarding the method and calculation of such amount, submitted by any Bank, any Fronting Bank or the Agent to the Borrower, shall be prima facie evidence that such amounts are due and owing. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this §5, (i) to the extent reasonably possible, each Bank shall designate an alternate lending office in the continental United States to make the Loans in order to reduce any liability of the Borrower to such Bank under §§5.2, 5.5, 5.6 or 5.7 or to avoid the unavailability of a Eurocurrency Rate Loan, so long as such designation is not materially disadvantageous to such Bank, and (ii) failure or delay on the part of any Bank or Fronting Bank to demand under §§5.2, 5.5, 5.6 or 5.7 shall not constitute a waiver of such Bank's or Fronting Bank's right to demand such compensation; provided that the Borrower shall not be obligated to compensate any Bank or Fronting Bank pursuant to §§5.2, 5.5, 5.6 or 5.7 for any amounts attributable to any period which is more than one hundred eighty (180) days prior to the date of delivery of the certificate set forth in the first sentence of this §5.8 (except that, if the Change in Law giving rise to such request for

compensation is retroactive, then, provided that such certificate is delivered to the Borrower within forty-five (45) days after the effective date of such Change in Law, such one hundred eighty (180) day period shall be extended to include the period of retroactive effect thereof). If (a) a Bank requests compensation pursuant to §§5.2, 5.5, 5.6 or 5.7 and the Required Banks are not also doing the same, (b) the obligation of any Bank to make, convert and/or continue Eurocurrency Rate Loans shall be suspended pursuant to §5.5 but the obligation of the Required Banks shall not have been suspended under such Section, or (c) if any Bank is a Delinquent Bank, then, so long as there does not then exist any Event of Default, the Borrower, at any time with respect to a Delinquent Bank, or, with respect to a request for compensation pursuant to §\$5.2, 5.6 or 5.7 or a suspension pursuant to §5.5, within thirty (30) days after such request for compensation or suspension, as applicable, may either (x) demand that such Bank (the "Affected Bank") assign its Commitment to an Eligible Assignee designated by the Borrower (or designated by the Agent and approved by the Borrower), and upon such demand the Affected Bank shall promptly assign its Commitment to such Eligible Assignee, subject to and in accordance with the provisions of §20.1 (and in the event such Affected Bank fails to timely assign its Commitment hereunder, the waivers and limitations set forth in §17(d) and §27 shall not apply to such Affected Bank and shall be of no force and effect with respect to such Affected Bank but shall continue to apply and be of full force and effect with respect to the Agent and each Fronting Bank (so long as they are not the Affected Bank) and each other Bank), for a purchase price equal to the aggregate principal balance of the Loans then owing to the Affected Bank and its outstanding Letter of Credit Participations, plus any accrued but unpaid interest thereon and accrued but unpaid fees owing to the Affected Bank, and upon such assignment the Borrower shall pay the fee specified in §20.3, (v) pay to the Affected Bank the amounts required under §§5.2, 5.5, 5.6 or 5.7, if applicable, or (z) pay to the Affected Bank the aggregate principal balance of the Loans then owing to the Affected Bank and its outstanding Letter of Credit Participations, plus any accrued but unpaid interest thereon and accrued but unpaid fees owing to the Affected Bank (but without duplication of the amounts payable pursuant to §§5.2, 5.5, 5.6 or 5.7, if applicable). If the Borrower elects either option (x) or (z) above, it shall, in all events, but subject to the limitations set forth in this §5.8 pay to the Affected Bank the amounts required under §§5.2, 5.5, 5.6 or 5.7, as applicable, for the period prior to such replacement or termination of the Affected Bank, and upon any such election the Affected Bank shall no longer be a party hereto or have any rights or obligations hereunder (other than with respect to §§5.2, 5.5, 5.6, 5.7, 17 and 18 for the period prior to the replacement or termination of the Affected Bank) or under any of the other Loan Documents. Each of the Agent and the Affected Bank shall reasonably cooperate in effectuating the replacement of the Affected Bank under this Section, but at no time shall the Agent, the Affected Bank or any other Bank be obligated in any way whatsoever to initiate any such replacement or to assist in finding an Eligible Assignee. The exercise by the Borrower of its rights under this Section shall be at the Borrower's sole cost and expense and at no cost or expense to the Agent, the Affected Bank or any of the other Banks.

§5.9 <u>Indemnity</u>. In addition to the other provisions of this Agreement regarding such matters, the Borrower agrees to indemnify the Agent and each Bank and to hold the Agent and each Bank harmless from and against any and all Eurocurrency Breakage Costs. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary contained herein, the Borrower shall not be required to so indemnify any Bank for Eurocurrency Breakage Costs of the kind or nature described in clause (b) of the definition of Eurocurrency Breakage Costs during and for any period of time when such Bank has wrongfully failed or refused to fund its proportionate share of a Loan in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and is a Delinquent Bank.

§5.10 Interest on Overdue Amounts. Overdue principal and (to the extent permitted by applicable law) interest on the Loans and all other overdue amounts payable hereunder or under any of the other Loan Documents shall bear interest payable on demand at a rate per annum (the "Default Rate") equal to three percent (3%) plus the Base Rate until such amount shall be paid in full (after as well as before judgment). In addition, the Borrower shall pay a late charge equal to three percent (3%) of any amount of interest charges on the Loans which is not paid within ten (10) days of the date when due. All such accrued and unpaid interest shall be due and payable on demand.

#### §5.11 Cash Collateral.

§5.11.1 Certain Credit Support Events. If (i) a Fronting Bank has honored any full or partial drawing request under any Letter of Credit and such drawing has resulted in a Reimbursement Obligation, (ii) as of the date that is thirty (30) days prior to the Scheduled Maturity Date, any Letter of Credit Obligation for any reason remains outstanding (including any such Letter of Credit Obligations with respect to Letters of Credit issued on or after such thirtieth (30<sup>th</sup>) day), (iii) the Borrower shall be required to provide Cash Collateral pursuant to §4.3 or §14.2(c), or (iv) there shall exist a Delinquent Bank, the Borrower shall immediately (in the case of clause (iii) above) or within one Business Day (in all other cases) following any request by the Agent or any Fronting Bank, provide Cash Collateral in an amount not less than the applicable Minimum Collateral Amount (determined in the case of Cash Collateral provided pursuant to clause (iv) above, after giving effect to §5.12.1(d) and any Cash Collateral provided by such Delinquent Bank). Additionally, if the Agent notifies the Borrower at any time that the Outstanding Amount of all Letter of Credit Obligations at such time exceeds 105% of the Letter of Credit Sublimit, then, within two (2) Business Days after receipt of such notice, the Borrower shall provide Cash Collateral for the Outstanding Amount of the Letter of Credit Obligations in an amount not less than the amount by which the Outstanding Amount of all Letter of Credit Obligations exceeds the Letter of Credit Sublimit.

§5.11.2 Grant of Security Interest. The Borrower, and to the extent provided by any Delinquent Bank, such Delinquent Bank, hereby grants to (and subjects to the control of) the Agent, for the benefit of the Agent, the Fronting Banks and the Banks, and agrees to maintain, a first priority security interest in all Cash Collateral and all deposit accounts at BOA constituting Cash Collateral or in which such Cash Collateral is deposited, and all other property so provided as collateral pursuant hereto, and in all proceeds of the foregoing, all as security for the obligations to which such Cash Collateral may be applied pursuant to §5.11.3. If at any time the Agent determines that Cash Collateral is subject to any right or claim of any Person other than the Agent or the Fronting Banks as herein provided, or that the total amount of such Cash Collateral is less than the Minimum Collateral Amount, the Borrower will, promptly upon demand by the Agent, pay or provide to the Agent additional Cash Collateral in an amount sufficient to eliminate such deficiency. All Cash Collateral (other than credit support not constituting funds subject to deposit) shall be maintained in blocked, non-interest bearing deposit accounts at BOA. The Borrower shall pay on demand therefor from time to time all customary account opening, activity and other administrative fees and charges in connection with the maintenance and disbursement of Cash Collateral.

§5.11.3 <u>Application</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, Cash Collateral provided under any of this §5.11 or §§3.1.1, 4.2, 5.12 or 14.2 in respect of Letters of Credit shall be held and applied to the satisfaction of the specific Letter of Credit Obligations, obligations to fund participations therein (including, as to Cash Collateral provided by a Delinquent Bank, any interest accrued on such obligation) and other obligations for which the Cash Collateral was so provided, prior to any other application of such property as may otherwise be provided for herein.

§5.11.4 Release. Cash Collateral (or the appropriate portion thereof) provided to reduce Fronting Exposure or to secure other obligations shall be released promptly following (i) the elimination of the applicable Fronting Exposure or other obligations giving rise thereto (including by the termination of Delinquent Bank status of the applicable Bank (or, as appropriate, its assignee following compliance with §20.1)) or (ii) the determination in good faith by the Agent and the Fronting Banks that there exists excess Cash Collateral; provided, however, (x) Cash Collateral furnished by or on behalf of the Borrower shall not be released to the Borrower during the continuance of an Event of Default (and following application as provided in this §5.11 may be otherwise applied in accordance with §14.3 during the continuance of an Event of Default), (y) any such release shall be without prejudice to, and any disbursement or other transfer of Cash Collateral shall be and remain subject to, any other Lien conferred under the Loan Documents and the other applicable provisions of the Loan Documents, and (z) the Person providing Cash Collateral and any Fronting Bank may agree that Cash Collateral shall not be released but instead held to support future anticipated Fronting Exposure or other obligations.

## §5.12 Delinquent Banks.

- §5.12.1 <u>Adjustments</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, if any Bank becomes a Delinquent Bank, then, until such time as that Bank is no longer a Delinquent Bank, to the extent permitted by applicable law:
- (a) <u>Waivers and Amendments</u>. Such Delinquent Bank's right to approve or disapprove any amendment, waiver or consent with respect to this Agreement shall be restricted as set forth in the definition of "Required Banks", "Required Revolving Credit Banks", "Required Delayed Draw Term Banks" and §28.
- (b) <u>Delinquent Bank Waterfall</u>. Any payment of principal, interest, fees or other amounts received by the Agent for the account of such Delinquent Bank (whether voluntary or mandatory, at maturity, pursuant to §14 or otherwise) shall be applied at such time or times as may be determined by the Agent as follows: first, to the payment of any amounts owing by such Delinquent Bank to the Agent hereunder; second, to the payment on a pro rata basis of any amounts owing by such Delinquent Banks hereunder; third, to Cash Collateralize the Fronting Banks' Fronting Exposure with respect to such Delinquent Bank in accordance with §5.11; fourth, as the Borrower may request (so long as no Event of Default exists), to the funding of any Loan in respect of which such Delinquent Bank has failed to fund

its portion thereof as required by this Agreement, as determined by the Agent; fifth, if so determined by the Agent and the Borrower, to be held in a deposit account and released pro rata in order to (x) satisfy such Delinquent Bank's potential future funding obligations with respect to Loans under this Agreement and (y) Cash Collateralize the Fronting Banks' future Fronting Exposure with respect to such Delinquent Bank with respect to future Letters of Credit issued under this Agreement, in accordance with §5.11; sixth, to the payment of any amounts owing to the Banks or the Fronting Banks as a result of any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction obtained by any Bank or any Fronting Bank against such Delinquent Bank as a result of such Delinquent Bank's breach of its obligations under this Agreement; seventh, so long as no Event of Default exists, to the payment of any amounts owing to the Borrower as a result of any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction obtained by the Borrower against such Delinquent Bank as a result of such Delinquent Bank's breach of its obligations under this Agreement; and eighth, to such Delinquent Bank or as otherwise directed by a court of competent jurisdiction; provided that if (x) such payment is a payment of the principal amount of any Loans or Reimbursement Obligations in respect of which such Delinquent Bank has not fully funded its appropriate share and (y) such Loans were made or the related Letters of Credit were issued at a time when the conditions set forth in §13 were satisfied or waived, such payment shall be applied solely to pay the Loans of, and Reimbursement Obligations owed to, all Non-Delinquent Banks on a pro rata basis prior to being applied to the payment of any Loans of, or Reimbursement Obligations owed to, such Delinquent Bank until such time as all Loans and funded and unfunded participations in Reimbursement Obligations are held by the Banks pro rata in accordance with the Commitments hereunder without giving effect to §5.12.1(d). Any payments, prepayments or other amounts paid or payable to a Delinquent Bank that are applied (or held) to pay amounts owed by a Delinquent Bank or to post Cash Collateral pursuant to this §5.12.1(b) shall be deemed paid to and redirected by such Delinquent Bank, and each Bank irrevocably consents hereto.

## (c) Certain Fees.

(i) Each Delinquent Bank shall be entitled to receive fees payable under §2.3(e) for any period during which that Bank is a Delinquent Bank only to extent allocable to the sum of (1) the outstanding principal amount of the Revolving Credit Loans funded by it, and (2) its Commitment Percentage (based upon such Delinquent Bank's percentage of the Total Revolving Credit Commitment) of the stated amount of Letters of Credit for which it has provided Cash Collateral pursuant to §5.11. No Delinquent Bank shall be entitled to receive fees payable under §2.3(f) for any period during which that Bank is a Delinquent Bank.

(ii) Each Delinquent Bank shall be entitled to receive Letter of Credit Fees for any period during which that Bank is a Delinquent Bank only to the extent allocable to its Commitment Percentage (based upon such Delinquent Bank's percentage of the Total Revolving Credit Commitment) of the stated amount of Letters of Credit for which it has provided Cash Collateral pursuant to §5.11.

- (iii) With respect to any fee payable under §2.3(e) or any Letter of Credit Fee not required to be paid to any Delinquent Bank pursuant to clause (i) or (ii) above, the Borrower shall (x) pay to each Non-Delinquent Bank that portion of any such fee otherwise payable to such Delinquent Bank with respect to such Delinquent Bank's participation in Reimbursement Obligations that have been reallocated to such Non-Delinquent Bank pursuant to clause (d) below, (y) pay to the Fronting Banks the amount of any such fee otherwise payable to such Delinquent Bank to the extent allocable to such Fronting Bank's Fronting Exposure to such Delinquent Bank, and (z) not be required to pay the remaining amount of any such fee.
- (d) Reallocation of Commitment Percentages to Reduce Fronting Exposure. All or any part of such Delinquent Bank's participation in Letter of Credit Obligations shall be reallocated among the Non-Delinquent Banks in accordance with their respective Commitment Percentages (based upon such Delinquent Bank's percentage of the Total Revolving Credit Commitment) in such Letter of Credit Obligations (calculated without regard to such Delinquent Bank's Revolving Credit Commitment) but only to the extent that such reallocation does not cause the aggregate Revolving Credit Exposure of any Non-Delinquent Bank to exceed such Non-Delinquent Bank's Commitment. Subject to §37, no reallocation hereunder shall constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder against a Delinquent Bank arising from that Bank having become a Delinquent Bank, including any claim of a Non-Delinquent Bank as a result of such Non-Delinquent Bank's increased exposure following such reallocation.
- (e) <u>Cash Collateral</u>. If the reallocation described in clause (d) of this §5.12.1 above cannot, or can only partially, be effected, the Borrower shall, without prejudice to any right or remedy available to it hereunder or under applicable Law, Cash Collateralize the Fronting Banks' Fronting Exposure in accordance with the procedures set forth in §5.11.
- §5.12.2 <u>Delinquent Bank Cure</u>. If the Borrower, the Agent and the Fronting Banks agree in writing that a Delinquent Bank is no longer a Delinquent Bank, the Agent will so notify the parties hereto, whereupon as of the effective date specified in such notice and subject to any conditions set forth therein (which may include arrangements with respect to any Cash Collateral), that Bank will, to the extent applicable, purchase at par that portion of outstanding Loans of the other Banks or take such other actions as the Agent may determine to be necessary to cause the Loans and funded and unfunded participations in Letters of Credit to be held on a pro rata basis by the Banks in accordance with their applicable Commitment Percentages (without giving effect to §5.12.1(d)), whereupon such Bank will cease to be a Delinquent Bank; provided that no adjustments will be made retroactively with respect to fees accrued or payments made by or on behalf of the Borrower while that Bank was a Delinquent Bank; and provided, further, that except to the extent otherwise expressly agreed by the affected parties, no change hereunder from Delinquent Bank to Bank will constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder arising from that Bank's having been a Delinquent Bank.
- §5.13 <u>Survival</u>. All obligations of the Borrower under §§5.2 through 5.9 shall survive the termination of the Commitments and the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all other Obligations hereunder, and resignation of the Agent.
- §6. <u>RECOURSE OBLIGATIONS</u>. The Obligations are full recourse obligations of the Borrower, and all of the respective assets and properties of the Borrower shall be available for the payment in full in cash and performance of the Obligations. In no event shall BPI have any personal liability hereunder or under any of the other Loan Documents, either individually or as general partner of BPLP, by application of applicable law or otherwise, except to the extent BPI misappropriates funds, rents or insurance proceeds or engages in gross negligence, willful misconduct or fraud.

§7. <u>REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES</u>. The Borrower for itself and for BPI insofar as any such statements relate to BPI represents and warrants to the Banks all of the statements contained in this §7.

#### §7.1 Authority, Etc.

#### (a) Organization: Good Standing.

- (i) The Borrower is a limited partnership, duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware; the Borrower has all requisite limited partnership power to own its respective properties and conduct its respective business as now conducted and as presently contemplated; and the Borrower is in good standing as a foreign entity and is duly authorized to do business in each jurisdiction where such qualification is necessary except where a failure to be so qualified in such jurisdiction would not have a materially adverse effect on any of the Borrower's businesses, assets or financial conditions.
- (ii) BPI is a corporation duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware; each Subsidiary of the Borrower and BPI is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing as a corporation, nominee trust, limited liability company, limited partnership or general partnership, as the case may be, under the laws of the state of its organization, unless the failure to be so does not relate to BPLP or BPI and is a Non-Material Breach; each of the Borrower and BPI and each of their Subsidiaries has all requisite corporate, trust, limited liability company, limited partnership or general partnership, as the case may be, power to own its respective properties and conduct its respective business as now conducted and as presently contemplated, unless any such failure to have any of the foregoing does not relate to BPLP or BPI and is a Non-Material Breach; and BPI is in good standing as a foreign entity and is duly authorized to do business in the jurisdictions where such qualification is necessary (including in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts) except where a failure to be so qualified in such jurisdiction would not have a materially adverse effect on the business, assets or financial condition of BPI.
- (b) <u>Capitalization</u>. The outstanding equity of BPLP is comprised of a general partner interest and limited partner interests, all of which have been duly issued and are outstanding and fully paid and non-assessable. All of the issued and outstanding general partner interests of BPLP are owned and held of record by BPI. There are no outstanding securities or agreements exchangeable for or convertible into or carrying any rights to acquire a general partner interest in BPLP. There are no outstanding commitments, options, warrants, calls or other agreements (whether written or oral) binding on BPLP or BPI which require or could require BPLP or BPI to sell, grant, transfer, assign, mortgage, pledge or otherwise dispose of any general partner interest in BPLP. Except as set forth in the Agreement of Limited Partnership of BPLP, no general partner interests of BPLP are subject to any restrictions on transfer or any partner agreements, voting agreements, trust deeds, irrevocable proxies; or any other similar agreements or interests (whether written or oral).

- (c) <u>Due Authorization</u>. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which the Borrower or BPI is or is to become a party and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby (i) are within the authority of the Borrower and BPI, (ii) have been duly authorized by all necessary proceedings on the part of the Borrower or BPI, (iii) do not materially conflict with or result in any breach or contravention of any provision of law, statute, rule or regulation to which the Borrower or BPI is subject or any judgment, order, writ, injunction, license or permit applicable to the Borrower or BPI, (iv) do not conflict with any provision of the agreement of limited partnership, any certificate of limited partnership, the charter documents or by-laws of the Borrower or BPI, and (v) do not contravene any provisions of, or constitute Default or Event of Default or a failure to comply with any term, condition or provision of, any other agreement, instrument, judgment, order, decree, permit, license or undertaking binding upon or applicable to the Borrower or BPI or any of the Borrower's or BPI's properties (except for any such failure to comply under any such other agreement, instrument, judgment, order, decree, permit, license, or undertaking as would not materially and adversely affect the condition (financial or otherwise), properties, business or results of operations of BPLP, BPI or, taken as a whole, the BP Group) or result in the creation of any mortgage, pledge, security interest, lien, encumbrance or charge upon any of the properties or assets of the Borrower or BPI, as and to the extent the same would constitute a Default or Event of Default.
- (d) <u>Enforceability</u>. Each of the Loan Documents to which the Borrower or BPI is a party has been duly executed and delivered and constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligations of the Borrower and BPI, as the case may be, subject only to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other laws relating to or affecting generally the enforcement of creditors' rights and to the fact that the availability of the remedy of specific performance or injunctive relief is subject to the discretion of the court before which any proceeding therefor may be brought.
- §7.2 Governmental Approvals. The execution, delivery and performance by the Borrower of this Agreement and by the Borrower and BPI of the other Loan Documents to which the Borrower or BPI is or is to become a party and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby do not require (i) the approval or consent of any governmental agency or authority other than those already obtained or those which would not have a material adverse effect on BPLP, BPI or, taken as a whole, the BP Group, or (ii) filing with any governmental agency or authority, other than filings which will be made with the SEC when and as required by law or deemed appropriate by BPI.
- §7.3 Ownership of Assets. The Borrower and BPI each has, directly or through Wholly-owned Subsidiaries and/or Partially-Owned Entities, good fee or leasehold title to all of the Real Estate Assets. Other than through its ownership interests in its Subsidiaries, BPI owns no Real Estate Assets.

#### §7.4 Financial Statements. The following financial statements have been furnished to each of the Banks:

The consolidated balance sheet of BPI and its Subsidiaries as of December 31, 2016 and their related consolidated statements of income, changes in shareholders' equity and cash flows for the fiscal year then ended and setting forth in comparative form the figures as of the end of and for the previous fiscal year prepared in accordance with GAAP and accompanied by an auditor's report prepared without qualification by the Accountants (the "Initial Financial Statements"). The Initial Financial Statements fairly present the financial condition of BPI and its Subsidiaries as at the close of business on the date thereof and the results of operations for the fiscal year then ended. There are no contingent liabilities of BPI or any of its Subsidiaries as of such date involving material amounts, known to the officers of BPI or any of its Subsidiaries not disclosed in said Initial Financial Statements.

- §7.5 No Material Changes, Etc. Between the Financial Statement Date and the Closing Date, there has occurred no materially adverse change in the financial condition or business of BPLP, BPI or, taken as a whole, the BP Group, other than changes in the ordinary course of business that have not had any materially adverse effect either individually or in the aggregate on the business or financial condition of BPLP, BPI or, taken as a whole, the BP Group.
- §7.6 <u>Franchises, Patents, Copyrights, Etc.</u> Except to the extent the failure or breach of such representation or warranty constitutes a Non-Material Breach, the Borrower, BPI and each of their respective Subsidiaries possess all franchises, patents, copyrights, trademarks, trade names, licenses and permits, and rights in respect of the foregoing, adequate for the conduct of their respective businesses substantially as now conducted without known conflict with any rights of others, including all material Permits.
- §7.7 <u>Litigation</u>. Except as stated on Schedule 7.7, there are no actions, suits, proceedings or investigations of any kind pending or, to the Borrower's knowledge, threatened against the Borrower, BPI or any of their respective Subsidiaries before any court, tribunal or administrative agency or board that, if adversely determined, might, either individually or in the aggregate, materially adversely affect the properties, assets, financial condition or business of BPLP, BPI or, taken as a whole, the BP Group, or materially impair the right of BPLP, BPI or, taken as a whole, the BP Group, to carry on their respective businesses substantially as now conducted by them, or result in any substantial liability not adequately covered by insurance, or for which adequate reserves are not maintained, or which question the validity of this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents or the undertaking by the Borrower of the provisions hereof or thereof.
- §7.8 No Materially Adverse Contracts, Etc. Neither the Borrower, BPI nor any of their respective Subsidiaries is subject to any charter, corporate, partnership or other legal restriction, or any judgment, decree, order, rule or regulation that has or is reasonably expected in the future to have (and with respect solely to any restriction on the timing of any sale or refinancing of a Real Estate Asset which would be an acceptable Lien under the definition of "Unencumbered Asset" contained in an Organizational Document, such expectation existed at the time such restriction was imposed) a materially adverse effect on the respective businesses, assets or financial conditions of BPLP, BPI or, taken as a whole, the BP Group. None of the Borrower, BPI or any of their respective Subsidiaries is a party to any contract or agreement that has or is expected, in the judgment of their respective officers, to have any materially adverse effect on the respective businesses of BPLP, BPI or, taken as a whole, the BP Group.

- §7.9 <u>Compliance With Other Instruments, Laws, Etc.</u> Neither the Borrower, BPI nor any of their respective Subsidiaries is in violation of any provision of its partnership agreement or charter, as the case may be, or, except as disclosed in the audited financial statements of BPI and its Subsidiaries as of December 31, 2016 or as otherwise disclosed to and approved by the Agent and the Banks, any respective agreement or instrument to which it may be subject or by which it or any of its properties may be bound or any decree, order, judgment, statute, license, rule or regulation, in any of the foregoing cases in a manner that could result, individually or in the aggregate, in the imposition of substantial penalties or materially and adversely affect the financial condition, properties or businesses of BPLP, BPI or, taken as a whole, the BP Group.
- §7.10 <u>Tax Status</u>. (i) Each of the Borrower, BPI and their respective Subsidiaries (a) has made or filed all federal, state and local income and all other tax returns, reports and declarations required by any jurisdiction to which it is subject, (b) has paid all taxes and other governmental assessments and charges shown or determined to be due on such returns, reports and declarations, except those being contested in good faith and by appropriate proceedings, and (c) has set aside on its books provisions reasonably adequate for the payment of all taxes for periods subsequent to the periods to which such returns, reports or declarations apply, and (ii) there are no unpaid taxes in any material amount claimed to be due by the taxing authority of any jurisdiction, and the respective officers of the Borrower and BPI and their respective Subsidiaries know of no basis for any such claim; except in any such event as would constitute a Non-Material Breach.
  - §7.11 No Event of Default. No Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing.
- §7.12 <u>Investment Company Acts</u>. None of the Borrower, BPI or any of their respective Subsidiaries is an "investment company", or an "affiliated company" or a "principal underwriter" of an "investment company", as such terms are defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940.
  - §7.13 EEA Financial Institutions. The Borrower is not an EEA Financial Institution.
- §7.14 <u>Solvency</u>. Immediately after giving effect to all Loans and other extensions of credit outstanding on the Closing Date (including extensions of credit made on the Closing Date), each of the Borrower, BPI and their respective Subsidiaries is solvent.
  - §7.15 Intentionally Deleted.
  - §7.16 ERISA Compliance.
- (a) Each Employee Benefit Plan (other than a Multiemployer Plan) and, to the Borrower's knowledge, each Multiemployer Plan, is in compliance in all material respects with the applicable provisions of ERISA, the Code and other Federal or state laws. Each Pension Plan (other than a Multiemployer Plan) that is intended to be a qualified plan under Section 401(a) of

the Code has received a favorable determination letter from the Internal Revenue Service to the effect that the form of such Pension Plan is qualified under Section 401(a) of the Code and the trust related thereto has been determined by the Internal Revenue Service to be exempt from federal income tax under Section 501(a) of the Code, or an application for such a letter is currently being processed by the Internal Revenue Service. To the best knowledge of the Borrower, nothing has occurred that would reasonably be expected to prevent or cause the loss of the tax-qualified status of any Pension Plan that is intended to be a qualified plan under Section 401(a) of the Code.

- (b) There are no pending or, to the best knowledge of the Borrower, threatened claims, actions or lawsuits, or action by any Governmental Authority, with respect to any Employee Benefit Plan that could reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the business, assets, financial condition or prospects, or operations of BPLP, BPI or, taken as a whole, the BP Group. There has been no prohibited transaction or violation of the fiduciary responsibility rules with respect to any Employee Benefit Plan that has resulted or could reasonably be expected to result in a material adverse effect on the business, assets, financial condition or prospects, or operations of BPLP, BPI or, taken as a whole, the BP Group.
- (c) (i) No ERISA Reportable Event has occurred, and none of the Borrower, BPI nor any ERISA Affiliate is aware of any fact, event or circumstance that could reasonably be expected to constitute or result in an ERISA Reportable Event with respect to any Pension Plan; (ii) each of the Borrower, BPI and each ERISA Affiliate has met all applicable requirements under the Pension Funding Rules in respect of each Pension Plan (other than a Multiemployer Plan), and no waiver of the minimum funding standards under the Pension Funding Rules has been applied for or obtained; (iii) no Multiemployer Plan to which the Borrower, BPI or any ERISA Affiliate contributes or is obligated to make contributions has any "accumulated funding deficiency" under Section 431(a) of the Code or is in either "critical" or "endangered" status within the meaning of Section 432(b) of the Code; (iv) as of the most recent valuation date for any Pension Plan (other than a Multiemployer Plan), the funding target attainment percentage (as defined in Section 430(d)(2) of the Code) is 60% or higher and neither the Borrower nor any ERISA Affiliate knows of any facts or circumstances that could reasonably be expected to cause the funding target attainment percentage for any such plan to drop below 60% as of the most recent valuation date; (v) none of the Borrower, BPI nor any ERISA Affiliate has incurred any liability to the PBGC other than for the payment of premiums, and there are no premium payments which have become due that are unpaid; (vi) none of the Borrower, BPI nor any ERISA Affiliate has engaged in a transaction that could be subject to Section 4069 or Section 4212(c) of ERISA or has any liability pursuant to Part 1 of Subtitle E of Title IV of ERISA for any complete or partial withdrawal from any Multiemployer Plan; and (vii) no Pension Plan (other than a Multiemployer Plan) has been terminated by the plan administrator thereof or by the PBGC, and no event or circumstance has occurred or exists that could reasonably be expected to cause the PBGC to institute proceedings under Title IV of ERISA to terminate any Pension Plan (other than a Multiemployer Plan), and there has been no notification that a Multiemployer Plan has been terminated by the plan administrator thereof or by the PBGC, and, to the Borrower's knowledge, no event or circumstance has occurred or exists that could reasonably be expected to cause the PBGC to institute proceedings under Title IV of ERISA to terminate any Multiemployer Plan.

- (d) Except as disclosed in the SEC Filings or on Schedule 7.16, none of the Borrower, BPI or any ERISA Affiliate maintains or contributes to, or has any unsatisfied obligation to contribute to, or liability under, any active or terminated Pension Plan.
- §7.17 <u>Regulations U and X</u>. No portion of any Loan is to be used, and no portion of any Letter of Credit is to be obtained, for the purpose of purchasing or carrying any "margin security" or "margin stock" as such terms are used in Regulations U and X of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, 12 C.F.R. Parts 221 and 224.
- §7.18 Environmental Compliance. The Borrower has caused Phase I and other environmental assessments (collectively, the "Environmental Reports") to be conducted and/or taken other steps to investigate the past and present environmental condition and usage of the Real Estate Assets. Based upon such Environmental Reports, to the Borrower's knowledge, except as identified in such Environmental Reports, the Borrower makes the following representations and warranties:
- (a) None of the Borrower, its Subsidiaries, BPI or any operator of the Real Estate Assets or any portion thereof, or any operations thereon is in material violation, or alleged material violation, of any judgment, decree, order, law, license, rule or regulation pertaining to environmental matters, including without limitation, those arising under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act ("RCRA"), the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980 as amended ("CERCLA"), the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 ("SARA"), the Federal Clean Water Act, the Federal Clean Air Act, the Toxic Substances Control Act, or any state or local statute, regulation, ordinance, order or decree relating to health, safety or the environment (hereinafter "Environmental Laws"), which violation or alleged violation has, or its remediation would have, by itself or when aggregated with all such other violations or alleged violations, a material adverse effect on the business, assets or financial condition of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole.
- (b) None of the Borrower, BPI or any of their respective Subsidiaries has received written notice from any third party, including, without limitation, any federal, state or local governmental authority, (i) that it has been identified by the United States Environmental Protection Agency ("EPA") as a potentially responsible party under CERCLA with respect to a site listed on the National Priorities List, 40 C.F.R. Part 300 Appendix B (1986), (ii) that any hazardous waste, as defined by 42 U.S.C. § 9601(14), any pollutant or contaminant as defined by 42 U.S.C. § 9601(33) or any toxic substances, oil or hazardous materials or other chemicals or substances regulated by any Environmental Laws ("Hazardous Substances") which it has generated, transported or disposed of have been found at any site at which a federal, state or local agency or other third party has conducted or has ordered that the Borrower, BPI or any of their respective Subsidiaries conduct a remedial investigation, removal or other response action pursuant to any Environmental Law, or (iii) that it is or shall be a named party to any claim, action, cause of action, complaint, or legal or administrative proceeding (in each case, contingent or otherwise) arising out of any third party's incurrence of costs, expenses, losses or damages of any kind whatsoever in connection with the release of Hazardous Substances, which event described in any such notice would have a material adverse effect on the business, assets or financial condition of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole.

- (c) (i) No portion of the Real Estate Assets has been used for the handling, processing, storage or disposal of Hazardous Substances except in material accordance with applicable Environmental Laws; and no underground tank or other underground storage receptacle for Hazardous Substances is located on any portion of any Real Estate Assets except in material accordance with applicable Environmental Laws, (ii) in the course of any activities conducted by the Borrower, BPI, their respective Subsidiaries or the operators of their respective properties or any ground or space tenants on any Real Estate Asset, no Hazardous Substances have been generated or are being used on such Real Estate Asset except in material accordance with applicable Environmental Laws, (iii) there has been no present or, to the best of the Borrower's knowledge, past releasing, spilling, leaking, pumping, pouring, emptying, discharging, injecting, escaping, disposing or dumping (a "Release") or threatened Release of Hazardous Substances on, upon, into or from the Real Estate Assets in violation of applicable Environmental Laws, (iv) to the best of the Borrower's knowledge, there have been no Releases in violation of applicable Environmental Laws upon, from or into any real property in the vicinity of any of the Real Estate Assets which, through soil or groundwater contamination, may have come to be located on such Real Estate Asset, and (v) to the best of the Borrower's Knowledge, any Hazardous Substances that have been generated on any of the Real Estate Assets during ownership thereof by the Borrower, BPI, their respective Subsidiaries or the operations of their respective properties have been transported off-site only in compliance with all applicable Environmental Laws; any of which events described in clauses (i) through (v) above would have a material adverse effect on the business, assets or financial condition of BPLP, BPI, or taken as a whole, the BP Group. Notwithstanding that the representations contained herein are limited to the kn
- (d) None of the Borrower, BPI or any of the Real Estate Assets is subject to any applicable Environmental Law requiring the performance of Hazardous Substances site assessments, or the removal or remediation of Hazardous Substances, or the giving of notice to any governmental agency or the recording or delivery to other Persons of an environmental disclosure document or statement, by virtue of the transactions set forth herein and contemplated hereby, or as a condition to the effectiveness of any other transactions contemplated hereby.
- §7.19 OFAC. None of the Borrower, BPI or any of their respective Subsidiaries, or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, any director, officer, employee, agent, affiliate or representative of the Borrower, BPI or any of their respective Subsidiaries, is an individual or entity that is, or is 50% or more owned or controlled by individuals or entities that are, currently the subject of any Sanctions or included on OFAC's List of Specially Designated Nationals or any similar list enforced by any other relevant sanctions authority, if and to the extent applicable, and none of the Borrower, BPI or any of their respective Subsidiaries is located, organized or resident in a Designated Jurisdiction.
- §7.20 <u>Loan Documents</u>. All of the representations and warranties by or on behalf of the Borrower and BPI made in this Agreement and in the other Loan Documents or any document or instrument delivered to the Agent or the Banks pursuant to or in connection with any of such Loan Documents are true and correct in all material respects and do not include any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated or necessary to make such representations and warranties not materially misleading.

- §7.21 <u>Anti-Corruption Laws</u>. The Borrower, BPI and their respective Subsidiaries have conducted their businesses in compliance with the United States Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, the UK Bribery Act 2010, and other similar anti-corruption legislation in other jurisdictions and have instituted and maintained policies and procedures designed to promote and achieve compliance with such laws, to the extent applicable.
- §7.22 <u>Anti-Money Laundering</u>. None of the Borrower, BPI or any of their respective Subsidiaries, or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, any director, officer, employee, agent, affiliate or representative of the Borrower, BPI or any of their respective Subsidiaries has violated or is in violation of any applicable anti-money laundering law.
- §8. <u>AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS OF THE BORROWER AND BPI</u>. The Borrower for itself and on behalf of BPI and their respective Subsidiaries (if and to the extent expressly included in subsections contained in this §8) covenants and agrees that, so long as any Loan, Letter of Credit or Note is outstanding or any Bank has any obligation to make any Loans or any Bank has any obligation to issue, extend, increase or renew any Letters of Credit:
- §8.1 <u>Punctual Payment</u>. The Borrower will duly and punctually pay or cause to be paid the principal and interest on the Loans and all interest, fees, charges and other amounts provided for in this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, all in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and the Notes, and the other Loan Documents.
- §8.2 Maintenance of Office. Each of the Borrower and BPI will maintain its principal executive office in Boston, Massachusetts, or at such other place in the United States of America as each of them shall designate by written notice to the Agent to be delivered within fifteen (15) days of any change of principal executive office, where, subject to §22, notices, presentations and demands to or upon the Borrower and BPI in respect of the Loan Documents may be given or made.
- §8.3 Records and Accounts. Each of the Borrower and BPI will (a) keep, and cause each of its Subsidiaries to keep, true and accurate records and books of account in which full, true and correct entries in all material respects will be made in accordance with GAAP and (b) maintain adequate accounts and reserves for all taxes (including income taxes), contingencies, depreciation and amortization of its properties and the properties of its Subsidiaries; all of such reserves may be unfunded.
  - §8.4 Financial Statements, Certificates and Information. The Borrower will deliver and cause BPI to (and BPI will) deliver (as applicable) to the Agent:
- (a) as soon as practicable, but in any event not later than ninety (90) days after the end of each fiscal year of BPI, the audited consolidated balance sheet of BPI and its Subsidiaries at the end of such year, and the related audited consolidated statements of income, changes in shareholder's equity and cash flows for the year then ended, in each case, setting forth in comparative form the figures as of the end of and for the previous fiscal year and all such

statements to be in reasonable detail, prepared in accordance with GAAP which may be provided by inclusion in the Form 10-K of BPI filed with the SEC for such period provided pursuant to clause (g) below), and, in each case, accompanied by an auditor's report prepared without qualification by the Accountants other than a qualification solely with respect to internal controls over financial reporting as required under Section 404 of the Sarbanes Oxley Act;

- (b) as soon as practicable, but in any event not later than forty-five (45) days after the end of each of its March 31, June 30 and September 30 fiscal quarters, copies of the unaudited consolidated balance sheet of BPI and its Subsidiaries, as at the end of such quarter, and the related unaudited consolidated statements of income, changes in shareholders' equity and cash flows for the portion of BPI's fiscal year then elapsed, all in reasonable detail and prepared in accordance with GAAP (which may be provided by inclusion in the Form 10-Q of BPI filed with the SEC for such period provided pursuant to clause (g) below), together with a certification by an Authorized Officer that is the principal financial or accounting officer of BPI that the information contained in such financial statements fairly presents the financial position of BPI and its Subsidiaries on the date thereof (subject to year-end adjustments none of which shall be materially adverse);
- (c) simultaneously with the delivery of the financial statements referred to in subsections (a) and (b) above, (i) a Compliance Certificate in the form of Exhibit C-1 hereto signed by an Authorized Officer that is the principal financial or accounting officer of BPI, which Compliance Certificate and each other Compliance Certificate required pursuant to the terms of this Agreement shall be delivered by electronic communication, including fax or email, unless the Agent or a Bank requests executed originals, and each such Compliance Certificate so delivered shall be deemed to be an original authentic counterpart thereof for all purposes, and (if applicable) reconciliations to reflect changes in GAAP since the date of such financial statements and (ii) a quarterly worksheet in the form of Exhibit C-1A;
- (d) promptly as they become available, a copy of each report (including any so-called management letters) submitted to the Borrower or BPI by the Accountants in connection with each annual audit of the Borrower or BPI by such Accountants or in connection with any interim audit thereof pertaining to any phase of the Borrower or BPI;
- (e) contemporaneously with (or promptly after) the filing or mailing thereof, copies of all material of a financial nature sent to the holders of any Indebtedness of the Borrower (other than the Loans) for borrowed money, to the extent that the information or disclosure contained in such material refers to or could reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the business, assets, financial condition or prospects, or operations of BPLP, BPI or, taken as a whole, the BP Group;
- (f) contemporaneously with the filing or mailing thereof, copies of all material of a financial nature filed with the SEC or sent to the stockholders of BPI;

- (g) as soon as practicable, but in any event not later than ninety (90) days after the end of each fiscal year of BPI, copies of the Form 10-K statement filed by BPI with the SEC for such fiscal year, and as soon as practicable, but in any event not later than fifty (50) days after the end of each fiscal quarter of BPI copies of the Form 10-Q statement filed by BPI with the SEC for such fiscal quarter, <u>provided</u> that, in either case, if the SEC has granted an extension for the filing of such statements, BPI shall deliver such statements to the Agent within ten (10) days after the filing thereof with the SEC;
- (h) from time to time such other financial data and information about the Borrower, BPI, their respective Subsidiaries, the Real Estate Assets and the Partially-Owned Entities as the Agent or any Bank (through the Agent) may reasonably request, including, without limitation, complete rent rolls, existing environmental reports, and insurance certificates with respect to the Real Estate Assets;
  - (i) Intentionally Deleted; and
- (j) as soon as practicable, but in any event not later than ninety (90) days after the end of the fiscal year of BPLP, the audited balance sheet of BPLP at the end of each such year, and the related audited statements of income, changes in partners' capital and cash flows for the year then ended, in each case setting forth in comparative form the figures for the previous fiscal year and all such statements to be in reasonable detail, prepared in accordance with GAAP, together with a certification by an Authorized Officer that is the principal financial or accounting officer of BPLP that the information contained in such financial statements fairly presents the financial position of BPLP on the date thereof, and as soon as practicable, but in any event not later than forty-five (45) days after the end of each of the March 31, June 30 and September 30 fiscal quarters of BPLP, the unaudited balance sheet of BPLP at the end of each such quarter, and the related unaudited statements of income, changes in partners' capital and cash flows for the quarter then ended, in each case setting forth in comparative form the figures for the previous fiscal quarter and all such statements to be in reasonable detail, prepared in accordance with GAAP, together with a certification by an Authorized Officer that is the principal financial or accounting officer of BPLP that the information contained in such financial statements fairly presents the financial position of BPLP on the date thereof (subject to year-end adjustments none of which shall be materially adverse).

Notwithstanding any provision of this §8.4, for so long as BPI is publically traded on the New York Stock Exchange, the Borrower shall be deemed to have satisfied its obligations under subsections (a), (b), (f), (g) and (j) of this §8.4 by timely filing its Form 10-Q and Form 10-K with the SEC for each applicable period, <u>provided</u> that, with respect to subsections (a) and (b) above, the Borrower has delivered to the Agent within the time periods required therefor and referred to in subsections (a) and (b), the statement required by subsection (c) above.

## §8.5 Notices.

(a) <u>Defaults</u>. The Borrower will, and will cause BPI, as applicable, to (and BPI will), promptly after obtaining knowledge of the same, notify the Agent in writing of the occurrence of any Default or Event of Default or Non-Material Breach. If any Person shall give any notice or take any other action in respect of (x) a claimed Default or Event of Default or (y) a claimed failure by the Borrower, BPI or any of their respective Subsidiaries, as applicable, to comply with any term, condition or provision of or under any note, evidence of Indebtedness, indenture or other obligation in excess of \$10,000,000, individually or in the aggregate, to which

or with respect to which any of them is a party or obligor, whether as principal or surety, and such failure to comply would permit the holder of such note or obligation or other evidence of Indebtedness to accelerate the maturity thereof, which acceleration would have a material adverse effect on BPLP, BPI or, taken as a whole, the BP Group or the Borrower shall forthwith give written notice thereof to the Agent, describing the notice or action and the nature of the claimed failure to comply.

(b) Environmental Events. The Borrower will, and will cause BPI to, promptly give notice in writing to the Agent (i) upon the Borrower's or BPI's obtaining knowledge of any material violation (as determined by the Borrower or BPI in the exercise of its reasonable discretion) of any Environmental Law regarding any Real Estate Asset or the Borrower's or BPI's operations, (ii) upon the Borrower's or BPI's obtaining knowledge of any known Release of any Hazardous Substance at, from, or into any Real Estate Asset which it reports in writing or is reportable by it in writing to any governmental authority and which is material in amount or nature or which could materially affect the value of such Real Estate Asset, (iii) upon the Borrower's or BPI's receipt of any notice of material violation of any Environmental Laws or of any material Release of Hazardous Substances in violation of any Environmental Laws, including a notice or claim of liability or potential responsibility from any third party (including without limitation any federal, state or local governmental officials) and including notice of any formal inquiry, proceeding, demand, investigation or other action with regard to (A) the Borrower's or BPI's or any other Person's operation of any Real Estate Asset, (B) contamination on, from or into any Real Estate Asset, or (C) investigation or remediation of offi-site locations at which the Borrower or BPI or any of its predecessors are alleged to have directly or indirectly disposed of Hazardous Substances, or (iv) upon the Borrower's or BPI's obtaining knowledge that any expense or loss has been incurred by such governmental authority in connection with the assessment, containment, removal or remediation of any Hazardous Substances with respect to which the Borrower or BPI or any Partially-Owned Real Estate Entity may be liable or for which a lien may be imposed on any Real Estate Asset; any of which events described in clauses (i) through (iv) above would have a material adverse effect on the business, assets o

## (c) [Intentionally Deleted.]

(d) Notice of Litigation and Judgments. The Borrower will give notice to the Agent in writing within fifteen (15) days of becoming aware of any litigation or proceedings threatened in writing or any pending litigation and proceedings an adverse determination in which could materially affect BPLP, BPI or taken as a whole, the BP Group, or to which the Borrower, BPI or any of their respective Subsidiaries is or is to become a party involving an uninsured claim against the Borrower, BPI or any of their respective Subsidiaries that could reasonably be expected to have a materially adverse effect on BPLP, BPI or, taken as a whole, the BP Group, and stating the nature and status of such litigation or proceedings. The Borrower will give notice to the Agent, in writing, in form and detail reasonably satisfactory to the Agent, within ten (10) days of any judgment not covered by insurance, final or otherwise, against the Borrower, BPI or any of such Subsidiaries in an amount in excess of \$20,000,000.

- (e) <u>Insolvency Events</u>. The Borrower shall notify the Agent in writing promptly after the occurrence of any of the events described in §14.1(g) or (h) with respect to any member of the BP Group other than BPLP and BPI.
  - (f) Copies of Notices to Banks. The Agent shall promptly provide the Banks with copies of any notices received by the Agent under this §8.5.
- §8.6 Existence of Borrower; Maintenance of Properties. The Borrower will do or cause to be done all things necessary to, and shall, preserve and keep in full force and effect its existence in its jurisdiction of organization and will do or cause to be done all things necessary to preserve and keep in full force all of its rights and franchises and those of its Subsidiaries each of which in the sole judgment of the Borrower (exercised in good faith) may be necessary to properly and advantageously conduct the businesses conducted by it. The Borrower (a) will cause all necessary repairs, renewals, replacements, betterments and improvements to be made to all Real Estate Assets owned or controlled by it, all as in the sole judgment of the Borrower may be necessary so that the business carried on in connection therewith may be properly and advantageously conducted at all times, subject to the terms of the applicable Leases and partnership agreements or other entity charter documents, and in any event, will keep all of the Real Estate Assets (for so long as such Real Estate Assets are owned by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries) in a condition consistent with the Real Estate Assets currently owned or controlled by the Borrower or its Subsidiaries, (b) will cause all of its other properties and those of its Subsidiaries (to the extent controlled by the Borrower) used or useful in the conduct of its business or the business of its Subsidiaries to be maintained and kept in good condition, repair and working order and supplied with all necessary equipment, (c) will not permit BPI to (and BPI will not) directly own or lease any Real Estate Asset, and (d) will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to continue to engage primarily in the businesses now conducted by it and in related businesses, all of the foregoing to the extent necessary to comply with the other terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, and in the case of clauses (a), (b) and (d) above, except to the extent that the failure to comply with the

§8.7 Existence of BPI; Maintenance of REIT Status of BPI; Maintenance of Properties. The Borrower will cause BPI to (and BPI will) do or cause to be done all things necessary to preserve and keep in full force and effect BPI's existence as a corporation, provided that if BPI becomes a corporation existing under the laws of a state other than Delaware, the Borrower will promptly furnish to the Agent the evidence thereof, including copies of any merger, reincorporation merger, conversion or other reincorporation documents, together with a good standing certificate for BPI from such applicable state. The Borrower will cause BPI (and BPI will) at all times (i) to maintain its status as a REIT and not to take any action which could lead to its disqualification as a REIT and (ii) to continue to be listed on a nationally-recognized stock exchange. Without limitation of §9.3(f), the Borrower will cause BPI not to (and BPI will not) engage in any business other than the business of acting as a REIT and serving as the general partner and limited partner of the Borrower, and as a member, partner or stockholder of Subsidiaries of the Borrower, including Boston Properties LLC (provided that BPI's percentage equity interest in any such Subsidiary shall not exceed 1%), and matters directly relating thereto, and shall cause BPI to (and BPI will) (x) conduct all or substantially all of its business operations through the Borrower or through subsidiary partnerships or other entities in which the Borrower

owns at least 99% of the economic interests, (y) own no real property or material personal property other than (1) through its ownership interests in the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, including Boston Properties LLC, in compliance with the terms hereof, and (2) contracts and agreements of the nature described in Schedule 9.1(e), and (z) continue to hold in excess of 51% of the partnership interests of the Borrower and in all events to remain the sole general partner thereof with the power to direct or cause the direction of the management, activities and policies of the Borrower. The Borrower will cause BPI to (and BPI will) (a) cause all of its properties and those of its Subsidiaries used or useful in the conduct of its business or the business of its Subsidiaries to be maintained and kept in good condition, repair and working order, and supplied with all necessary equipment, (b) cause to be made all necessary repairs, renewals, replacements, betterments and improvements thereof, all as in the judgment of BPI may be necessary so that the business carried on in connection therewith may be properly and advantageously conducted at all times, and (c) cause each of its Subsidiaries to continue to engage primarily in the businesses now conducted by it and in related businesses, in each case under clauses (a), (b) and (c) above to the extent, in the sole judgment of BPI (exercised in good faith), necessary to properly and advantageously conduct the businesses being conducted by it, except to the extent that the failure to comply with the provisions thereof constitutes a Non-Material Breach.

§8.8 <u>Insurance</u>. The Borrower will, and will cause BPI to (and BPI will), maintain with respect to its properties, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to maintain with financially sound and reputable insurers, insurance with respect to such properties and its business against such casualties and contingencies as shall be in accordance with the general practices of businesses engaged in similar activities in similar geographic areas and in amounts, containing such terms, in such forms and for such periods as may be reasonable and prudent, unless any failure to do so is a Non-Material Breach.

§8.9 Taxes. The Borrower will, and will cause BPI and each of their respective Subsidiaries to (and BPI will), pay or cause to be paid real estate taxes, other taxes, assessments and other governmental charges against the Real Estate Assets before the same become delinquent and will duly pay and discharge, or cause to be paid and discharged, before the same shall become overdue, all taxes, assessments and other governmental charges imposed upon its sales and activities, or any part thereof, or upon the income or profits therefrom, as well as all claims for labor, materials, or supplies that if unpaid might by law become a lien or charge upon any of the Real Estate Assets, unless any failure to do so is a Non-Material Breach; provided that any such tax, assessment, charge, levy or claim need not be paid if the validity or amount thereof shall currently be contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and if the Borrower or BPI shall have set aside on its books adequate reserves with respect thereto; and provided further that the Borrower or BPI will pay all such taxes, assessments, charges, levies or claims forthwith prior to the consummation of proceedings to foreclose any lien that may have attached as security therefor. Promptly upon request by the Agent if required for bank regulatory compliance purposes or similar bank purposes, the Borrower will provide evidence of the payment of real estate taxes, other taxes, assessments and other governmental charges against the Real Estate Assets in the form of receipted tax bills or other form reasonably acceptable to the Agent, or evidence of the existence of applicable contests as contemplated herein.

#### §8.10 Inspection of Properties and Books; Treatment of Certain Information; Confidentiality.

(a) Subject to the rights of tenants to limit or prohibit such access, as denoted in the applicable leases, the Borrower will, and will cause BPI to (and BPI will), permit the Agent or any of the Banks' other designated representatives upon no less than 24 hours' notice (which notice may be given orally or in writing), to visit and inspect any of the properties of the Borrower, BPI or any of their respective Subsidiaries to examine the books of account of the Borrower, BPI and their respective Subsidiaries (and to make copies thereof and extracts therefrom) and to discuss the affairs, finances and accounts of the Borrower, BPI and their respective Subsidiaries with, and to be advised as to the same by, its officers, all at such reasonable times and intervals as the Agent may reasonably request; provided that, so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Borrower shall only be responsible for the costs and expenses incurred by the Agent in connection with such inspections.

(b) The Borrower hereby agrees that each of the Banks and the Agent (and each of their respective, and their respective affiliates', employees, officers, directors, agents and advisors (collectively, "Representatives") is, and has been from the commencement of discussions with respect to the facilities established by the Agreement (collectively, the "Facility"), permitted to disclose to any and all Persons, without limitation of any kind, the structure and tax aspects (as such terms are used in Code sections 6011 and 6111) of the Facility, and all materials of any kind (including opinions or other tax analyses) that are or have been provided to such Bank or the Agent related to such structure and tax aspects. In this regard, each of the Banks and the Agent acknowledges and agrees that its disclosure of the structure or tax aspects of the Facility is not limited in any way by an express or implied understanding or agreement, oral or written (whether or not such understanding or agreement is legally binding). Furthermore, each of the Banks and the Agent acknowledges and agrees that it does not know or have reason to know that its use or disclosure of information relating to the structure or tax aspects of the Facility is limited in any other manner (such as where the Facility is claimed to be proprietary or exclusive) for the benefit of any other Person. Notwithstanding the foregoing (i) the Banks and the Agent shall not disclose any materials or information of any kind or nature whatsoever which are not specifically permitted to be disclosed in accordance with the terms of this subparagraph (b) or are not otherwise specifically permitted to be disclosed pursuant to the express provisions of this §8.10 and (ii) in the event of any change, amendment, modification or clarification of Code sections 6011 and/or 6111 (or any other applicable section of the Code) or any Regulations promulgated thereunder, or the issuance by any Person of any guidance on which the Banks, the Agent and the Representatives are entitled to rely or are otherwise bound by (including, by way of example only, private letter rulings), which in any way limits or restricts what may be disclosed pursuant to the terms of this paragraph, or otherwise establishes that such Code sections do not, or are not intended to, apply to loan facilities such as the Facility (or other similar transactions), the terms of this subparagraph (b) shall be deemed modified thereby. In this regard, the Banks and the Agent intend that this transaction will not be a "confidential transaction" under Code sections 6011, 6111 or 6112, and the regulations promulgated thereunder.

- (c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein (including, without limitation, the provisions of subparagraph (b) above), neither the Agent nor any Bank may disclose to any Person any information that constitutes material non-public information regarding the Borrower or its securities for purposes of Regulation FD of the Securities and Exchange Commission or any other federal or state securities laws (it being acknowledged and agreed that the provisions of this §8.10 with respect to such information are reasonably necessary to comply with said Regulation FD and/or such other federal and state securities laws) except as set forth in §8.10 (f) of this Agreement.
- (d) Each of the Banks and the Agent hereby agrees that the Borrower (and its, and its affiliates', employees, officers, directors, advisors and agents (collectively "Borrower Representatives") is, and has been from the commencement of discussions with respect to the Facility, permitted to disclose to any and all Persons, without limitation of any kind, the structure and tax aspects (as such terms are used in Code sections 6011 and 6111) of the Facility, and all materials of any kind (including opinions or other tax analyses) that are or have been provided to the Borrower related to such structure and tax aspects. In this regard, the Borrower acknowledges and agrees that its disclosure of the structure or tax aspects of the Facility is not limited in any way by an express or implied understanding or agreement, oral or written (whether or not such understanding or agreement is legally binding). Furthermore, each of the Borrower, each Bank and the Agent acknowledges and agrees that it does not know or have reason to know that its use or disclosure of information relating to the structure or tax aspects of the Facility is limited in any other manner (such as where the Facility is claimed to be proprietary or exclusive) for the benefit of any other Person.
- (e) The Borrower hereby acknowledges that (a) the Agent and/or the Arrangers may, but shall not be obligated to, make available to the Banks and the Fronting Banks materials and/or information provided by or on behalf of the Borrower hereunder (collectively, "Borrower Materials") by posting the Borrower Materials on IntraLinks, Syndtrak, ClearPar or a substantially similar electronic transmission system (the "Platform") and (b) certain of the Banks (each, a "Public Lender") may have personnel who do not wish to receive material non-public information with respect to the Borrower or its Affiliates, or the respective securities of any of the foregoing, and who may be engaged in investment and other market-related activities with respect to such Persons' securities. The Borrower hereby agrees that (w) all Borrower Materials that are to be made available to Public Lenders shall be clearly and conspicuously marked "PUBLIC" which, at a minimum, shall mean that the word "PUBLIC" shall appear prominently on the first page thereof; (x) by marking such materials "PUBLIC," the Borrower shall be deemed to have authorized the Agent, the Arrangers, the Fronting Banks and the Banks to treat such materials as not containing any material non-public information with respect to the Borrower or its securities for purposes of United States Federal and state securities laws provided, however, that to the extent such Borrower Materials constitute Borrower Information, they shall be treated as set forth in §8.10(f); (y) all Borrower Materials marked "PUBLIC" are permitted to be made available through a portion of the Platform designated "Public Side Information"; and (z) the Agent and the Arrangers shall be entitled to treat Borrower Materials that are not marked "PUBLIC" as being suitable only for posting on a portion of the Platform not designated "Public Side Information". Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Borrower shall be under no obligation to mark any Borrower Materials "PUBLIC."

(f) Each of the Agent, the Banks and the Fronting Banks agrees to maintain the confidentiality of the Borrower Information (as defined below), except that Borrower Information may be disclosed (a) to its Affiliates, auditors and Related Parties (it being understood that the Persons to whom such disclosure is made will be informed of the confidential nature of such Borrower Information and instructed to keep such Borrower Information confidential), (b) to the extent required or requested by any regulatory authority purporting to have jurisdiction over such Person or its Related Parties (including any selfregulatory authority, such as the National Association of Insurance Commissioners), (c) to the extent required by applicable laws or regulations or by any subpoena or similar legal process, (d) to any other party hereto, (e) in connection with the exercise of any remedies hereunder or under any other Loan Document or any action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document or the enforcement of rights hereunder or thereunder, (f) subject to an agreement containing provisions substantially the same as those of this Section, to (i) any assignee of or Participant in, or any prospective assignee of or Participant in, any of its rights and obligations under this Agreement or any Eligible Assignee that may be invited to become a party to, and a "Bank" under, this Agreement in connection with an Increase pursuant to §2.10 of this Agreement or (ii) any actual or prospective party (or its Related Parties) to any swap, derivative or other transaction under which payments are to be made by reference to the Borrower and its obligations, this Agreement or payments hereunder, (g) on a confidential basis to (i) any rating agency in connection with rating the Borrower or its Subsidiaries or the credit facilities provided hereunder or (ii) the CUSIP Service Bureau or any similar agency in connection with the issuance and monitoring of CUSIP numbers or other market identifiers with respect to the credit facilities provided hereunder, (h) with the written consent of the Borrower or (i) to the extent such Borrower Information (x) becomes publicly available other than as a result of a breach of this Section or (y) becomes available to the Agent, any Bank, any Fronting Bank or any of their respective Affiliates on a nonconfidential basis from a source other than the Borrower. In addition, the Agent and the Banks may disclose to market data collectors, similar service providers to the lending industry and service providers to the Agent and the Banks in connection with the administration of this Agreement, the other Loan Documents, and the Commitments the existence of this Agreement and such other information about this Agreement as is customarily disclosed by the Agent and the Banks to such Persons. For purposes of this Section, "Borrower Information" means all information received from the Borrower or any Subsidiary relating to the Borrower or any Subsidiary or any of their respective businesses, other than any such information that is available to the Agent, any Bank or any Fronting Bank on a nonconfidential basis prior to disclosure by the Borrower or any Subsidiary.

Each of the Agent, the Banks and the Fronting Banks acknowledges that (a) the Borrower Information may include material non-public information concerning the Borrower or a Subsidiary, as the case may be, (b) it has developed compliance procedures regarding the use of material non-public information and (c) it will handle such material non-public information in accordance with applicable law, including United States Federal and state securities laws.

The provisions of this §8.10 supersede any confidentiality obligations of the Borrower, the Agent or any of the Banks relating to the Facility under any agreements between or among the Borrower and the Agent and/or the Banks, as applicable. The parties hereto agree that any such confidentiality obligations shall be deemed void *ab initio*.

§8.11 Compliance with Laws, Contracts, Licenses, and Permits. The Borrower will, and will cause BPI to (and BPI will), comply with, and will cause each of their respective Subsidiaries to comply with (a) all applicable laws and regulations now or hereafter in effect wherever its business is conducted, including, without limitation, all Environmental Laws and all applicable federal and state securities laws, (b) the provisions of its partnership agreement or corporate charter and other charter documents and by-laws, as applicable, (c) all material agreements and instruments to which it is a party or by which it or any of its properties may be bound (including the Real Estate Assets and the Leases) and (d) all applicable decrees, orders, and judgments, unless such non-compliance constitutes a Non-Material Breach. If at any time while any Loan or Note or Letter of Credit is outstanding or the Banks have any obligation to make Loans or issue Letters of Credit hereunder, any Permit shall become necessary or required in order that the Borrower may fulfill any of its obligations hereunder, the Borrower and BPI and their respective Subsidiaries will immediately take or cause to be taken all reasonable steps within the power of the Borrower or BPI, as applicable, to obtain such Permit and furnish the Agent with evidence thereof.

§8.12 Use of Proceeds. Subject at all times to the other provisions of this Agreement, the Borrower will use the proceeds of the Loans solely for working capital and general corporate purposes. It is agreed by the Banks that, from time to time, the Borrower may request that the proceeds of the Loans be used to refinance certain secured mortgage Indebtedness of the Borrower and/or its Subsidiaries by written notice to the Agent (for distribution to the Lenders) at least 45 days prior to the proposed date of funding of such Loans, in which event, a portion of the Loans equal to the amount of the advances made hereunder in connection with such refinancing may, at the Borrower's election, be secured by the refinanced mortgage (a "Refinancing Mortgage"). At least seven (7) Business Days prior to the recordation of any Refinancing Mortgage, the Agent shall provide all Banks with a legal description and special flood hazard determination form for all property proposed to be encumbered thereby. Any such Refinancing Mortgage would (i) be required to be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Agent, (ii) be subject to customary terms and conditions reasonably satisfactory to the Agent, (iii) be amended and restated to provide for economic and other terms which are identical to those of the Loans (e.g., the maturity date shall be amended to be the Maturity Date hereunder and the interest rate and payment terms will be amended to be the same as those hereunder, it being further acknowledged that such modified interest rate may be based upon either a Revolving Credit Loan or a Bid Rate Loan calculation, as elected by the Borrower pursuant to the terms hereof), (iv) be subject to being released or transferred by the Agent at the request of the Borrower, (v) be taken in the name of the Agent for the benefit of the Banks and (vi) not be recorded until (x) either (i) the Agent is satisfied, in its discretion, that no building or other improvements located on or otherwise forming part of the Real Estate Asset(s) subject to such Refinancing Mortgage is located in a "Special Flood Hazard Area" as designated by the U.S. Federal Emergency Management Agency or other applicable Governmental Authority or (y) the Borrower has provided evidence to the Agent that it has fully paid flood hazard insurance with respect to such Real Estate Asset(s), including but not limited to contents insurance, which insurance shall be in form and content acceptable to the Agent, in its discretion, and in amounts at least sufficient to comply with applicable Laws. In addition, in connection with each Refinancing Mortgage, the Agent would agree to provide, at the request of the Borrower, subordination, non-disturbance and attornment agreements in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Agent. No Real Estate Asset that is subject to a Refinancing Mortgage will qualify as an Unencumbered Asset hereunder.

§8.13 <u>Sanctions</u>. Each of the Borrower, BPI and their respective Subsidiaries will conduct its businesses in a manner that will not result in a violation by any individual or entity (including any individual or entity participating in the transaction, whether as Bank, Arranger, Agent, Fronting Bank, or otherwise) of Sanctions, to the extent applicable.

#### §8.14 Intentionally Deleted.

- §8.15 <u>Further Assurances</u>. The Borrower will, and will cause BPI to (and BPI will), cooperate with, the Agent and the Banks and execute such further instruments and documents as the Banks or the Agent shall reasonably request to carry out to their satisfaction the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.
- §8.16 <u>Anti-Corruption Laws</u>. Each of the Borrower, BPI and their respective Subsidiaries will conduct its businesses in compliance with the United States Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, the UK Bribery Act 2010, and other similar anti-corruption legislation in other jurisdictions and maintain policies and procedures designed to promote and achieve compliance with such laws, to the extent applicable.
- §8.17 <u>Environmental Indemnification</u>. The Borrower covenants and agrees that it will indemnify and hold the Agent and each Bank, and each of their respective Affiliates, harmless from and against any and all Environmental Liability.
- §8.18 <u>Response Actions</u>. The Borrower covenants and agrees that if any Release or disposal of Hazardous Substances shall occur or shall have occurred on any Real Estate Asset owned directly or indirectly by the Borrower or BPI, in material violation of applicable Environmental Laws, the Borrower will cause the prompt containment and removal of such Hazardous Substances and remediation of such wholly-owned Real Estate Asset as necessary to comply in all material respects with all Environmental Laws, unless such non-compliance would constitute a Non-Material Breach.
- §8.19 <u>Anti-Money Laundering</u>. Each of the Borrower, BPI and their respective Subsidiaries will conduct its businesses in a manner that will not result in a violation of any applicable law, regulation or other binding measure by the Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development's Financial Action Task Force on Money Laundering or any other applicable anti-money laundering law.

## §8.20 Employee Benefit Plans.

(a) <u>Notice</u>. The Borrower will, and will cause BPI to (and BPI will), notify the Agent within a reasonable period after the establishment of any Pension Plan by any of them or any of their respective ERISA Affiliates other than those disclosed in the SEC Filings and the Borrower will not, and will not permit BPI to, establish any Pension Plan which could reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on BPLP, BPI or, taken as a whole, the BP Group.

- (b) <u>In General</u>. Each Employee Benefit Plan maintained by the Borrower, BPI or any of their respective ERISA Affiliates will be operated in compliance in all material respects with the provisions of ERISA and, to the extent applicable, the Code, including but not limited to the provisions thereunder respecting prohibited transactions.
- (c) <u>Unfunded or Underfunded Liabilities</u>. The Borrower will not, and will not permit BPI to (and BPI will not), at any time, have accruing or accrued unfunded or underfunded liabilities with respect to any Employee Benefit Plan or Pension Plan, or permit any condition to exist under any Pension Plan that would create a withdrawal liability, which such liability could, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on BPLP, BPI or, taken as a whole, the BP Group.
- §8.21 No Amendments to Certain Documents. The Borrower will not, and will not permit BPI to (and BPI will not), at any time cause or permit its certificate of limited partnership, agreement of limited partnership (including without limitation the Agreement of Limited Partnership of the Borrower, articles of incorporation, by-laws, operating agreement or other charter documents, as the case may be), to be modified, amended or supplemented in any respect whatever, without (in each case) the express prior written consent or approval of the Agent, if such changes would affect BPI's REIT status or otherwise materially adversely affect the rights of the Agent and the Banks hereunder or under any other Loan Document.
- §9. <u>CERTAIN NEGATIVE COVENANTS OF THE BORROWER AND BPI</u>. The Borrower for itself and on behalf of BPI covenants and agrees that, so long as any Loan, Letter of Credit or Note is outstanding or any Bank has any obligation to make any Loans or any Bank has any obligation to issue, extend, increase or renew any Letters of Credit:
- §9.1 <u>Restrictions on Liabilities</u>. The Borrower and BPI may, and may permit their respective Subsidiaries to, create, incur, assume, guarantee or be or remain liable for, contingently or otherwise, any Liabilities other than the specific Liabilities which are prohibited under this §9.1 (the "<u>Prohibited Liabilities</u>"), it being agreed that, except as specifically noted in clauses (a) through (e) below, neither the Borrower nor BPI will, or will permit any Subsidiary to, create, incur, assume, guarantee or be or remain liable for, contingently or otherwise, singularly or in the aggregate for any of such Prohibited Liabilities, as follows:
  - (a) [Intentionally Omitted.]
  - (b) Indebtedness which would result in a Default or Event of Default under §10;
- (c) An aggregate amount in excess of \$20,000,000 at any one time in respect of taxes, assessments, governmental charges or levies and claims for labor, materials and supplies (other than in respect of properties owned by Partially-Owned Entities) for which payment therefor is required to be made in accordance with the provisions of §8.9 and such payment is due and delinquent and which is not being contested diligently and in good faith;
- (d) An aggregate amount in excess of \$20,000,000 at any one time in respect of uninsured judgments or awards with respect to which the applicable periods for taking appeals have expired, or with respect to which final and nonappealable judgments or awards have been rendered, and such judgments or awards remain unpaid for more than thirty (30) days, but excluding in all events, judgments in respect of loans for borrowed money secured by Real Estate Assets; and

(e) With respect to BPI only, any and all Liabilities other than (i) the Liabilities of the kind or nature described on Schedule 9.1(e), (ii) Liabilities incurred by BPI in the ordinary course of business and which are of the same or similar kind or nature to those permitted under subclause (i) above, (iii) Liabilities incurred by BPI in connection with its maintenance of corporate status, preparation of SEC filings, accountants' fees and similar administrative matters, (iv) Liabilities to underwriters and private placement agents incurred by BPI in the ordinary course of business under underwriting agreements and private placement agreements, and (v) other Liabilities incurred by BPI of the same or similar kind or nature as currently exist, so long as such Liabilities are not, individually or in the aggregate, material to BPI, BPLP or, taken as a whole, the BP Group.

The terms and provisions of this §9.1 are in addition to, and not in limitation of, the covenants set forth in §10.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, in the event that any Subsidiary of BPLP incurs Unsecured Indebtedness, (i) the Real Estate Assets owned by such Subsidiary shall not be treated as Unencumbered Assets for purposes of this Agreement until such Unsecured Indebtedness has been repaid and the loan documents evidencing such Unsecured Indebtedness have been terminated and (ii) no Default or Event of Default may result from the incurrence of such Unsecured Indebtedness, and after giving effect to such Unsecured Indebtedness (and to the exclusion of any Unencumbered Assets owned by the applicable Subsidiary), the Borrower must be in compliance with each of the covenants set forth in §10.

Without limiting the foregoing, but subject to the other provisions of this Agreement (including without limitation §10), Indebtedness Without Recourse to the Borrower or any of its assets other than its interests in the Real Estate Assets that are subject to such Indebtedness Without Recourse is not restricted.

§9.2 Restrictions on Liens, Etc. None of the Borrower, BPI and any Wholly-owned Subsidiary will: (a) create or incur or suffer to be created or incurred or to exist any lien, mortgage, pledge, attachment, security interest or other rights of third parties of any kind upon any of the Unencumbered Assets, whether now owned or hereafter acquired (but only if and to the extent such Real Estate Asset is included as an Unencumbered Asset in a compliance calculation in effect under §10 hereof), or upon the income or profits therefrom; (b) acquire, or agree or have an option to acquire, any property or assets upon conditional sale or other title retention or purchase money security agreement, device or arrangement in connection with the operation of the Unencumbered Assets (but only if and to the extent such Real Estate Asset is included as an Unencumbered Asset in a compliance calculation in effect under §10); (c) suffer to exist for a period of more than thirty (30) days, with respect to the Unencumbered Assets (but only if and to the extent such Real Estate Asset is included as an Unencumbered Asset in a compliance calculation in effect under §10), any taxes, assessments, governmental charges and claims for labor, materials and supplies for which payment thereof is not being contested or for which payment notwithstanding a contest is required to be made in accordance with the provisions of §8.9 and has not been timely made and, with respect to any individual

Unencumbered Asset (but only if and to the extent such Real Estate Asset is included as an Unencumbered Asset in a compliance calculation in effect under §10), is in an amount in excess of the lesser of (i) \$2,500,000 and (ii) three percent (3%) of the fair market value of the applicable Unencumbered Asset; or (d) sell, assign, pledge or otherwise transfer for security any accounts, contract rights, general intangibles, chattel paper or instruments, with or without recourse, relating to the Unencumbered Assets (but only if and to the extent such Real Estate Asset is included as an Unencumbered Asset in a compliance calculation in effect under §10) (the foregoing items (a) through (d) being sometimes referred to in this §9.2 collectively as "Liens"), provided that (x) for all purposes hereunder, the rights of joint venture partners or members in any Subsidiaries or Partially-Owned Entities, pursuant to the organizational documents thereof, except only Liens encumbering Real Estate Assets in the nature of those set forth in item (a) above, shall be excluded from Liens, and (y) the Borrower and any Wholly-owned Subsidiary may create or incur or suffer to be created or incurred or to exist (collectively, the "Permitted Liens"):

- (i) Liens securing taxes, assessments, governmental charges or levies or claims for labor, material and supplies, the Indebtedness with respect to which is not prohibited by §9.1(c) or §9.2(c);
- (ii) Liens arising out of deposits or pledges made in connection with, or to secure payment of, worker's compensation, unemployment insurance, old age pensions or other social security obligations; and deposits with utility companies and other similar deposits made in the ordinary course of business:
- (iii) Liens (other than affecting the Unencumbered Assets, but only if and to the extent such Real Estate Asset is included as an Unencumbered Asset in a compliance calculation in effect under §10) in respect of judgments or awards, the Indebtedness with respect to which is not prohibited by §9.1(d);
- (iv) encumbrances on properties consisting of easements, rights of way, covenants, zoning and other land-use restrictions, building restrictions, restrictions on the use of real property and defects and irregularities in the title thereto; landlord's or lessor's Liens under Leases to which the Borrower or any Wholly-owned Subsidiary is a party or bound; purchase options granted at a price not less than the market value of such property; and other minor Liens or encumbrances on properties, none of which interferes materially and adversely with the use of the property affected in the ordinary conduct of the business of the Borrower, and which matters (x) do not individually or in the aggregate have a material adverse effect on the business of BPLP, BPI or, taken as a whole, the BP Group and (y) do not make title to such property unmarketable by the conveyancing standards in effect where such property is located;

## (v) any Leases;

(vi) Liens and other encumbrances or rights of others which exist on the date of this Agreement and which do not otherwise constitute a breach of this Agreement, including, without limitation, Liens created by or pursuant to the Organizational Documents of the Borrower with respect to a restriction on sale or refinancing of a Real Estate Asset that would be an acceptable Lien under the definition of "Unencumbered Asset", so long as all such Liens,

individually, or in the aggregate, do not have a material adverse effect on BPLP, BPI or, taken as a whole, the BP Group; provided that nothing in this clause (vi) shall be deemed or construed to permit an Unencumbered Asset to be subject to a Lien to secure Indebtedness at any time such Unencumbered Asset is included in a compliance calculation in effect under §10 hereof;

(vii) as to Real Estate Assets which are acquired after the date of this Agreement, Liens and other encumbrances or rights of others which exist on the date of acquisition and which do not otherwise constitute a breach of this Agreement; provided that nothing in this clause (vii) shall be deemed or construed to permit an Unencumbered Asset to be subject to a Lien at any time such Unencumbered Asset is included in a Compliance Calculation in effect under §10;

(viii) Liens affecting the Unencumbered Assets (but only if and to the extent such Real Estate Asset is included as an Unencumbered Asset in a Compliance Calculation in effect under §10) in respect of judgments or awards that are under appeal or have been in force for less than the applicable period for taking an appeal, so long as execution is not levied thereunder or in respect of which, at the time, a good faith appeal or proceeding for review is being diligently prosecuted, and in respect of which a stay of execution shall have been obtained pending such appeal or review; provided that the Borrower shall have obtained a bond or insurance or made other arrangements with respect thereto, in each case reasonably satisfactory to the Agent;

(ix) Liens securing Indebtedness for the purchase price of capital assets (other than Real Estate Assets but including Indebtedness in respect of Capitalized Leases for equipment and other equipment leases) to the extent not otherwise prohibited by §9.1; and

(x) other Liens (other than affecting the Unencumbered Assets, but only if and to the extent such Real Estate Asset is included as an Unencumbered Asset in a Compliance Calculation in effect under §10) in connection with any Indebtedness permitted under §9.1.

Nothing contained in this §9.2 shall restrict or limit the Borrower or any of their respective Wholly-owned Subsidiaries from creating a Lien in connection with any Real Estate Asset which is not an Unencumbered Asset included in any compliance calculation in effect under §10 and otherwise is in compliance with the other terms of this Agreement.

BPI shall not create or incur or suffer to be created or incurred any Lien on its general partner interests and limited partner interests in the Borrower. Further, notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, in the event that the Borrower (or any Subsidiary of the Borrower, as applicable) grants, creates or incurs any Lien on the equity or other profits interests of a Subsidiary of the Borrower, (i) the Real Estate Assets owned by such Subsidiary shall not be treated as Unencumbered Assets for purposes of this Agreement until such Lien has been released and terminated, and (ii) no Default or Event of Default shall result from the granting, creation or incurrence of such Lien, and after giving effect to such Lien (and to the exclusion of any Unencumbered Assets owned by the relevant Subsidiary), the Borrower must be in compliance with each of the covenants set forth in §10.

- §9.3 <u>Restrictions on Investments</u>. None of the Borrower, BPI, or any of their respective Subsidiaries will make or permit to exist or to remain outstanding any Investment except, with respect to the Borrower and its Subsidiaries only, Investments in:
- (a) marketable direct or guaranteed obligations of the United States of America that mature within two (2) years from the date of purchase (including investments in securities guaranteed by the United States of America such as securities in so called "overseas private investment corporations");
- (b) (x) demand deposits, certificates of deposit, bankers acceptances and time deposits of United States banks having total assets in excess of \$1,000,000,000, (y) mutual funds and (z) other Investments which are rated by S&P as BBB or better or by Moody's as Baa2 or better;
- (c) securities commonly known as "commercial paper" issued by a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the United States of America or any state thereof that at the time of purchase have been rated and the ratings for which are not less than "P 1" if rated by Moody's, and not less than "A 1" if rated by S&P;
  - (d) Investments existing on the Closing Date and listed in the SEC Filings or in the financial statements referred to in §7.4;
- (e) other Investments hereafter in connection with the acquisition and development of Permitted Properties and other Real Estate Assets (other than with respect to Real Estate Assets Under Development which are covered by clause (f), below, and subject to any applicable limitations contained in clause (l) below);
  - (f) Investments in Development Costs in Real Estate Assets Under Development;
- (g) Investments in Subsidiaries (other than Wholly-owned Subsidiaries) and/or Partially-Owned Entities (other than with respect to Development Costs in Real Estate Assets under Development which are covered by clause (f), above), including, without limitation, preferred equity investments in and loans to such Subsidiaries and Partially-Owned Entities;
  - (h) any Investments now or hereafter made in any Wholly-owned Subsidiary;
- (i) Investments in respect of (1) equipment, inventory and other tangible personal property acquired in the ordinary course of business, (2) current trade and customer accounts receivable for services rendered in the ordinary course of business and payable in accordance with customary trade terms, (3) advances in the ordinary course of business to employees for travel expenses, drawing accounts and similar expenditures, (4) prepaid expenses made in the ordinary course of business;

- (j) shares of so-called "money market funds" registered with the SEC under the Investment Company Act of 1940 which maintain a level per-share value, invest principally in marketable direct or guaranteed obligations of the United States of America and agencies and instrumentalities thereof, and have total assets in excess of \$50,000,000;
- (k) Investments made by the Borrower in businesses which are not in the business of commercial real estate so long as such businesses have real estate related purposes or such Investments are in connection with a real estate related transaction, including, without limitation, Investments in Mezzanine Loans, Mortgages, contracts for the management of real estate assets for third parties unrelated to the Borrower, and swaps, capped calls, hedges and other derivatives and similar or dissimilar hedging instruments entered into by the Borrower in the ordinary course of business for the purpose of mitigating risks associated with liabilities, commitments, investments, assets, or property held or reasonably anticipated by the Borrower, or changes in the value of securities issued by the Borrower, and not as an investment for purposes of speculation;
- (l) Investments made, directly or indirectly, by the Borrower in Real Estate Assets which are not office properties (including as "office properties" for such purpose, office, industrial, research and development, technology and laboratory properties and other properties and facilities which are ancillary to any such property investment, mixed-use properties that include office and retail and/or residential space and mixed-use developments that contain one or more office buildings and one or more buildings with retail and/or residential space (collectively, "Permitted Properties")).

Notwithstanding the foregoing, BPI shall be permitted to make and maintain (i) Investments in the Borrower, (ii) Investments in the Borrower's Subsidiaries (including, without limitation, in Boston Properties LLC), provided that BPI's percentage equity interest in any such Subsidiary shall not exceed 1%, (iii) Investments which exist as of the date of this Agreement and are set forth on Schedule 9.3, and (iv) other Investments which would be permitted by the terms of this Agreement, including §8.7 above. The Borrower shall cause BPI to (and BPI will) contribute to the Borrower, promptly upon, and in any event within 3 Business Days of, BPI's receipt thereof, 100% of the aggregate proceeds received by BPI in connection with any offering of stock or debt in BPI (net of fees and expenses customarily incurred in such offerings).

## §9.4 Merger, Consolidation and Disposition of Assets; Assets of BPI.

Neither the Borrower nor BPI will:

(a) become a party to any merger or consolidation without prior written approval of the Required Banks, except that so long as no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, or would occur after giving effect thereto, the merger or consolidation of one or more Persons with and into the Borrower or BPI shall be permitted in connection with the acquisition of Real Estate Assets if the Borrower or BPI, as the case may be, is the surviving entity and reincorporation mergers shall be permitted as and to the extent the same would not cause a breach of §8.7; provided that (i) if any such merger or consolidation involves BPI, the assets acquired (including any equity interests) are, promptly after the consummation of the acquisition, contributed to the Borrower or one of its Subsidiaries and all liabilities assumed by BPI in connection with the acquisition are assumed by the Borrower or

such Subsidiary, and (ii) prior to any such merger or consolidation (other than (x) the merger or consolidation of one or more Wholly-owned Subsidiaries with and into the Borrower or (y) the merger or consolidation of two or more Wholly owned Subsidiaries of the Borrower), the Borrower shall provide to the Agent a statement in the form of Exhibit C-2 hereto signed by the chief financial officer or treasurer of BPI and setting forth in reasonable detail computations evidencing compliance with the covenants contained in §§10.1 through 10.6 and certifying, to the best knowledge of the signatory, that no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, or would occur and be continuing after giving effect to such merger or consolidation and all liabilities, fixed or contingent, pursuant thereto; or

- (b) without limitation of the other provisions of this Agreement, sell, transfer or otherwise dispose of any Real Estate Assets or grant a Lien to secure Indebtedness otherwise permitted hereunder unless no Default or Event of Default would exist or occur and be continuing after giving effect to any such transaction.
- §9.5 Compliance with Environmental Laws. None of the Borrower, BPI or any Subsidiary will do any of the following: (a) use any of the Real Estate Assets or any portion thereof as a facility for the handling, processing, storage or disposal of Hazardous Substances except for quantities of Hazardous Substances used in the ordinary course of business and in compliance with all applicable Environmental Laws, (b) cause or permit to be located on any of the Real Estate Assets any underground tank or other underground storage receptacle for Hazardous Substances except in compliance with Environmental Laws, (c) generate any Hazardous Substances on any of the Real Estate Assets except in compliance with Environmental Laws, or (d) conduct any activity at any Real Estate Asset or use any Real Estate Asset in any manner so as to cause a Release in violation of applicable Environmental Laws; unless, with respect to clause (d) above, any such occurrence would constitute a Non-Material Breach hereunder.
- §9.6 <u>Distributions</u>. BPI will not, during any period when any monetary Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, make any Distributions in excess of the Distributions required to be made by BPI in order to maintain its status as a REIT.
- §9.7 <u>Sanctions</u>. None of the Borrower, BPI or any Subsidiary will, directly or knowingly indirectly, use the proceeds of any Loan or use any Letter of Credit, or lend, contribute or otherwise make available such proceeds or such Letter of Credit to any Subsidiary, joint venture partner or other individual or entity, to fund any activities of or business with any individual or entity, or in any Designated Jurisdiction, that, at the time of such funding, is the subject of Sanctions, or in any other manner that will result in a violation by any individual or entity (including any individual or entity participating in the transaction, whether as Bank, Arranger, Agent, Fronting Bank, or otherwise) of Sanctions.
- §9.8 <u>Anti-Corruption Laws</u>. None of the Borrower, BPI or any Subsidiary will, directly or knowingly indirectly use the proceeds of any Loan or use any Letter of Credit for any purpose which would breach the United States Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, the UK Bribery Act 2010, and other similar anti-corruption legislation in other jurisdictions.

- §10. <u>FINANCIAL COVENANTS</u>. The Borrower covenants and agrees that, so long as any Loan, Letter of Credit or Note is outstanding or any Bank has any obligation to make any Loan or any Fronting Bank has any obligation to issue, extend, increase or renew any Letters of Credit:
- §10.1 Consolidated Total Indebtedness. As at the end of any fiscal quarter or any other date of measurement, the ratio of Consolidated Total Indebtedness to Consolidated Total Adjusted Asset Value shall not exceed 60%, provided that such ratio may exceed 60% from time to time so long as (a) such ratio does not exceed 65%, (b) such ratio ceases to exceed 60% within one year following each date such ratio first exceeded 60% (in respect of such instance), and (c) in respect of each such instance, the Borrower provides to the Agent a certificate, which certificate shall be in substantially the form of Exhibit G hereto, when such ratio first exceeds 60% and when such ratio ceases to exceed 60%. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, for the purposes of this covenant, (i) Consolidated Total Indebtedness on any date shall be adjusted by deducting therefrom an amount equal to the lesser of (x) the aggregate amount of Consolidated Total Indebtedness outstanding on such date that by its terms is scheduled to mature on or before the date that is twenty-four (24) months following such date and (y) the aggregate amount of all Unrestricted Cash and Cash Equivalents on such date and (ii) Consolidated Total Adjusted Asset Value shall be adjusted by deducting therefrom the amount by which Consolidated Total Indebtedness is adjusted under clause (i).
- §10.2 <u>Secured Consolidated Total Indebtedness</u>. As at the end of any fiscal quarter, Secured Consolidated Total Indebtedness shall not exceed 55% of Consolidated Total Adjusted Asset Value on the last day of such quarter.
- §10.3 <u>Fixed Charge Coverage</u>. As at the end of any fiscal quarter, the ratio of (i) Consolidated EBITDA for such quarter to (ii) Consolidated Fixed Charges for such quarter shall not be less than 1.40 to 1.0.
- §10.4 <u>Unsecured Leverage Ratio</u>. As at the end of any fiscal quarter or other date of measurement, the ratio of Unsecured Consolidated Total Indebtedness to Consolidated Unencumbered Asset Value shall not exceed 60%, provided that such ratio may exceed 60% from time to time so long as (a) such ratio does not exceed 65%, (b) such ratio ceases to exceed 60% within one year following each date such ratio first exceeded 60% (in respect of such instance), and (c) in respect of each such instance, the Borrower provides to the Agent a certificate, which certificate shall be in substantially the form of <u>Exhibit G</u> hereto, when such ratio first exceeds 60% and when such ratio ceases to exceed 60%. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, for the purposes of this covenant, (i) Unsecured Consolidated Total Indebtedness on any date shall be adjusted by deducting therefrom an amount equal to the lesser of (x) the aggregate amount of Unsecured Consolidated Total Indebtedness that by its terms is scheduled to mature on or before the date that is twenty-four (24) months following such date and (y) the aggregate amount of all Unrestricted Cash and Cash Equivalents on such date and (ii) Consolidated Unencumbered Asset Value shall be adjusted by deducting therefrom the amount by which Unsecured Consolidated Total Indebtedness is adjusted under clause (i).

§10.5 [Reserved.]

§10.6 <u>Unsecured Interest Coverage</u>. As at the end of any fiscal quarter, the ratio of Consolidated Unencumbered NOI, as calculated for such quarter, to Consolidated Unencumbered Interest Expense, as calculated for such quarter, shall not be less than 1.75 to 1.0.

#### §11. [Reserved.]

- §12. <u>CONDITIONS TO THE FIRST ADVANCE</u>. The obligations of any Bank to make the initial Committed Loans and of each Fronting Bank to issue any initial Letters of Credit (and to maintain the existing outstanding Loans and Letters of Credit) shall be subject to the satisfaction of the following conditions precedent on or prior to the Closing Date:
- §12.1 <u>Loan Documents</u>. Each of the Loan Documents shall have been duly executed and delivered by the respective parties thereto and shall be in full force and effect.
- §12.2 <u>Certified Copies of Organization Documents</u>. The Agent shall have received (i) from the Borrower a copy, certified as of a recent date by an Authorized Officer, to be true and complete, of the Agreement of Limited Partnership of BPLP and any other Organizational Document or other agreement governing the rights of the partners or other equity owners of the Borrower, and (ii) from BPI a copy, certified as of a recent date by the appropriate officer of the State of Delaware to be true and correct, of the corporate charter of BPI, in each case along with any other organization documents of the Borrower or BPI and their respective general partners, as the case may be, and each as in effect on the date of such certification.
- §12.3 <u>By-laws</u>; <u>Resolutions</u>. All action on the part of the Borrower and BPI necessary for the valid execution, delivery and performance by the Borrower and BPI of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which any of them is or is to become a party shall have been duly and effectively taken, and evidence thereof satisfactory to the Banks shall have been provided to the Agent. The Agent shall have received from BPI true copies of its by-laws and the resolutions adopted by its board of directors authorizing the transactions described herein and evidencing the due authorization, execution and delivery of the Loan Documents to which BPI and/or the Borrower is a party, each certified by the secretary as of a recent date to be true and complete.
- §12.4 <u>Incumbency Certificate: Authorized Signers</u>. The Agent shall have received from BPI an incumbency certificate, dated as of the Closing Date, signed by an Authorized Officer of BPI and giving the name of each individual who shall be an Authorized Officer hereunder and, as such authorized: (a) to sign, in the name and on behalf of the Borrower and BPI, as the case may be, each of the Loan Documents to which the Borrower or BPI is or is to become a party; (b) to make Loan and Conversion Requests on behalf of the Borrower and (c) to give notices and to take other action on behalf of the Borrower or BPI as applicable, under the Loan Documents. The Agent and the Banks shall be entitled to rely upon any such incumbency certificate as provided until and unless a replacement incumbency certificate is provided to the Agent by BPI.
- §12.5 <u>Pro Forma Financial Statements</u>. Each of the Banks and the Agent shall have received satisfactory pro forma consolidated financial statements of the Borrower (including, without limitation, projected balance sheets, income statements, and cash flow statements), together with covenant compliance projections covering a 3-year period from December 31,

2016, shown on a quarterly basis for the first year after December 31, 2016 and annually thereafter. The Agent and the Banks acknowledge that the pro forma financial information provided in the offering memorandum relating to the credit facilities evidenced by this Agreement has fully satisfied this condition.

- §12.6 Intentionally Deleted.
- §12.7 Intentionally Deleted.
- §12.8 <u>Opinion of Counsel Concerning Organization and Loan Documents</u>. Each of the Banks and the Agent shall have received favorable opinions addressed to the Banks and the Agent in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Banks and the Agent from Goodwin Procter LLP, as counsel to the Borrower and BPI, with respect to applicable law, including, without limitation, New York law and certain matters of Delaware law.
  - §12.9 [Reserved.]
  - §12.10 Intentionally Deleted.
  - §12.11 Intentionally Deleted.
  - §12.12 Intentionally Deleted.
- §12.13 <u>Certifications from Government Officials</u>. The Agent shall have received long-form certifications from government officials evidencing the legal existence, good standing and foreign qualification of the Borrower and BPI, along with a certified copy of the certificate of limited partnership of the Borrower, all as of the most recent practicable date.
  - §12.14 Reserved.
- §12.15 <u>Proceedings and Documents</u>. All proceedings in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, the other Loan Documents and all other documents incident thereto shall be satisfactory in form and substance to each of the Banks and to the Agent's counsel, and the Agent, each of the Banks and such counsel shall have received all information and such counterpart originals or certified or other copies of such documents as the Agent may reasonably request.
- §12.16 <u>Fees</u>. The Borrower shall have paid to the Agent, for the accounts of the Banks or for its own account, as applicable, all of the fees and expenses that are due and payable as of the Closing Date in accordance with this Agreement or any fee letter entered into in connection with this Agreement.
- §12.17 <u>Closing Certificate</u>; <u>Compliance Certificate</u>. The Borrower shall have delivered a Closing Certificate to the Agent, the form of which is attached hereto as <u>Exhibit E</u>. The Borrower shall have delivered a compliance certificate in the form of <u>Exhibit C-4</u> hereto evidencing compliance with the covenants set forth in §10 on a pro forma basis.

Without limiting the generality of the provisions of the last paragraph §16.3 for purposes of determining compliance with the conditions specified in this §12, each Bank that has signed this Agreement shall be deemed to have consented to, approved or accepted or to be satisfied with, each document or other matter required thereunder to be consented to or approved by or acceptable or satisfactory to a Bank unless the Agent shall have received notice from such Bank prior to the proposed Closing Date specifying its objection thereto.

- §13. <u>CONDITIONS TO ALL EXTENSIONS OF CREDIT</u>. The obligations of any Bank to make any Loan (including any Bid Rate Loan) and of any Bank to issue, extend, increase or renew any Letter of Credit, in each case, whether on or after the Closing Date, shall also be subject to the satisfaction of the following conditions precedent:
- §13.1 Representations True; No Event of Default. Each of the representations and warranties made by or on behalf of the Borrower or BPI contained in this Agreement, the other Loan Documents or in any document or instrument delivered pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement shall be true as of the date as of which they were made and shall also be true at and as of the time of the making of each Loan or the issuance, extension, increase or renewal of each Letter of Credit (other than the representations in §7.5 and §7.14, which shall be made only as of the Closing Date), with the same effect as if made at and as of that time (except (i) to the extent of changes resulting from transactions contemplated or not prohibited by this Agreement or the other Loan Documents and changes occurring in the ordinary course of business, (ii) to the extent that such representations and warranties relate expressly to an earlier date and (iii) to the extent otherwise represented by the Borrower with respect to the representation set forth in §7.10); and no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing on the date of any Completed Loan Request (or request for a Bid Rate Advance Borrowing Notice) or Letter of Credit. Application or on the Drawdown Date (or other date of advance) of any Loan or the date of issuance, extension, increase or renewal of any Letter of Credit.
- §13.2 No Legal Impediment. No change shall have occurred in any law or regulations thereunder or interpretations thereof that in the reasonable opinion, as determined in good faith, of the Agent or any Bank would make it illegal for any Bank to make such Loan or to participate in the issuance, extension, increase or renewal of such Letter of Credit or, in the reasonable opinion, as determined in good faith, of the Agent or the applicable Fronting Bank, would make it illegal to issue, extend, increase or renew such Letter of Credit.
- §13.3 <u>Governmental Regulation</u>. Each Bank shall have received such statements in substance and form reasonably satisfactory to such Bank as such Bank shall reasonably require in good faith for the purpose of compliance with any applicable regulations of the Comptroller of the Currency or the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.
- §13.4 No Change Rendering Extension of Credit in Alternative Currency Impracticable In the case of any Loan or the issuance, extension, increase or renewal of any Letter of Credit to be denominated in an Alternative Currency, there shall not have occurred any change in national or international financial, political or economic conditions or currency exchange rates or exchange controls which in the reasonable and good faith opinion of the Agent, the Required Revolving Credit Banks (in the case of any Loan to be denominated in an Alternative Currency) or the applicable Fronting Bank (in the case of any Letter of Credit to be denominated in an

Alternative Currency) would make it impracticable for such Loan or Letter of Credit to be denominated in the relevant Alternative Currency (but only to the extent that such determination is made with respect to the Borrower in a non-discriminatory manner, as determined in good faith by the Agent, the Required Revolving Credit Banks and/or such Fronting Bank, as applicable, without any obligation to disclose the identity of any other borrower, letter of credit beneficiary or credit facility).

#### §14. EVENTS OF DEFAULT; ACCELERATION; ETC.

- §14.1 Events of Default and Acceleration. Each of the following shall constitute an Event of Default:
- (a) the Borrower shall fail to pay any principal of the Loans when the same shall become due and payable and in the currency required hereunder;
- (b) the Borrower shall fail to pay any interest on the Loans or any other sums due hereunder or under any of the other Loan Documents (including, without limitation, amounts due under §8.17) when the same shall become due and payable, and such failure continues for three (3) days (provided that in the case of such sums due other than for interest, the Borrower shall have received from the Agent notice of the nature and amount of such other amounts and that payment therefor is due);
- (c) the Borrower or BPI shall fail to comply, or to cause BPI to comply, as the case may be, with any of the respective covenants contained in the following:
  - (i) §8.1 (except with respect to principal, interest and other sums covered by clauses (a) or (b) above);
  - (ii) §8.5 (clauses (a) through (d)), unless such failure is cured within fifteen (15) Business Days;
  - (iii) §8.6 (as to the legal existence of the Borrower);
  - (iv) §8.7 (as to the legal existence and REIT status of BPI or as it otherwise relates to BPI);
  - (v) §8.10, unless such failure is cured within three (3) Business Days;
  - (vi) §8.12;
  - (vii) [Intentionally Deleted];
  - (viii) [Intentionally Deleted];
  - (ix) §9.1;
  - (x) §9.2;
  - (xi) §9.3;

(xii) §9.4; (xiii) §9.6; and (xiv) §10;

- (d) the Borrower or BPI shall fail to perform, or to cause BPI to perform, any other term, covenant or agreement contained herein or in any of the other Loan Documents (other than those specified elsewhere in this §14) and such failure continues for thirty (30) days after written notice of such failure from the Agent (such notice not, however, being required for any failure with respect to which the Borrower is otherwise obligated hereunder to notify the Agent or the Banks), provided, however, that if the Borrower is diligently and in good faith prosecuting a cure of any such failure or breach that is capable of being cured (all as determined by the Agent in its reasonable and good faith judgment), the Borrower shall be permitted an additional thirty (30) days (but in no event more than an aggregate of sixty (60) days after any such initial written notice from the Agent) to effect such cure;
- (e) any representation or warranty made by or on behalf of the Borrower or BPI in this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents shall prove to have been false in any material respect upon the date when made or deemed to have been made or repeated and the same is not otherwise specified herein to be a Non-Material Breach;
- (f) the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries or, to the extent of Recourse to the Borrower or such Subsidiaries thereunder, any of their respective Affiliates, shall fail to pay at maturity, or within any applicable period of grace, any obligation for borrowed money or credit received or in respect of any Capitalized Leases (other than non-recourse obligations or credit), the recourse component of the principal amount of which is in excess of \$50,000,000, either individually or in the aggregate, or fail to observe or perform any material term, covenant, condition or agreement contained in any agreement, document or instrument by which it is bound evidencing, securing or otherwise relating to such Recourse obligations, evidencing or securing borrowed money or credit received or in respect of any Capitalized Leases for such period of time (after the giving of appropriate notice if required) as would permit the holder or holders thereof or of any obligations issued thereunder the recourse component of the principal amount of which is in excess of \$50,000,000, either individually or in the aggregate, to accelerate the maturity thereof; provided, however that notwithstanding the foregoing, (i) no Event of Default shall occur pursuant to this subparagraph (f) unless and until the holder or holders of such Recourse Indebtedness have declared an event of default beyond any applicable notice and grace periods, if any, on in excess of \$50,000,000 of such Recourse Indebtedness (determined on the basis of the principal amount of such Recourse Indebtedness) either individually or in the aggregate, and (ii) with respect solely to any such Recourse Indebtedness of a Subsidiary or Affiliate of the Borrower (not including any such Indebtedness which is Recourse to the Borrower), no Event of Default shall occur pursuant to this subparagraph (f) if, upon the occurrence of such event, the Borrower, promptly after obtaining knowledge of the same, notifies the Agent in writing of such event and includes with such notice a Compliance Certificate in the form of Exhibit C-3 evidencing to the satisfaction of the Agent that, as of the date thereof, the Borrower is in compliance with all of the covenants set forth in §10 after excluding such Subsidiary or Affiliate, and any Real Estate Asset owned by such Subsidiary or Affiliate, from the calculation of such covenants;

- (g) any of BPLP, BPI or any of their respective Subsidiaries shall make an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or admit in writing its inability to pay or generally fail to pay its debts as they mature or become due, or shall petition or apply for the appointment of a trustee or other custodian, liquidator or receiver of any of BPLP, BPI or any of their respective Subsidiaries or of any substantial part of the properties or assets of any of such parties or shall commence any case or other proceeding relating to any of BPLP, BPI or any of their respective Subsidiaries under any bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, insolvency, readjustment of debt, dissolution or liquidation or similar law of any jurisdiction, now or hereafter in effect, or shall take any action to authorize or in furtherance of any of the foregoing, or if any such petition or application shall be filed or any such case or other proceeding shall be commenced against any of BPLP, BPI or any of their respective Subsidiaries shall indicate its approval thereof, consent thereto or acquiescence therein or (ii) any such petition, application, case or other proceeding shall continue undismissed, or unstayed and in effect, for a period of ninety (90) days, except, with respect solely to such parties other than BPLP and BPI, any of the foregoing constitutes a Non-Material Breach;
- (h) a decree or order is entered appointing any trustee, custodian, liquidator or receiver or adjudicating any of BPLP, BPI or any of their respective Subsidiaries bankrupt or insolvent, or approving a petition in any such case or other proceeding, or a decree or order for relief is entered in respect of any of BPLP, BPI or any of their respective Subsidiaries in an involuntary case under federal bankruptcy laws as now or hereafter constituted, except, with respect solely to such parties other than BPLP and BPI, any of the foregoing constitutes a Non-Material Breach;
- (i) there shall remain in force, undischarged, unsatisfied and unstayed, for more than thirty (30) days, whether or not consecutive, any uninsured final judgment against any of BPLP, BPI or any of their respective Subsidiaries that, with other outstanding uninsured final judgments, undischarged, unsatisfied and unstayed, against any of such parties exceeds in the aggregate \$20,000,000 except, with respect solely to such parties other than BPLP and BPI, any of the foregoing constitutes a Non-Material Breach, and excluding in all events (x) judgments in respect of non-recourse loans secured by Real Estate Assets and (y) defaults in respect of borrowed money that would otherwise be included in §14.1(f);
- (j) any of the Loan Documents or any material provision of any Loan Document shall be canceled, terminated, revoked or rescinded otherwise than in accordance with the terms thereof or with the express prior written agreement, consent or approval of the Agent, or any action at law, suit or in equity or other legal proceeding to make unenforceable, cancel, revoke or rescind any of the Loan Documents shall be commenced by or on behalf of the Borrower or BPI, or any court or any other governmental or regulatory authority or agency of competent jurisdiction shall make a determination that, or issue a judgment, order, decree or ruling to the effect that, any one or more of the Loan Documents is illegal, invalid or unenforceable as to any material terms thereof;

- (k) any "Event of Default" or default (after notice and expiration of any period of grace, to the extent provided), as defined or provided in any of the other Loan Documents, shall occur and be continuing;
- (l) with respect to any Pension Plan, an ERISA Reportable Event shall have occurred and the Required Banks shall have determined in their reasonable discretion that such event reasonably could be expected to result in liability of the Borrower or BPI to the PBGC or such Pension Plan in an aggregate amount exceeding \$10,000,000 and such event in the circumstances occurring reasonably could constitute grounds for the termination of such Pension Plan by the PBGC or for the appointment by the appropriate United States District Court of a trustee to administer such Pension Plan; or the PBGC shall have instituted proceedings to terminate such Pension Plan; or
- (m) without limitation of the other provisions of this §14.1, BPI shall at any time fail to be the sole general partner of BPLP or shall at any time be in contravention of any of the requirements contained in §9.1(e), the last paragraph of §9.2, or §9.3 (including, without limitation, the last paragraph of §9.3).

For purposes of this §14, the term "Non-Material Breach" shall refer to a breach of any representation, warranty or covenant contained in this Agreement to which the term "Non-Material Breach" is expressly applied herein, but only to the extent such breach does not (A) materially adversely affect the business, properties or financial condition of BPLP, BPI or, taken as a whole, the BP Group or (B) adversely affect the ability of BPLP, BPI or, taken as a whole, the BP Group, to fulfill the Obligations to the Banks and the Agent (including, without limitation, to repay all amounts outstanding on the Loans, together with interest and charges thereon when due).

- §14.2 <u>Remedies</u>. If any Event of Default occurs and is continuing, the Agent shall, at the direction of, or may, with the consent of, the Required Banks, by giving written notice thereof to the Borrower (except in the case of any Event of Default specified in §14.1(g) or 14.1(h), in which case, no such written notice shall be required), take any or all of the following actions:
- (a) declare the commitment of each Bank to make Loans and any obligation of any Fronting Bank to issue, extend, increase or renew Letters of Credit to be terminated, whereupon such commitments and obligation shall be terminated;
- (b) declare the unpaid principal amount of all outstanding Loans, all interest accrued and unpaid thereon, and all other amounts owing or payable hereunder or under any other Loan Document to be immediately due and payable, without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby expressly waived by the Borrower, BPI and each of their respective Subsidiaries;
- (c) require that the Borrower Cash Collateralize the Letter of Credit Obligations (in an amount equal to the Minimum Collateral Amount with respect thereto); and

(d) exercise on behalf of itself, the Banks and the Fronting Banks all rights and remedies available to it, the Banks and the Fronting Banks under the Loan Documents;

provided, however, that upon the occurrence of any Event of Default specified in §14.1(g) or 14.1(h), the obligation of each Bank to make Loans and any obligation of any Fronting Bank to issue, extend, increase or renew Letters of Credit shall automatically terminate, the unpaid principal amount of all outstanding Loans and all interest and other amounts as aforesaid shall automatically become due and payable, and the obligation of the Borrower to Cash Collateralize the Letter of Credit Obligations as aforesaid shall automatically become effective, in each case without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby expressly waived by the Borrower, BPI and each of their respective Subsidiaries, and without further act of the Agent or any Bank.

§14.3 <u>Application of Funds</u>. After the exercise of remedies provided for in §14.2 (or after the Loans have automatically become immediately due and payable and the Letter of Credit Obligations have automatically been required to be Cash Collateralized as set forth in the proviso to §14.2), any amounts received on account of the Obligations shall, subject to the provisions of §§5.11 and 5.12, be applied by the Agent in the following order:

<u>First</u>, to payment of that portion of the Obligations constituting fees, indemnities, expenses and other amounts (including fees, charges and disbursements of counsel to the Agent and amounts payable under §5) payable to the Agent in its capacity as such;

<u>Second</u>, to payment of that portion of the Obligations constituting fees, indemnities and other amounts (other than principal, interest and Letter of Credit Fees) payable to the Banks and the Fronting Banks (including fees, charges and disbursements of counsel to the respective Banks and the Fronting Banks including fees and time charges for attorneys who may be employees of any Bank or any Fronting Bank and amounts payable under §5), ratably among them in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause <u>Second</u> payable to them;

<u>Third</u>, to payment of that portion of the Obligations constituting accrued and unpaid Letter of Credit Fees and interest on the Loans, Reimbursement Obligations and other Obligations, ratably among the Banks and the Fronting Banks in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause <u>Third</u> payable to them;

<u>Fourth</u>, to payment of that portion of the Obligations constituting unpaid principal of the Loans and Reimbursement Obligations, ratably among the Banks and the Fronting Banks in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause <u>Fourth</u> held by them;

<u>Fifth</u>, to the Agent for the account of the Fronting Banks, to Cash Collateralize that portion of Letter of Credit Obligations comprised of the aggregate undrawn amount of Letters of Credit to the extent not otherwise Cash Collateralized by the Borrower pursuant to §§3.11 and 5.11.1; and

Last, the balance, if any, after all of the Obligations have been indefeasibly paid in full, to the Borrower or as otherwise required by law.

Subject to §§3.1.4 and 5.11, amounts used to Cash Collateralize the aggregate undrawn amount of Letters of Credit pursuant to clause Fifth above shall be applied to satisfy drawings under such Letters of Credit as they occur. If any amount remains on deposit as Cash Collateral after all Letters of Credit have either been fully drawn or expired, such remaining amount shall be applied to the other Obligations, if any, in the order set forth above.

§15. <u>SETOFF</u>. Neither the Agent nor any of the Banks shall have any right of set-off or the like with respect to the Obligations against any assets of the Borrower, BPI, their respective Subsidiaries or any Partially-Owned Entity.

## §16. THE AGENT.

- §16.1 Appointment and Authority. Each of the Banks and each of the Fronting Banks hereby irrevocably appoints BOA to act on its behalf as the Agent hereunder and under the other Loan Documents and authorizes the Agent to take such actions on its behalf and to exercise such powers as are delegated to the Agent by the terms hereof or thereof, together with such actions and powers as are reasonably incidental thereto. The provisions of this §16 (except §16.6 to the extent certain rights are provided to the Borrower thereunder) are solely for the benefit of the Agent, the Banks and the Fronting Banks, and the Borrower shall not have rights as a third party beneficiary of any of such provisions. The Banks shall notify the Borrower of any successor to the Agent by a writing signed by Required Banks, which successor shall be reasonably acceptable to the Borrower so long as no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing. It is understood and agreed that the use of the term "agent" herein or in any other Loan Documents (or any other similar term) with reference to the Agent is not intended to connote any fiduciary or other implied (or express) obligations arising under agency doctrine of any applicable Law. Instead such term is used as a matter of market custom, and is intended to create or reflect only an administrative relationship between contracting parties.
- §16.2 <u>Rights as a Bank</u>. The Person serving as the Agent hereunder shall have the same rights and powers in its capacity as a Bank as any other Bank and may exercise the same as though it were not the Agent and the term "Bank" or "Banks" shall, unless otherwise expressly indicated or unless the context otherwise requires, include the Person serving as the Agent hereunder in its individual capacity. Such Person and its Affiliates may accept deposits from, lend money to, own securities of, act as the financial advisor or in any other advisory capacity for and generally engage in any kind of business with the Borrower or any Subsidiary or other Affiliate thereof as if such Person were not the Agent hereunder and without any duty to account therefor to the Banks.
- §16.3 No Liability. The Agent shall not have any duties or obligations except those expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents, and its duties hereunder shall be administrative in nature. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Agent:
- (a) shall not be subject to any fiduciary or other implied duties, regardless of whether a Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing;

(b) shall not have any duty to take any discretionary action or exercise any discretionary powers, except discretionary rights and powers expressly contemplated hereby or by the other Loan Documents that the Agent is required to exercise as directed in writing by the Required Banks (or such other number or percentage of the Banks as shall be expressly provided for herein or in the other Loan Documents), provided that the Agent shall not be required to take any action that, in its opinion or the opinion of its counsel, may expose the Agent to liability or that is contrary to any Loan Document or applicable law, including for the avoidance of doubt any action that may be in violation of the automatic stay under any Debtor Relief Law or that may effect a forfeiture, modification or termination of property of a Delinquent Bank in violation of any Debtor Relief Law; and

(c) shall not, except as expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents, have any duty to disclose, and shall not be liable for the failure to disclose, any information relating to the Borrower or any of its Affiliates that is communicated to or obtained by the Person serving as the Agent or any of its Affiliates in any capacity.

The Agent shall not be liable for any action taken or not taken by it (i) with the consent or at the request of the Required Banks (or such other number or percentage of the Banks as shall be necessary, or as the Agent shall believe in good faith shall be necessary, under the circumstances as provided in §§14 and 28) or (ii) in the absence of its own gross negligence or willful misconduct as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment. The Agent shall be deemed not to have knowledge of any Default or Event of Default unless and until notice describing such Default or Event of Default is given in writing to the Agent by the Borrower, a Bank or a Fronting Bank.

The Agent shall not be responsible for or have any duty to ascertain or inquire into (i) any statement, warranty or representation made in or in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document, (ii) the contents of any certificate, report or other document delivered hereunder or in connection herewith or therewith, (iii) the performance or observance of any of the covenants, agreements or other terms or conditions set forth herein or therein or the occurrence of any Default or Event of Default, (iv) the validity, enforceability, effectiveness or genuineness of this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any other agreement, instrument or document or (v) the satisfaction of any condition set forth in §§12 or 13 or elsewhere herein, other than to confirm receipt of items expressly required to be delivered to the Agent.

§16.4 Reliance by Agent. The Agent shall be entitled to rely upon, and shall not incur any liability for relying upon, any notice, request, certificate, consent, statement, instrument, document or other writing (including any electronic message, Internet or intranet website posting or other distribution) believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed, sent or otherwise authenticated by the proper Person. The Agent also may rely upon any statement made to it orally or by telephone and believed by it to have been made by the proper Person, and shall not incur any liability for relying thereon. In determining compliance with any condition hereunder to the making of a Loan, or the issuance, extension, renewal or increase of a Letter of Credit, that by its terms must be fulfilled to the satisfaction of a Bank or a Fronting Bank, the Agent may presume that such condition is satisfactory to such Bank or such Fronting Bank unless the Agent shall have received notice to the contrary from such Bank or such Fronting Bank prior to the making of such Loan or the issuance of such Letter of Credit. The Agent may consult with legal counsel (who may be counsel for the Borrower), independent accountants and other experts selected by it, and shall not be liable for any action taken or not taken by it in accordance with the advice of any such counsel, accountants or experts, absent gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Agent in choosing such counsel, accountants or experts.

§16.5 <u>Delegation of Duties</u>. The Agent may perform any and all of its duties and exercise its rights and powers hereunder or under any other Loan Document by or through any one or more sub agents appointed by the Agent. The Agent and any such sub agent may perform any and all of its duties and exercise its rights and powers by or through their respective Related Parties. The exculpatory provisions of this §16 shall apply to any such sub agent and to the Related Parties of the Agent and any such sub agent, and shall apply to their respective activities in connection with the syndication of the credit facilities provided for herein as well as activities as the Agent. The Agent shall not be responsible for the negligence or misconduct of any sub-agents except to the extent that a court of competent jurisdiction determines in a final and nonappealable judgment that the Agent acted with gross negligence or willful misconduct in the selection of such sub-agents.

#### §16.6 Resignation of Agent.

- (a) The Agent may at any time give notice of its resignation to the Banks, the Fronting Banks and the Borrower. Upon receipt of any such notice of resignation, the Required Banks shall have the right, with the approval of the Borrower (such approval not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed, and such approval not to be required if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing), to appoint a successor, which shall be a bank with an office in the United States, or an Affiliate of any such bank with an office in the United States. If no such successor shall have been so appointed by the Required Banks and shall have accepted such appointment within thirty (30) days after the retiring Agent gives notice of its resignation (or such earlier day as shall be agreed by the Required Banks) (the "Resignation Effective Date"), then the retiring Agent may (but shall not be obligated to) on behalf of the Banks and the Fronting Banks, appoint a successor Agent meeting the qualifications set forth above. Whether or not a successor has been appointed, such resignation shall become effective in accordance with such notice on the Resignation Effective Date.
- (b) If the Person serving as the Agent is a Delinquent Bank pursuant to <u>clause (d)</u> of the definition thereof, the Required Banks may, to the extent permitted by applicable law, by notice in writing to the Borrower and such Person remove such Person as the Agent and, with the approval of the Borrower (such approval not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed, and such approval not to be required if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing), appoint a successor. If no such successor shall have been so appointed by the Required Banks and shall have accepted such appointment within thirty (30) days (or such earlier day as shall be agreed by the Required Banks) (the "Removal Effective Date"), then such removal shall nonetheless become effective in accordance with such notice on the Removal Effective Date. In addition, the Borrower may remove the Agent in the event that (x) the Person serving as the Agent is a Delinquent Bank pursuant to clause (a)(i), (b) or (d) of the definition thereof or (y) the Person serving as the Agent holds (without participation) less than the Minimum Commitment, provided that the Borrower shall not have such removal right if an Event of Default exists or if the Person serving as the Agent holds less than the Minimum Commitment at any time as a result of the merger or consolidation of any of the other Banks or as a result of events other than the sale by the Agent of any portion of its Commitments (which for this purpose includes Loans outstanding thereunder).

(c) With effect from the Resignation Effective Date or the Removal Effective Date (as applicable), (1) the retiring or removed Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations hereunder and under the other Loan Documents (provided that such discharge of duties and obligations shall not be deemed to be a waiver or discharge of any claim against the retiring or removed Agent to the extent such claim accrued or relates to the period prior to such discharge of duties and obligations) and (2) except for any indemnity payments or other amounts then owed to the retiring or removed Agent, all payments, communications and determinations provided to be made by, to or through the Agent shall instead be made by or to each Bank and each Fronting Bank directly, until such time, if any, as the Required Banks appoint a successor Agent as provided for above. Upon the acceptance of a successor's appointment as the Agent hereunder, such successor shall succeed to and become vested with all of the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring (or removed) Agent (other than as provided in §5.2(d) and other than any rights to indemnity payments or other amounts owed to the retiring or removed Agent as of the Resignation Effective Date or the Removal Effective Date, as applicable), and the retiring or removed Agent shall be discharged from all of its duties and obligations hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, if not already discharged therefrom as provided above in this §16.6 (provided that such discharge of duties and obligations shall not be deemed to be a waiver or discharge of any claim against the retiring or removed Agent to the extent such claim accrued or relates to the period prior to such discharge of duties and obligations). The fees payable by the Borrower to a successor Agent shall be the same as those payable to its predecessor unless otherwise agreed between the Borrower and such successor. After the retiring or removed Agent's resignation or removal hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, the provisions of this Article and §17 shall continue in effect with respect to and, as applicable, for the benefit of such retiring or removed Agent, its sub agents and their respective Related Parties in respect of any actions taken or omitted to be taken by any of them (i) while the retiring or removed Agent was acting as the Agent and (ii) after such resignation or removal for as long as any of them continues to act in any capacity hereunder or under the other Loan Documents, including (a) acting as collateral agent or otherwise holding any collateral security on behalf of any of the Banks and (b) in respect of any actions taken in connection with transferring the agency to any successor Agent.

(d) Any resignation by, or removal of, BOA as the Agent pursuant to this §16.6 shall also constitute its resignation or removal as a Fronting Bank. Upon such resignation by, or removal of, BOA as a Fronting Bank, BOA shall retain all the rights, powers, privileges and duties of a Fronting Bank hereunder with respect to all Letters of Credit issued by it and outstanding as of the effective date of its resignation or removal as Fronting Bank and all Letter of Credit Obligations with respect thereto, including the right to require the Banks to make available their respective Commitment Percentages of any Revolving Credit Loan made pursuant to §3.3(a) or Reimbursement Obligation incurred pursuant to §3.3(b)). Upon the acceptance of a successor's appointment as the Agent hereunder, (i) such successor shall succeed to and become vested with all of the rights, powers, privileges and duties of BOA as a retiring or removed Fronting Bank, (ii) BOA shall be discharged from all of its respective duties and obligations hereunder or under the other Loan Documents as a retiring or removed Fronting Bank except those duties and obligations that arose prior to the date of such resignation or removal to the

extent the same require any action or performance by BOA as a retiring or removed Fronting Bank without which a successor Fronting Bank cannot perform or complete such duties or obligations, and (iii) the successor Fronting Bank shall issue letters of credit in substitution for the Letters of Credit, if any, issued by BOA and outstanding at the time of such succession or make other arrangements satisfactory to BOA to effectively assume the obligations of BOA as a retiring or removed Fronting Bank with respect to such Letters of Credit.

§16.7 Non-Reliance on Agent and Other Banks. Each Bank and each Fronting Bank acknowledges that it has, independently and without reliance upon the Agent or any other Bank or any of their Related Parties and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Agreement. Each Bank and each Fronting Bank also acknowledges that it will, independently and without reliance upon the Agent or any other Bank or any of their Related Parties and based on such documents and information as it shall from time to time deem appropriate, continue to make its own decisions in taking or not taking action under or based upon this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any related agreement or any document furnished hereunder or thereunder.

§16.8 No Other Duties, Etc. Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, none of the Arrangers, Syndication Agent or Documentation Agents listed on the cover page hereof shall have any powers, duties or responsibilities under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents, except in its capacity, as applicable, as the Agent, a Bank or a Fronting Bank hereunder.

#### §16.9 Intentionally Deleted.

- §16.10 Notices. Any notices or other information required hereunder to be provided to the Agent shall be made available by the Agent to each of the Banks on the same day (if practicable) and, in any case, on the next Business Day following the Agent's receipt thereof. Notwithstanding the foregoing, it is agreed by the Banks that the Agent shall have no obligation to send to the Banks the information which is deemed delivered by the Borrower under §8.4 by the Borrower's filing with the SEC of its Form 10-Q and Form 10-K, all as more particularly described in the last paragraph of §8.4, and the Agent shall have no liability to any Person for any Bank's failure to obtain such SEC filings.
- §16.11 The Agent May File Proofs of Claim. In case of the pendency of any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law or any other judicial proceeding relative to the Borrower, the Agent (irrespective of whether the principal of any Loan or Letter of Credit Obligation shall then be due and payable as herein expressed or by declaration or otherwise and irrespective of whether the Agent shall have made any demand on the Borrower) shall be entitled and empowered, by intervention in such proceeding or otherwise
- (a) to file and prove a claim for the whole amount of the principal and interest owing and unpaid in respect of the Loans, Letter of Credit Obligations and all other Obligations that are owing and unpaid and to file such other documents as may be necessary or advisable in order to have the claims of the Banks, the Fronting Banks and the Agent (including any claim for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Banks, the Fronting Banks and the Agent and their respective agents and counsel and all other amounts due the Banks, the Fronting Banks and the Agent hereunder or under any Loan Document) allowed in such judicial proceeding; and

(b) to collect and receive any monies or other property payable or deliverable on any such claims and to distribute the same;

and any custodian, receiver, assignee, trustee, liquidator, sequestrator or other similar official in any such judicial proceeding is hereby authorized by each Bank and each Fronting Bank to make such payments to the Agent and, in the event that the Agent shall consent to the making of such payments directly to the Banks and the Fronting Banks, to pay to the Agent any amount due for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Agent and its agents and counsel, and any other amounts due the Agent under hereunder or under any Loan Document. Nothing contained herein shall be deemed to authorize the Agent to authorize or consent to or accept or adopt on behalf of any Bank or any Fronting Bank any plan of reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition affecting the Obligations or the rights of any Bank or to authorize the Agent to vote in respect of the claim of any Bank or any Fronting Bank in any such proceeding.

# §17. EXPENSES.

(a) The Borrower agrees to pay (a) the reasonable costs of producing and reproducing this Agreement, the other Loan Documents and the other agreements and instruments mentioned herein, (b) directly to the party owed the same, the reasonable fees, expenses and disbursements of the Agent's outside counsel or any local counsel to the Agent incurred in connection with the preparation, negotiation, execution, delivery, administration or interpretation of the Loan Documents and other instruments mentioned herein, each closing hereunder, and amendments, modifications, approvals, consents or waivers hereto or hereunder, (c) the fees, expenses and disbursements of the Agent incurred by the Agent in connection with the preparation, negotiation, execution, delivery, administration or interpretation of the Loan Documents and other instruments mentioned herein, and, without double-counting amounts under clause (b) above, the fees and disbursements of the Agent's counsel in preparing the documentation, (d) the fees, costs, expenses and disbursements of the Agent and its Affiliates incurred in connection with the initial syndication and/or participations of the Loans (whether occurring before or after the closing hereunder), including, without limitation, reasonable legal fees, travel costs, costs of preparing syndication materials and photocopying costs, provided that the Borrower shall not incur any costs or fees of any kind in connection with any participation, sale or other syndication of any portion of the Loans which occurs after the initial syndication other than reasonable legal fees and expenses incurred in connection with any participation, sale or syndication undertaken at the request of the Borrower or (in addition to any other fees or expenses relating thereto) in connection with an amendment or increase to the amount of the Total Commitment, (e) all reasonable expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and costs, which attorneys may be employees of any Bank or the Agent, and the fees and costs of engineers, investment bankers, or other experts retained by any Bank or the Agent in connection with any such enforcement proceedings) incurred by any Bank or the Agent in connection with (i) the enforcement of or preservation of rights under any of the Loan Documents against the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries or BPI or the administration thereof after the occurrence and during the continuance of a Default or Event of Default (including, without limitation, expenses

incurred in any restructuring and/or "workout" of the Loans or Letter of Credit Obligations), and (ii) any litigation, proceeding or dispute whether arising hereunder or otherwise, in any way related to any Bank's or the Agent's relationship with the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries or BPI, (f) all reasonable fees, expenses and disbursements of the Agent incurred in connection with UCC searches, UCC terminations or mortgage discharges, and (g) all reasonable out of pocket expenses incurred by any Fronting Bank in connection with the issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of any Letter of Credit or any demand for payment thereunder. The covenants of this §17(a) shall survive the repayment of the amounts owing under the Notes and this Agreement, the termination of this Agreement and the obligations of the Banks hereunder, the resignation or removal of the Agent, the resignation or replacement of any Fronting Bank or the replacement of any other Bank.

(b) Indemnification by the Borrower. The Borrower agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Agent, Arrangers, JPChase, the Fronting Banks, the Banks and each of their respective Related Parties (each an "Indemnified Party") from and against, and hold each Indemnified Party harmless from, any and all claims, actions and suits whether groundless or otherwise, and from and against any and all liabilities, losses (including amounts, if any, owing to any Bank pursuant to §§5.2, 5.5, 5.6 and 5.7), settlement payments, obligations, damages and expenses of every nature and character arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby or which otherwise arise in connection with this financing, including, without limitation, (i) the Loans or Letters of Credit and any actual or proposed use by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries of the proceeds therefrom (including any refusal by the Fronting Bank to honor a demand for payment under a Letter of Credit if the documents presented in connection with such demand do not strictly comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit) or (ii) the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries entering into or performing this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents, in each case including, without limitation, the reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel and allocated costs of internal counsel incurred in connection with any investigation, litigation or other proceeding (including, without limitation, any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law), IN ALL CASES, WHETHER OR NOT CAUSED BY OR ARISING, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, OUT OF THE COMPARATIVE, CONTRIBUTORY OR SOLE NEGLIGENCE OF THE INDEMNIFIED PARTY, provided, however, that the Borrower shall not be obligated under this §17(b) to indemnify any Indemnified Party for liabilities arising from such Indemnified Party's own gross negligence, willful misconduct or bad faith breach of this Agreement, as determined by a final and nonappealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction. In third-party litigation, or the preparation therefor, the Borrower shall be entitled to select counsel reasonably acceptable to the Required Banks, and the Agent (as approved by the Required Banks) shall be entitled to select their own supervisory counsel, and, in addition to the foregoing indemnity, the Borrower agrees to pay promptly the reasonable fees and expenses of each such counsel. Prior to any settlement of any such litigation by the Banks, the Banks shall provide the Borrower and BPI with notice and an opportunity to address any of their concerns with the Banks, and the Banks shall not settle any litigation without first obtaining the Borrower's consent thereto, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. If and to the extent that the obligations of the Borrower under this §17(b) are unenforceable for any reason, the Borrower hereby agrees to make the maximum contribution to the payment in satisfaction of such obligations which is permissible under applicable law. The provisions of this §17(b) shall survive the repayment of the amounts owing under the Notes and this Agreement,

the termination of this Agreement and the obligations of the Banks hereunder, the resignation or removal of the Agent (unless such removal is as a result of the Agent becoming a Delinquent Bank), and the resignation or replacement of any Fronting Bank and the replacement of any other Bank and shall continue in full force and effect as long as the possibility of any such claim, action, cause of action or suit exists. Without limiting the provisions of §5.2(c), this §17(b) shall not apply with respect to Taxes other than any Taxes that represent losses, claims, damages, etc. arising from any non-Tax claim.

- (c) Reimbursement by Banks. To the extent that the Borrower for any reason fails to indefeasibly pay any amount required under subsection (a) or (b) of this §17 to be paid by it to the Agent (or any sub-agent thereof), any Fronting Bank or any Related Party of any of the foregoing, each Bank severally agrees to pay to the Agent (or any such sub-agent), such Fronting Bank or such Related Party, as the case may be, such Bank's pro rata share (determined as of the time that the applicable unreimbursed expense or indemnity payment is sought based on each Bank's share of the Facilities at such time) of such unpaid amount (including any such unpaid amount in respect of a claim asserted by such Bank), such payment to be made severally among them based on each Bank's applicable Commitment Percentages (determined as of the time that the applicable unreimbursed expense or indemnity payment is sought), provided, further that, the unreimbursed expense or indemnified loss, claim, damage, liability or related expense, as the case may be, was incurred by or asserted against the Agent (or any such sub-agent) or such Fronting Bank in its capacity as such, or against any Related Party of any of the foregoing acting for the Agent (or any such sub-agent) or such Fronting Bank in connection with such capacity. The obligations of the Banks under this subsection (c) are subject to the provisions of §5.1.5.
- (d) Waiver of Consequential Damages, Etc. To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, the Borrower shall not assert, and hereby waives, and acknowledges that no other Person shall have any claim against any Indemnified Party, on any theory of liability, for special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages (as opposed to direct or actual damages) arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of, this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby or thereby, the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, any Loan or Letter of Credit or the use of the proceeds thereof. No Indemnified Party referred to in subsection (b) above shall be liable for any damages arising from the use by unintended recipients of any information or other materials distributed to such unintended recipients by such Indemnified Party through telecommunications, electronic or other information transmission systems in connection with this Agreement or the other Loan Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby other than for direct or actual damages resulting from the fraud, gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnified Party as determined by a final and nonappealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction.
  - (e) Payments. All amounts due under this §17 shall be payable not later than ten Business Days after demand therefor.
- (f) <u>Survival</u>. The agreements in this §17 and the indemnity provisions of §21(e) shall survive the resignation of the Agent and any Fronting Bank, the replacement of any Bank, the termination of the Total Commitment and the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all the other Obligations.

§18. PAYMENTS SET ASIDE. To the extent that any payment by or on behalf of the Borrower is made to the Agent, any Fronting Bank or any Bank, or the Agent, any Fronting Bank or any Bank exercises its right of setoff, and such payment or the proceeds of such setoff or any part thereof is subsequently invalidated, declared to be fraudulent or preferential, set aside or required (including pursuant to any settlement entered into by the Agent, such Fronting Bank or such Bank in its discretion) to be repaid to a trustee, receiver or any other party, in connection with any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law or otherwise, then (a) to the extent of such recovery, the obligation or part thereof originally intended to be satisfied shall be revived and continued in full force and effect as if such payment had not been made or such setoff had not occurred, and (b) each Bank and each Fronting Bank severally agrees to pay to the Agent upon demand its applicable share (without duplication) of any amount so recovered from or repaid by the Agent, plus interest thereon from the date of such demand to the date such payment is made at a rate per annum equal to the applicable Overnight Rate from time to time in effect, in the applicable currency of such recovery or payment. The obligations of the Banks and the Fronting Banks under clause (b) of the preceding sentence shall survive the payment in full of the Obligations and the termination of this Agreement.

§19. SURVIVAL OF COVENANTS, ETC. All covenants, agreements, representations and warranties made herein, in the Notes, in any of the other Loan Documents or in any documents or other papers delivered by or on behalf of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries or BPI pursuant hereto shall be deemed to have been relied upon by the Banks and the Agent, notwithstanding any investigation heretofore or hereafter made by any of them, and shall survive the making by the Banks of any of the Loans and the issuance, extension, increase or renewal of any Letters of Credit, as herein contemplated, and shall continue in full force and effect so long as any Letter of Credit or any amount due under this Agreement or the Notes or any of the other Loan Documents remains outstanding or any Bank has any obligation to make any Loans or the Agent or any Fronting Bank has any obligation to issue, extend, increase or renew any Letter of Credit. The indemnification obligations of the Borrower provided herein and in the other Loan Documents shall survive the full repayment of amounts due and the termination of the obligations of the Banks hereunder and thereunder to the extent provided herein and therein. All statements contained in any certificate or other paper delivered to any Bank or the Agent at any time by or on behalf of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries or BPI pursuant hereto or in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby shall constitute representations and warranties by the Borrower or such Subsidiary or BPI hereunder.

# §20. <u>ASSIGNMENT; PARTICIPATIONS; ETC</u>.

#### §20.1 Conditions to Assignment by Banks.

(a) Except as provided herein, each Bank may assign to one or more Eligible Assignees all or a portion of its interests, rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment Percentage(s) and Commitment(s) and the same portion of the Loans at the time owing to it (including for purposes of this §20 participating interests in the risk relating to any Letters of Credit); provided that in each case with respect to either of the Facilities (i) (A) the Agent and, other than during an Event of Default, the Borrower each shall have the right to approve any such Eligible Assignee, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, it being agreed that the Agent and the Borrower, as applicable, must

approve or reject a proposed assignee within seven (7) days of receiving a written request from any Bank for such approval (provided that the request for approval sent to each of the Agent and the Borrower, respectively, is conspicuously marked with the following legend: "REQUEST FOR APPROVAL – TIME SENSITIVE – MUST RESPOND WITHIN SEVEN (7) DAYS") and if the Agent or the Borrower, as applicable, fails to respond within such seven (7) day period, such request for approval shall be deemed approved by, respectively, the Agent or the Borrower, as the case may be, and (B) each Fronting Bank shall have the right to approve any such Eligible Assignee in connection with an assignment of any Revolving Credit Commitments, (ii) each such assignment shall be of a constant, and not a varying, percentage of all the assigning Bank's rights and obligations under this Agreement, except that this clause (ii) shall not prohibit any Bank from assigning all or a portion of its rights and obligations in the Total Revolving Credit Commitments and the Delayed Draw Term Facility on a non-pro rata basis, (iii) subject to the provisions of §2.7, after giving effect to such assignment, both the assignee and assignor Banks shall have at all times an amount of its Commitments (which for this purpose includes Loans outstanding thereunder) or, if any Commitment is not then in effect, the principal outstanding balance of the applicable Loans, of not less than \$10,000,000 unless otherwise consented to by the Agent and, other than during an Event of Default, the Borrower; provided, however, in the case of an assignment of the entire remaining amount of the assigning Bank's Commitment and the Loans at the time owing to it or in the case of an assignment to a Bank, an Affiliate of a Bank or an Eligible Assignee, no minimum amount need be assigned; and (iv) the parties to such assignment shall execute and deliver to the Agent, for recording in the Register (as hereinafter defined), an Assignment and Assumption, together with any Notes subject to such assignment, and the assignee, if not already a Bank hereunder prior to such assignment, shall deliver to the Agent an Administrative Questionnaire. Upon such execution, delivery, acceptance and recording, from and after the effective date specified in each Assignment and Assumption, which effective date shall be at least two (2) Business Days after the execution thereof unless otherwise agreed by the Agent (provided any assignee has assumed the obligation to fund any outstanding Eurocurrency Rate Loans), (A) the assignee thereunder shall be a party hereto and, to the extent provided in such Assignment and Assumption, have the rights and obligations of a Bank hereunder and thereunder, and (B) the assigning Bank shall, to the extent provided in such assignment and upon payment to the Agent of the registration fee referred to in §20.3, be released from its obligations under this Agreement but shall continue to be entitled to the benefits of §§5.2, 5.6, 5.9 and 17 with respect to facts and circumstances occurring prior to the effective date of such assignment (but subject, in all events to the limitations set forth in §5.8, if applicable); provided, that except to the extent otherwise expressly agreed by the affected parties, no assignment by a Delinquent Bank will constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder arising from that Bank's having been a Delinquent Bank. Any such Assignment and Assumption shall run to the benefit of the Borrower and a copy of any such Assignment and Assumption shall be delivered by the Assignor to the Borrower.

(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of subclause (a) of the preceding paragraph, any Bank may, without the consent of the Borrower, make an assignment otherwise permitted hereunder to (x) another Bank, (y) an Affiliate of such Bank provided that such Affiliate is an Eligible Assignee. Without limiting the provisions of §17, with respect to an assignment by a Bank to its Affiliate or to another Bank which does not require the consent of the Borrower, unless such assignment occurs at the request of the Borrower, the Borrower shall not be responsible for any costs or expenses attributable to such assignment, all of which shall be payable by the assigning Bank.

- (c) No assignment shall be made (i) to the Borrower or any of the Borrower's Affiliates or Subsidiaries, (ii) to any Delinquent Bank or any of its Subsidiaries, or any Person who, upon becoming a Bank hereunder, would constitute any of the foregoing Persons described in this clause (ii), or (iii) to a natural Person (or to a holding company, investment vehicle or trust for, or owned and operated for the primary benefit of a natural Person).
- (d) In connection with any assignment of rights and obligations of any Delinquent Bank hereunder, no such assignment shall be effective unless and until, in addition to the other conditions thereto set forth herein, the parties to the assignment shall make such additional payments to the Agent in an aggregate amount sufficient, upon distribution thereof as appropriate (which may be outright payment, purchases by the assignee of participations or subparticipations, or other compensating actions, including funding, with the consent of the Borrower and the Agent, the applicable pro rata share of Loans previously requested but not funded by the Delinquent Bank, to each of which the applicable assignee and assignor hereby irrevocably consent), to (x) pay and satisfy in full all payment liabilities then owed by such Delinquent Bank to the Agent, any Fronting Bank or any Bank hereunder (and interest accrued thereon) and (y) acquire (and fund as appropriate) its full pro rata share of all Loans and participations in Letters of Credit in accordance with its Commitment Percentage (based upon such Delinquent Bank's percentage of the Total Revolving Credit Commitment). Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that any assignment of rights and obligations of any Delinquent Bank hereunder shall become effective under applicable law without compliance with the provisions of this paragraph, then the assignee of such interest shall be deemed to be a Delinquent Bank for all purposes of this Agreement until such compliance occurs.

§20.2 <u>Certain Representations and Warranties</u>; <u>Limitations</u>; <u>Covenants</u>. By executing and delivering an Assignment and Assumption, the parties to the assignment thereunder confirm to and agree with each other and the other parties hereto as follows: (a) other than the representation and warranty that it is the legal and beneficial owner of the interest being assigned thereby free and clear of any adverse claim, the assigning Bank makes no representation or warranty and assumes no responsibility with respect to any statements, warranties or representations made in or in connection with this Agreement or the execution, legality, validity, enforceability, genuineness, sufficiency or value of this Agreement, the other Loan Documents or any other instrument or document furnished pursuant hereto; (b) the assigning Bank makes no representation or warranty and assumes no responsibility with respect to the financial condition of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries or BPI or any other Person primarily or secondarily liable in respect of any of the Obligations, or the performance or observance by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries or BPI or any other Person primarily or secondarily liable in respect of any of the Obligations of any of their obligations under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents or any other instrument or document furnished pursuant hereto or thereto; (c) such assignee confirms that it has received a copy of this Agreement, together with copies of the most recent financial statements referred to in §7.4 and §8.4 and such other documents and information as it has deemed appropriate to make its own credit analysis and decision to enter into such Assignment and Assumption; (d) such assignee will, independently and without reliance upon the assigning Bank, the Agent or any other Bank and based on such documents and information

as it shall deem appropriate at the time, continue to make its own credit decisions in taking or not taking action under this Agreement; (e) such assignee represents and warrants that it is an Eligible Assignee; (f) such assignee appoints and authorizes the Agent to take such action as agent on its behalf and to exercise such powers under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as are delegated to the Agent by the terms hereof or thereof, together with such powers as are reasonably incidental thereto; (f) such assignee agrees that it will perform in accordance with their terms all of the obligations that by the terms of this Agreement are required to be performed by it as a Bank; (g) such assignee represents and warrants that it is legally authorized to enter into such Assignment and Assumption; and (h) if applicable, such assignee acknowledges that it has made arrangements with the assigning Bank satisfactory to such assignee with respect to its pro rata share of Letter of Credit Fees in respect of outstanding Letters of Credit.

§20.3 Register. The Agent acting solely for this purpose as a non-fiduciary agent of the Borrower (and such agency being solely for tax purposes), shall maintain a copy of each Assignment and Assumption delivered to it (or the equivalent thereof in electronic form) and a register or similar list (the "Register") for the recordation of the names and addresses of the Banks and the Commitment Percentages of, and principal amount (and stated interest) of the Loans owing to, the Banks from time to time. In addition, the Agent shall maintain on the Register information regarding the designation, and revocation of designation, of any Bank as a Delinquent Bank. The entries in the Register shall be conclusive, in the absence of manifest error, and the Borrower, the Agent and the Banks shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Register as a Bank hereunder for all purposes of this Agreement. The Register shall be available for inspection by the Borrower and the Banks at any reasonable time and from time to time upon reasonable prior notice. Upon each such recordation, the assigning Bank agrees to pay to the Agent a registration fee in the sum of \$3,500; provided, however, that the Agent may, in its sole discretion, elect to waive such registration fee in the case of any assignment.

§20.4 New Notes. Upon its receipt of an Assignment and Assumption executed by the parties to such assignment, the Agent shall (a) record the information contained therein in the Register, and (b) give prompt notice thereof to the Borrower and the Banks (other than the assigning Bank). Unless the assigning Bank has retained some portion of its obligations hereunder, the assigning Bank shall surrender its Revolving Credit Note, Delayed Draw Term Note and/or other Note, as applicable, to the Agent, whereupon the surrendered Notes shall be canceled and returned to the Borrower. Upon request of the Eligible Assignee, and provided that the assigning Bank has surrendered its Note(s) if required by the preceding sentence, the Borrower, at its own expense, (i) shall execute and deliver to the Agent, a Revolving Credit Note, Delayed Draw Term Note and/or other Note, as applicable, for delivery to the Eligible Assignee and (ii) shall deliver an opinion from counsel to the Borrower in substantially the form delivered on the Closing Date pursuant to §12.9 as to such new Note(s). Such new Note(s) shall be dated the effective date of such Assignment and Assumption and shall otherwise be in substantially the form of Exhibit A-1, Exhibit A-2 and/or Exhibit D-1, as applicable.

#### §20.5 Participations.

(a) Any Bank may at any time, without the consent of, or notice to, the Borrower, the Agent or any Fronting Bank, sell participations to any Person (other than a natural Person, or a holding company, investment vehicle or trust for, or owned and operated for the primary benefit of a natural Person, a Delinquent Bank or the Borrower or any of the Borrower's Affiliates or Subsidiaries) (each, a "Participant") in all or a portion of such Bank's rights and/or obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment and/or the Loans (including such Bank's participations in Letter of Credit Obligations) owing to it); provided that (i) such participation shall be in an amount of not less than \$10,000,000, (ii) such Bank's obligations under this Agreement shall remain unchanged, (iii) such Bank shall remain solely responsible to the other parties hereto for the performance of such obligations, (iv) such Bank shall maintain the sole and exclusive decision making authority in respect of such participation except as set forth in §20.5(b) (and the documentation evidencing such participation shall so provide), and (v) the Borrower, the Agent, the Banks and the Fronting Banks shall continue to deal solely and directly with such Bank in connection with such Bank's rights and obligations under this Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, each Bank shall be responsible for the indemnity under §17(c) without regard to the existence of any participation.

(b) Any agreement or instrument pursuant to which a Bank sells such a participation shall provide that such Bank shall retain the sole right to enforce this Agreement and to approve any amendment, modification or waiver of any provision of this Agreement; provided that such agreement or instrument may provide that such Bank will not, without the consent of the Participant, agree to any amendment, waiver or other modification described in the first proviso to §28 that affects such Participant. The Borrower agrees that each Participant shall be entitled to the benefits of §§5.2, 5.6 and 5.11 to the same extent as if it were a Bank and had acquired its interest by assignment pursuant to §20.1 (it being understood that the documentation required under §5.2(e) shall be delivered to the Bank which sells the participation) to the same extent as if it were a Bank and had acquired its interest by assignment pursuant to §20.1; provided that such Participant (A) agrees to be subject to the provisions of §5.8 as if it were an assignee under §20.1 and (B) shall not be entitled to receive any greater payment under §§5.2, 5.6 or 5.11, with respect to any participation, than the Bank from which it acquired the applicable participation would have been entitled to receive, except to the extent such entitlement to receive a greater payment results from a Change in Law that occurs after the Participant acquired the applicable participation. Each Bank that sells a participation shall, acting solely for this purpose as a nonfiduciary agent of the Borrower, maintain a register on which it enters the name and address of each Participant and the principal amounts (and stated interest) of each Participant's interest in the Loans or other obligations under the Loan Documents (the "Participant Register"); provided that no Bank shall have any obligation to disclose all or any portion of the Participant Register (including the identity of any Participant or any information relating to a Participant's interest in any commitments, loans, letters of credit or its other obligations under any Loan Document) to any Person except to the extent that such disclosure is necessary to establish (x) that such commitment, loan, letter of credit or other obligation is in registered form under Section 5f.103-1(c) of the United States Treasury Regulations or (y) any right of such Participant to make a claim against the Borrower for any payment hereunder. The entries in the Participant Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and such Bank shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Participant Register as the owner of such participation for all purposes of this Agreement notwithstanding any notice to the contrary. For the avoidance of doubt, the Agent (in its capacity as the Agent) shall have no responsibility for maintaining a Participant Register.

§20.6 <u>Pledge by Bank</u>. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, any Bank at no cost to the Borrower may at any time pledge all or any portion of its interest and rights under this Agreement (including all or any portion of its Notes) to any of the twelve Federal Reserve Banks organized under §4 of the Federal Reserve Act, 12 U.S.C. §341 or any other central bank. No such pledge or the enforcement thereof shall release the pledgor Bank from its obligations hereunder or under any of the other Loan Documents.

§20.7 No Assignment by Borrower. The Borrower shall not assign or transfer any of its rights or obligations under any of the Loan Documents without prior Unanimous Bank Approval.

§20.8 <u>Disclosure</u>. The Borrower agrees that, in addition to disclosures made in accordance with standard banking practices, any Bank may disclose information obtained by such Bank pursuant to this Agreement to assignees or participants and potential assignees or participants hereunder. Any such disclosed information shall be treated by any assignee or participant with the same standard of confidentiality set forth in §8.10(f).

§20.9 <u>Syndication</u>. The Borrower acknowledges that the Arrangers intend, and acknowledges that the Arrangers shall have the right, by themselves or through their respective Affiliates, to syndicate or enter into co-lending arrangements with respect to the Loans and the Total Commitment pursuant to this §20, and the Borrower agrees to cooperate with the Arrangers' and their respective Affiliates' syndication and/or co-lending efforts, such cooperation to include, without limitation, the provision of information reasonably requested by potential syndicate members.

§20.10 Resignation as Fronting Bank after Assignment. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, if at any time a Bank that is a Fronting Bank assigns all of its Revolving Credit Commitment and Revolving Credit Loans pursuant to this §20, such Fronting Bank may upon 30 days' notice to the Borrower and the Revolving Credit Banks, resign as a Fronting Bank. In the event of any such resignation as a Fronting Bank, the Borrower shall be entitled to appoint from among the Revolving Credit Banks a successor Fronting Bank hereunder; provided, however, that no failure by the Borrower to appoint any such successor shall affect the resignation of such Bank as a Fronting Bank. If a Bank that is a Fronting Bank resigns as a Fronting Bank, it shall retain all the rights, powers, privileges and duties of a Fronting Bank hereunder with respect to all Letters of Credit issued by it and outstanding as of the effective date of its resignation as a Fronting Bank and all Letter of Credit Obligations with respect thereto (including the right to require the Revolving Credit Banks to make Base Rate Loans or fund risk participations in Reimbursement Obligations pursuant to §3.3). Upon the appointment of a successor Fronting Bank, (a) such successor shall succeed to and become vested with all of the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring Fronting Bank, and (b) the successor Fronting Bank shall, if requested in writing by the Borrower, issue letters of credit in substitution for the Letters of Credit, if any, outstanding at the time of such succession or, if not so requested in writing by the Borrower, make other arrangements satisfactory to the retiring Fronting Bank to effectively assume the obligations of such retiring Fronting Bank (which may include by providing an indemnification to such retiring Fronting Bank) with respect to such Letters of Credit.

#### §21. Notices; Effectiveness; Electronic Communication.

- (a) <u>Notices Generally</u>. Except in the case of notices and other communications expressly permitted to be given by telephone (and except as provided in subsection (b) below), all notices and other communications provided for herein shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or overnight courier service, mailed by certified or registered mail or sent by facsimile as follows, and all notices and other communications expressly permitted hereunder to be given by telephone shall be made to the applicable telephone number, as follows:
- (i) if to the Borrower, the Agent, the Arrangers or the Fronting Banks, to the address, facsimile number, electronic mail address or telephone number specified for such Person on Schedule 21; and
- (ii) if to any other Bank, to the address, facsimile number, electronic mail address or telephone number specified in its administrative questionnaire as supplied by the Agent to each Bank (an "Administrative Questionnaire") (including, as appropriate, notices delivered solely to the Person designated by a Bank on its Administrative Questionnaire then in effect for the delivery of notices that may contain material non-public information relating to the Borrower).

Notices and other communications sent by hand or overnight courier service, or mailed by certified or registered mail, shall be deemed to have been given when received; notices and other communications sent by facsimile shall be deemed to have been given when received (with receipt acknowledged by the recipient thereof (which acknowledgment may be by answerback acknowledgment) except that, if not given during normal business hours for the recipient, shall be deemed to have been given at the opening of business on the next business day for the recipient). Notices and other communications delivered through electronic communications to the extent provided in subsection (b) below, shall be effective as provided in such subsection (b).

(b) <u>Electronic Communications</u>. Notices and other communications to the Arrangers, the Banks and the Fronting Banks hereunder may be delivered or furnished by electronic communication (including e-mail, FpML messaging, and Internet or intranet websites) pursuant to procedures approved by the Agent, <u>provided</u> that the foregoing shall not apply to notices to the Arrangers, any Bank or any Fronting Bank if such Person has notified the Agent that it is incapable of receiving notices by electronic communication. The Agent, the Fronting Banks, the Arrangers or the Borrower may each, in its discretion, agree to accept notices and other communications to it hereunder by electronic communications pursuant to procedures approved by it, <u>provided</u> that approval of such procedures may be limited to particular notices or communications.

Unless the Agent otherwise prescribes, (i) notices and other communications sent to an electronic mail ("e-mail") address shall be deemed received upon the sender's receipt of an acknowledgement from the intended recipient (such as by the "return receipt requested" function, as available, return e-mail or other written acknowledgement), and (ii) notices or communications posted to an Internet or intranet website shall be deemed received upon the deemed receipt by the intended recipient at its e-mail address as described in the foregoing

clause (i) of notification that such notice or communication is available and identifying the website address therefor; <u>provided</u> that, for both clauses (i) and (ii), if such notice, email or other communication is not sent during the normal business hours of the recipient, such notice, email or communication shall be deemed to have been sent (and received, if the acknowledgment contemplated above has been obtained) at the opening of business on the next business day for the recipient.

(c) The Platform. THE PLATFORM (as defined in §8.10(e)) IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND "AS AVAILABLE." THE AGENT PARTIES (AS DEFINED BELOW) DO NOT WARRANT THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE BORROWER MATERIALS OR THE ADEQUACY OF THE PLATFORM, AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM LIABILITY FOR ERRORS IN OR OMISSIONS FROM THE BORROWER MATERIALS. NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR STATUTORY, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NON-INFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS OR FREEDOM FROM VIRUSES OR OTHER CODE DEFECTS, IS MADE BY ANY AGENT PARTY IN CONNECTION WITH THE BORROWER MATERIALS OR THE PLATFORM. In no event shall the Agent or the Arrangers or any of their Related Parties (collectively, the "Agent Parties") have any liability to the Borrower, any Bank, any Fronting Bank or any other Person for losses, claims, damages, liabilities or expenses of any kind (whether in tort, contract or otherwise) arising out of the Borrower's or the Agent's or the Arrangers' transmission of Borrower Materials or notices the platform, any other electronic platform or electronic messaging service, or through the Internet, except to the extent that such losses, claims, damages, liabilities or expenses have resulted from the gross negligence, willful misconduct or bad faith breach of this Agreement of such Agent Party; provided, however, that in no event shall any Agent Party have any liability to the Borrower, any Bank, any Fronting Bank or any other Person for indirect, special, incidental, consequential or punitive damages (as opposed to direct or actual damages).

(d) <u>Change of Address, Etc.</u> Each of the Borrower, the Agent, the Arrangers and the Fronting Banks may change its address, facsimile or telephone number for notices and other communications hereunder by notice to the other parties hereto. Each other Bank may change its address, email address, facsimile or telephone number for notices and other communications hereunder by notice to the Borrower, the Agent and each Fronting Bank. In addition, each Bank agrees to notify the Agent from time to time to ensure that the Agent has on record (i) an effective address, contact name, telephone number, facsimile number and email address to which notices and other communications may be sent and (ii) accurate wire instructions for such Bank. Furthermore, each Public Lender agrees to cause at least one individual at or on behalf of such Public Lender to at all times have selected the "Private Side Information" or similar designation on the content declaration screen of the Platform in order to enable such Public Lender or its delegate, in accordance with such Public Lender's compliance procedures and applicable law, including United States Federal and state securities laws, to make reference to materials with respect to the Borrower or its Affiliates that are not made available through the "Public Side Information" portion of the Platform and that may contain material non-public information with respect to the Borrower or its securities for purposes of United States Federal or state securities laws.

- (e) Reliance by Agent, Fronting Banks and Banks. The Agent, the Arrangers, the Fronting Banks and the Banks shall be entitled to rely and act upon any notices (including telephonic notices, Completed Loan Requests and Letter of Credit Applications) purportedly given by or on behalf of the Borrower even if (i) such notices were not made in a manner specified herein, were incomplete or were not preceded or followed by any other form of notice specified herein, or (ii) the terms thereof, as understood by the recipient, varied from any confirmation thereof. The Borrower shall indemnify the Agent, the Arrangers, each Fronting Bank, each Bank and the Related Parties of each of them from all losses, costs, expenses and liabilities resulting from the good faith reliance by such Person on each notice purportedly given by or on behalf of the Borrower, provided, however, that the Borrower shall have no liability hereunder for any such indemnified party's gross negligence or willful misconduct in connection therewith. All telephonic notices to and other telephonic communications with the Agent may be recorded by the Agent, and each of the parties hereto hereby consents to such recording.
- §22. <u>THIRD PARTY RELIANCE</u>. Nothing in this Agreement, expressed or implied, shall be construed to confer upon any Person (other than the parties signatory hereto, Persons entitled to indemnification hereunder, Participants to the extent provided in §20.5 and, to the extent expressly contemplated hereby, Related Parties, and each of the respective successors and assigns of the foregoing) any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement.
- §23. GOVERNING LAW; CONSENT TO JURISDICTION AND SERVICE; WAIVER OF VENUE. THIS AGREEMENT AND EACH OF THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS, EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE SPECIFICALLY PROVIDED THEREIN, ARE CONTRACTS UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK AND THIS AGREEMENT AND THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS AND ANY CLAIMS, CONTROVERSY, DISPUTE OR CAUSE OF ACTION (WHETHER IN CONTRACT OR TORT OR OTHERWISE) BASED UPON, ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT AND THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY AND THEREBY SHALL FOR ALL PURPOSES BE CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AND GOVERNED BY THE LAWS OF SUCH STATE (EXCLUDING THE LAWS APPLICABLE TO CONFLICTS OR CHOICE OF LAW OTHER THAN SECTIONS 5-1401 AND 5-1402 OF THE GENERAL OBLIGATIONS LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK). EACH OF THE AGENT, THE LENDERS, THE FRONTING BANKS, THE BORROWER AND BPI AGREES THAT IT WILL NOT COMMENCE ANY ACTION, LITIGATION OR PROCEEDING OF ANY KIND OR DESCRIPTION, WHETHER IN LAW OR EQUITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT OR IN TORT OR OTHERWISE, AGAINST ANY OTHER PARTY HERETO OR ANY RELATED PARTY OF ANY PARTY HERETO IN ANY WAY RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS RELATING HERETO OR THERETO, IN ANY FORUM OTHER THAN THE COURTS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK SITTING IN NEW YORK COUNTY OR ANY FEDERAL COURT SITTING IN THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK, AND EACH OF THE AGENT, THE LENDERS, THE FRONTING BANKS, THE BORROWER AND BPI AGREES THAT ANY SUIT FOR THE ENFORCEMENT OF THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OF THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS SHALL BE BROUGHT IN SUCH COURTS AND CONSENTS TO THE EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF SUCH COURTS AND THE SERVICE OF PROCESS IN

ANY SUCH SUIT BEING MADE UPON ANY SUCH PERSON IN THE MANNER PROVIDED FOR NOTICES IN §21. THE PARTIES HERETO HEREBY WAIVE ANY OBJECTION THAT ANY OF THEM MAY NOW OR HEREAFTER HAVE TO THE VENUE OF ANY SUCH SUIT OR ANY SUCH COURT OR THAT SUCH SUIT IS BROUGHT IN AN INCONVENIENT COURT.

§24. HEADINGS. The captions in this Agreement are for convenience of reference only and shall not define or limit the provisions hereof.

§25. <u>COUNTERPARTS</u>; <u>INTEGRATION</u>; <u>EFFECTIVENESS</u>. This Agreement and any amendment hereof may be executed in several counterparts and by each party on a separate counterpart, each of which when so executed and delivered shall be an original, and all of which together shall constitute one instrument. In proving this Agreement it shall not be necessary to produce or account for more than one such counterpart signed by the party against whom enforcement is sought. This Agreement, the other Loan Documents, and any separate letter agreements with respect to fees payable to the Agent or any Fronting Bank, constitute the entire contract among the parties relating to the subject matter hereof and supersede any and all previous agreements and understandings, oral or written, relating to the subject matter hereof. Except as provided in §12, this Agreement shall become effective when it shall have been executed by the Agent and when the Agent shall have received counterparts hereof that, when taken together, bear the signatures of each of the other parties hereto. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of this Agreement by facsimile or other electronic imaging means (e.g. "pdf" or "tif") shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Agreement. Neither this Agreement nor any term hereof may be changed, waived, discharged or terminated, except as provided in §27.

§26. <u>ENTIRE AGREEMENT</u>. WITHOUT LIMITATION OF THE THIRD SENTENCE OF §25, THIS AGREEMENT AND THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS REPRESENT THE FINAL AGREEMENT AMONG THE PARTIES AND MAY NOT BE CONTRADICTED BY EVIDENCE OF PRIOR, CONTEMPORANEOUS, OR SUBSEQUENT ORAL AGREEMENTS OF THE PARTIES. THERE ARE NO UNWRITTEN ORAL AGREEMENTS AMONG THE PARTIES.

§27. WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL AND CERTAIN DAMAGE CLAIMS. EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT EXPRESSLY PROHIBITED BY LAW, THE BORROWER AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES HEREBY WAIVE THEIR RESPECTIVE RIGHTS TO A JURY TRIAL WITH RESPECT TO ANY ACTION OR CLAIM ARISING OUT OF ANY DISPUTE IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT, THE NOTES OR ANY OF THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS, ANY RIGHTS OR OBLIGATIONS HEREUNDER OR THEREUNDER OR THE PERFORMANCE OF SUCH RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS. EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT EXPRESSLY PROHIBITED BY LAW, THE BORROWER AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES HEREBY WAIVE ANY RIGHT ANY OF THEM MAY HAVE TO CLAIM OR RECOVER IN ANY LITIGATION REFERRED TO IN THE PRECEDING SENTENCE (INCLUDING WITH RESPECT TO ALL INDEMNIFIED PARTIES) ANY SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, PUNITIVE OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES OTHER THAN, OR IN ADDITION TO, ACTUAL DAMAGES. EACH OF THE BORROWER AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES (A) CERTIFIES THAT NO REPRESENTATIVE,

AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY BANK, THE ARRANGERS, ANY FRONTING BANK OR THE AGENT HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH BANK, THE ARRANGERS, SUCH FRONTING BANK OR THE AGENT WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVERS AND (B) ACKNOWLEDGES THAT THE AGENT, THE ARRANGERS, THE FRONTING BANKS AND THE BANKS HAVE BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT AND THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS TO WHICH THEY ARE PARTIES BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS CONTAINED HEREIN.

- §28. <u>CONSENTS</u>, <u>AMENDMENTS</u>, <u>WAIVERS</u>, <u>ETC</u>. Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement, any consent or approval required or permitted by this Agreement may be given, and any term of this Agreement or of any of the other Loan Documents may be amended, and the performance or observance by the Borrower or BPI or any of their respective Subsidiaries of any terms of this Agreement or the other Loan Documents or the continuance of any Default or Event of Default may be waived (either generally or in a particular instance and either retroactively or prospectively) with, but only with, the written consent of the Required Banks (or such other number, group or percentage of the Banks as shall be expressly provided for herein or in the other Loan Documents) and the Borrower or BPI, as applicable, <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that no such consent, approval, amendment or waiver shall:
  - (a) waive any condition set forth in §§12.1, 12.2, 12.3,12.4,12.8, 12.13, 12.17 without Unanimous Bank Approval;
- (b) without limiting the generality of clause (a) above, waive any condition set forth in §13 as to any Loan under one of the Facilities without the written consent of the Required Revolving Credit Banks or the Required Delayed Draw Term Banks, as the case may be;
- (c) extend or increase the Commitment of any Bank (or reinstate any Commitment terminated pursuant to §14.2) without the written consent of such Bank;
- (d) postpone any date fixed by this Agreement or any other Loan Document for any payment of principal, interest, fees or other amounts due to the Banks (or any of them) hereunder or under any other Loan Document or extend the expiration date of any Letter of Credit to a date later than the Letter of Credit Expiration Date without the written consent of each Bank directly affected thereby;
- (e) reduce the principal of, or the rate of interest specified herein on, any Loan or Reimbursement Obligation, or (subject to clause (iv) of the second proviso to this §28 relating to amendments to the Fee Letter) any fees or other amounts payable hereunder or under any other Loan Document, without the written consent of each Bank directly affected thereby; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that only the consent of (i) the Required Banks shall be necessary (x) to amend the definition of "Default Rate" or to waive any obligation of the Borrower to pay interest at the Default Rate or (y) to amend any financial covenant hereunder (or any defined term used therein) even if the effect of such amendment would be to reduce the rate of interest on any Loan or Reimbursement Obligation or to reduce any fee payable hereunder and (ii) the Required Revolving Credit Banks shall be necessary to waive any obligation of the Borrower to pay Letter of Credit Fees at the Default Rate;

- (f) change §14.3 in any manner that materially and adversely affects the Banks under a Facility without the written consent of (i) if such Facility is the Total Revolving Credit Commitments, the Required Revolving Credit Banks and (ii) if such Facility is the Delayed Draw Term Facility, the Required Delayed Draw Term Banks;
  - (g) amend §1.4 or the definition of "Alternative Currency" without the written consent of each Revolving Credit Bank;
- (h) change (i) any provision of this §28 or the definition of "Required Banks" or "Unanimous Bank Approval", without Unanimous Bank Approval, (ii) the definition of "Required Revolving Credit Banks" without the written consent of each Revolving Credit Bank, (iii) the definition of "Required Delayed Draw Term Banks" without the written consent of each Delayed Draw Term Bank or (iv) any other provision hereof specifying the number or percentage of Banks required to amend, waive or otherwise modify any rights hereunder or make any determination or grant any consent hereunder without the written consent of each Bank directly affected thereby; or
- (i) impose any greater restriction on the ability of any Bank under one of the Facilities to assign any of its rights or obligations hereunder without the written consent of (i) if the Delayed Draw Term Facility, each Delayed Draw Term Bank and (ii) if the Total Revolving Credit Commitments, each Revolving Credit Bank.

and, provided further, that (i) no amendment, waiver or consent shall, unless in writing and signed by a Fronting Bank in addition to the Banks required above, affect the rights or duties of such Fronting Bank under this Agreement or any Issuer Document relating to any Letter of Credit issued or to be issued by it; (ii) no amendment, waiver or consent shall, unless in writing and signed by the Agent in addition to the Banks required above, affect the rights or duties of the Agent under this Agreement or any other Loan Document; and (iii) the Fee Letter may be amended, or rights or privileges thereunder waived, in a writing executed only by the parties thereto. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, no Delinquent Bank shall have any right to approve or disapprove any amendment, waiver or consent hereunder (and any amendment, waiver or consent which by its terms requires Unanimous Bank Approval or approval of each affected Bank may be effected with the consent of the applicable Banks other than Delinquent Banks), except that (x) the Commitment of any Delinquent Bank may not be increased or extended without the consent of such Bank and (y) any waiver, amendment or modification requiring Unanimous Bank Approval or approval of each affected Bank that by its terms affects any Delinquent Bank disproportionately adversely relative to other affected Banks shall require the consent of such Delinquent Bank.

No waiver shall extend to or affect any obligation not expressly waived or impair any right consequent thereon. No course of dealing or delay or omission on the part of the Agent or the Banks or any Bank in exercising any right shall operate as a waiver thereof or otherwise be prejudicial to such right or any other rights of the Agent or the Banks. No notice to or demand upon the Borrower shall entitle the Borrower to other or further notice or demand in similar or other circumstances.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the waiver of any fee payable to the Agent shall require only the consent of the Agent. Without limitation of the provisions requiring Unanimous Bank Approval or the consent of the Required Banks, no amendment or modification to or waiver of the provisions of §2.9 may be made without the prior written consent of those Banks holding more than 50% of the outstanding Bid Rate Advances at the applicable time of reference.

Notwithstanding any provision herein to the contrary, the Agent, with the consent of the Borrower, may amend, modify or supplement any Loan Document without the consent of any Bank in order to correct, amend or cure any ambiguity, inconsistency or defect or correct any typographical error or other manifest error in any Loan Document so long as such amendment, modification or supplement does not impose additional obligations on, or otherwise affect in any material respect the interests of, any Bank; <u>provided</u> that the Agent shall promptly give the Banks notice of any such amendment, modification or supplement.

If any Bank does not consent to a proposed amendment, waiver, consent or release with respect to any Loan Document that requires Unanimous Bank Approval, or requires the consent of the Required Revolving Credit Banks, Required Delayed Draw Term Banks or the Banks (including such Non-Consenting Bank) directly affected by such proposed amendment, waiver, consent or release, and such amendment, waiver, consent or release has been approved by the Required Banks, Required Revolving Credit Banks, Required Delayed Draw Term Banks or, as applicable, by all of the Banks, other than such Non-Consenting Bank, who would be directly affected by such amendment, waiver, consent or release, the Borrower may replace such Non-Consenting Bank in accordance with §5.8, provided that such amendment, waiver, consent or release can be effected as a result of the assignment contemplated by such Section (together with all other such assignments required by the Borrower to be made pursuant to this paragraph). Any action that is permitted to be taken or not taken with the consent or at the request of the Required Banks, Required Revolving Credit Banks or Required Delayed Draw Term Banks hereunder that is so taken or not taken shall be binding upon all of the Banks, the Revolving Credit Banks or the Delayed Draw Term Banks, as the case may be.

§29. <u>SEVERABILITY</u>. The provisions of this Agreement are severable, and if any one clause or provision hereof shall be held invalid or unenforceable in whole or in part in any jurisdiction, then such invalidity or unenforceability shall affect only such clause or provision, or part thereof, in such jurisdiction, and shall not in any manner affect such clause or provision in any other jurisdiction, or any other clause or provision of this Agreement in any jurisdiction, and the parties shall endeavor in good faith negotiations to replace the invalid or unenforceable provisions with valid provisions the economic effect of which comes as close as possible to that of the invalid or unenforceable provisions. Without limiting the foregoing provisions of this §29, if and to the extent that the enforceability of any provisions in this Agreement relating to Delinquent Banks shall be limited by Debtor Relief Laws, as determined in good faith by the Agent or any Fronting Bank, as applicable, then such provisions shall be deemed to be in effect only to the extent not so limited.

§30. <u>INTEREST RATE LIMITATION</u>. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, if at any time the interest rate applicable to any Loan, together with all fees, charges and other amounts which are treated as interest on such Loan under applicable law (collectively, the "<u>Charges</u>"), shall exceed the maximum lawful rate (the "<u>Maximum Rate</u>") which may be contracted for, charged, taken, received or reserved by the Bank holding such Loan in accordance with applicable law, the rate of interest payable in respect of such Loan hereunder, together with all Charges payable in respect thereof, shall be limited to the Maximum Rate and, to the extent lawful, the interest and Charges that would have been payable in respect of such Loan but were not payable as a result of the operation of this §30 shall be cumulated and the interest and Charges payable to such Bank in respect of other Loans or periods shall be increased (but not above the Maximum Rate therefor) until such cumulated amount, together with interest thereon at the Federal Funds Rate to the date of repayment, shall have been received by such Bank.

#### §31. USA PATRIOT ACT, ETC. NOTICE.

- (a) Each Bank that is subject to any of the Acts (as hereinafter defined), the Arrangers and the Agent (for itself and not on behalf of any Bank) hereby notifies the Borrower that pursuant to the requirements of the USA Patriot Act and other applicable federal or other laws with respect to the verification of customer identities (collectively, the "Acts"), it is required to obtain, verify and record information that identifies the Borrower, which information includes the name and address of the Borrower and other information that will allow such Bank, the Arrangers or the Agent, as applicable, to identify the Borrower in accordance with the Acts. The Borrower shall, promptly following a request by the Agent or any Bank, provide all documentation and other information that the Agent or such Bank reasonably and customarily requests in order to comply with its ongoing obligations under applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including the Acts.
- (b) In order for the Agent to comply with the USA Patriot Act, prior to any Bank or Participant that is organized under the laws of a jurisdiction outside of the United States of America becoming a party hereto, the Agent may request, and such Bank or Participant shall provide to the Agent, its name, address, tax identification number and/or such other identification information as shall be necessary for the Agent to comply with federal law.
- §32. SURVIVAL OF REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES. All representations and warranties made hereunder and in any other Loan Document or other document delivered pursuant hereto or thereto or in connection herewith or therewith shall survive the execution and delivery hereof and thereof. Such representations and warranties have been or will be relied upon by the Agent and each Bank, regardless of any investigation made by the Agent or any Bank or on their behalf and notwithstanding that the Agent or any Bank may have had notice or knowledge of any Default or Event of Default at the time of the making of any Loan or issuance of any Letter of Credit, and shall continue in full force and effect as long as any Loan or any other Obligation hereunder shall remain unpaid or unsatisfied or any Letter of Credit shall remain outstanding.

§33. JUDGMENT CURRENCY. If, for the purposes of obtaining judgment in any court, it is necessary to convert a sum due hereunder or under any other Loan Document in one currency into another currency, the rate of exchange used shall be that at which in accordance with normal banking procedures the Agent could purchase the first currency with such other currency on the Business Day preceding that on which final judgment is given. The obligation of the Borrower in respect of any such sum due from it to the Agent or any Bank hereunder or under the other Loan Documents shall, notwithstanding any judgment in a currency (the "Judgment Currency") other than that in which such sum is denominated in accordance with the applicable provisions of this Agreement (the "Agreement Currency"), be discharged only to the extent that on the Business Day following receipt by the Agent or such Bank, as the case may be, of any sum adjudged to be so due in the Judgment Currency, the Agent or such Bank, as the case may be, may in accordance with normal banking procedures purchase the Agreement Currency with the Judgment Currency. If the amount of the Agreement Currency so purchased is less than the sum originally due to the Agent or any Bank from the Borrower in the Agreement Currency, the Borrower agrees, as a separate obligation and notwithstanding any such judgment, to indemnify the Agent or such Bank, as the case may be, against such loss. If the amount of the Agreement Currency so purchased is greater than the sum originally due to the Agent or any Bank in such currency, the Agent or such Bank, as the case may be, agrees to return the amount of any excess to the Borrower (or to any other Person who may be entitled thereto under applicable law).

§34. EXISTING CREDIT AGREEMENT AMENDED AND RESTATED. (a) On the Closing Date, this Agreement shall amend and restate the Existing Credit Agreement in its entirety but, for the avoidance of doubt, shall not constitute a novation of the parties' rights and obligations thereunder. On the Closing Date, the rights and obligations of the parties hereto evidenced by the Existing Credit Agreement shall be evidenced by this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, the "Loans" as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement shall remain outstanding and be continued as, and converted to, Loans as defined herein and the Existing Letters of Credit issued by the Fronting Bank (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) for the account of the Borrower prior to the Closing Date shall remain issued and outstanding and shall be deemed to be Letters of Credit under this Agreement, and shall bear interest and be subject to such other fees as set forth in this Agreement; provided, however, for the avoidance of doubt, any lender party to the Existing Credit Agreement that is not a Bank hereunder has no Commitment hereunder and is not a party to this Agreement and its Commitment under (and as defined in) the Existing Credit Agreement will be terminated. All interest and fees and expenses, if any, owing or accruing under or in respect of the Existing Credit Agreement through the Closing Date (including any Eurodollar Breakage Costs, as defined therein) shall be calculated as of the Closing Date (pro-rated in the case of any fractional periods), and shall be paid on the Closing Date).

(b) On the Closing Date, each Original Note, if any, held by each Lender shall be deemed to be cancelled and, if such Lender has requested a Revolving Credit Note or Bid Rate Note hereunder, amended and restated by the corresponding Note delivered hereunder on or about the Closing Date (regardless of whether any Lender shall have delivered to the Borrower for cancellation any Original Note issued to it pursuant to the Existing Credit Agreement). Each Lender, whether or not requesting a Note hereunder, shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to deliver the Original Notes held by it to the Borrower for cancellation and/or amendment and restatement. All amounts owing under, and evidenced by, the Original Notes as of the Closing Date shall continue to be outstanding hereunder, and shall from and after the Closing Date, if

requested by the Lender holding such Original Note, be evidenced by the corresponding Note issued hereunder, and shall in any event be evidenced by, and governed by the terms of, this Agreement. Each Lender hereby agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Borrower from and against any and all liabilities, losses, damages, actions or claims that may be imposed on, incurred by or asserted against the Borrower arising out of such Lender's failure to deliver the Original Notes held by it to the Borrower for cancellation, subject to the condition that the Borrower shall not make any payment to any Person claiming to be the holder of such Original Note unless such Lender is first notified of such claim and is given the opportunity, at such Lender's sole cost and expense, to assert any defenses to such payment.

§35. NO ADVISORY OR FIDUCIARY RESPONSIBILITY. In connection with all aspects of each transaction contemplated hereby (including in connection with any amendment, waiver or other modification hereof or of any other Loan Document), the Borrower acknowledges and agrees, and acknowledges its Affiliates' understanding, that: (i) (A) the arranging and other services regarding this Agreement provided by the Agent, the Arrangers, and the Banks are arm's-length commercial transactions between the Borrower and its Affiliates, on the one hand, and the Agent, the Arrangers and the Banks, on the other hand, (B) the Borrower has consulted its own legal, accounting, regulatory and tax advisors to the extent it has deemed appropriate, and (C) the Borrower is capable of evaluating, and understands and accepts, the terms, risks and conditions of the transactions contemplated hereby and by the other Loan Documents; (ii) (A) the Agent, the Arrangers and each Bank is and has been acting solely as a principal and, except as expressly agreed in writing by the relevant parties, has not been, is not, and will not be acting as an advisor, agent or fiduciary for the Borrower or any of its Affiliates, or any other Person and (B) neither the Agent, the Arrangers nor any Bank has any obligation to the Borrower or any of its Affiliates with respect to the transactions contemplated hereby except those obligations expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents; and (iii) the Agent, the Arrangers and the Banks and their respective Affiliates may be engaged in a broad range of transactions that involve interests that differ from those of the Borrower and its Affiliates, and neither the Agent, the Arrangers nor any Bank has any obligation to disclose any of such interests to the Borrower or any of its Affiliates. The Borrower hereby agrees that it will not claim that any of the Agents, Arrangers, Banks or their respective Affiliates has rendered advisory services of any nature or respect or owes a fiduciary duty or similar duty to it

§36. ELECTRONIC EXECUTION OF ASSIGNMENTS AND CERTAIN OTHER DOCUMENTS. The words "execute," "execution," "signed," "signature," and words of like import in or related to any document to be signed in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby (including without limitation Assignment and Assumptions, amendments or other modifications, Completed Loan Requests, waivers and consents) shall be deemed to include electronic signatures, the electronic matching of assignment terms and contract formations on electronic platforms approved by the Agent, or the keeping of records in electronic form, each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be, to the extent and as provided for in any applicable law, including the Federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, the New York State Electronic Signatures and Records Act, or any other similar state laws based on the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act; provided that notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary the Agent is under no obligation to agree to accept electronic signatures in any form or in any format unless expressly agreed to by the Agent pursuant to procedures approved by it.

- §37. <u>ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND CONSENT TO BAIL-IN OF EEA FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS</u>. Solely to the extent any Bank or Fronting Bank that is an EEA Financial Institution is a party to this Agreement and notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Loan Document or in any other agreement, arrangement or understanding among any such parties, each party hereto acknowledges that any liability of any Bank or Fronting Bank that is an EEA Financial Institution arising under any Loan Document, to the extent such liability is unsecured, may be subject to the write-down and conversion powers of an EEA Resolution Authority and agrees and consents to, and acknowledges and agrees to be bound by:
- (a) the application of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by an EEA Resolution Authority to any such liabilities arising hereunder which may be payable to it by any Bank or Fronting Bank that is an EEA Financial Institution; and
  - (b) the effects of any Bail-In Action on any such liability, including, if applicable:
    - (i) a reduction in full or in part or cancellation of any such liability;
- (ii) a conversion of all, or a portion of, such liability into shares or other instruments of ownership in such EEA Financial Institution, its parent undertaking, or a bridge institution that may be issued to it or otherwise conferred on it, and that such shares or other instruments of ownership will be accepted by it in lieu of any rights with respect to any such liability under this Agreement or any other Loan Document; or
- (iii) the variation of the terms of such liability in connection with the exercise of the write-down and conversion powers of any EEA Resolution Authority.

(Remainder of page intentionally left blank)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have duly executed this Agreement as a sealed instrument as of the date first set forth above.

#### BOSTON PROPERTIES LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

By: Boston Properties, Inc., its sole general partner

By: /s/ Michael E. LaBelle (SEAL)

Michael E. LaBelle Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

ACKNOWLEDGED AND AGREED:

BOSTON PROPERTIES, INC.

By: /s/ Michael E. LaBelle\_

(SEAL)

Michael E. LaBelle Executive Vice President,

Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as Agent

By: /s/ Angela Larkin

Name: Angela Larkin Title: Assistant Vice President

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as a Bank and a Fronting Bank

By: /s/ Dennis Kwan
Name: Dennis Kwan
Title: Vice President

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., as a Bank and a Fronting Bank

By: /s/ Sangeeta Mahadevan

Name: Sangeeta Mahadevan Title: Executive Director

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON, as a Bank

By: /s/ Helga Blum
Name: Helga Blum
Title: Managing Director

DEUTSCHE BANK AG, NEW YORK BRANCH, as a Bank

By: /s/ James Rolison
Name: James Rolison
Title: Managing Director

By: /s/ Joanna Soliman

Name: Joanna Soliman Title: Vice President

MORGAN STANLEY BANK, N.A., as a Bank

By: /s/ Michael King

Name: Michael King Title: Authorized Signatory

PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as a Bank

By: /s/ John R. Roach, Jr. Name: John R. Roach, Jr. Title: Vice President

U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as a Bank

By: /s/ David W. Heller Name: David W. Heller

Title: Senior Vice President

WELLS FARGO BANK N.A., as a Bank

By: /s/ Sean Armah Name: Sean Armah Title: Director

THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA, as a Bank

By: /s/ Anthony Ottavino Name: Anthony Ottavino Title: Director

CITIBANK, N.A., as a Bank

/s/ John C. Rowland By: Name: John C. Rowland
Title: Vice President

MIZUHO BANK, LTD., as a Bank

By: /s/ John Davies

Name: John Davies
Title: Authorized Signatory

TD BANK, N.A., as a Bank

By: /s/ Rory Desmond

Name: Rory Desmond
Title: Vice President

BRANCH BANKING AND TRUST COMPANY, as a Bank

By: /s/ Mark Edwards

Name: Mark Edwards
Title: Senior Vice President

FIFTH THIRD BANK, AN OHIO BANKING CORPORATION, as a Bank

By: /s/ Casey Gehrig

Name: Casey Gehrig
Title: Vice President

SUNTRUST BANK, as a Bank

By: /s/ Nancy B. Richards

Name: Nancy B. Richards
Title: Senior Vice President

LANDESBANK BADEN-WÜRTTEMBERG, NEW YORK BRANCH, as a Bank

By: /s/ Alexander Joerg

Name: Alexander Joerg
Title: Managing Director

By: /s/ David McGannon

Name: David McGannon

Title: Senior Relationship Manager

Vice President

### **Banks**

	Commitment					
		Percentage (of Total		Commitment Percentage		Commitment
	Revolving Credit	Revolving Credit	Delayed Draw	(of Delayed Draw		Percentage
Bank	Commitment	Commitment)	Term Commitment	Term Facility)	Commitments	(of Facilities)
Bank of America, N.A.	\$125,625,000.00	8.375000000%	\$41,875,000.00	8.375000000%	\$167,500,000.00	8.375000000%
JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.	\$125,625,000.00	8.375000000%	\$41,875,000.00	8.375000000%	\$167,500,000.00	8.375000000%
The Bank of New York Mellon	\$116,250,000.00	7.750000000%	\$38,750,000.00	7.750000000%	\$155,000,000.00	7.750000000%
Deutsche Bank AG, New York Branch	\$116,250,000.00	7.750000000%	\$38,750,000.00	7.750000000%	\$155,000,000.00	7.750000000%
Morgan Stanley Bank, N.A.	\$116,250,000.00	7.750000000%	\$38,750,000.00	7.750000000%	\$155,000,000.00	7.750000000%
PNC Bank, National Association	\$116,250,000.00	7.750000000%	\$38,750,000.00	7.750000000%	\$155,000,000.00	7.750000000%
U.S. Bank National Association	\$116,250,000.00	7.750000000%	\$38,750,000.00	7.750000000%	\$155,000,000.00	7.750000000%
Wells Fargo Bank N.A.	\$116,250,000.00	7.750000000%	\$38,750,000.00	7.750000000%	\$155,000,000.00	7.750000000%
The Bank of Nova Scotia	\$ 93,750,000.00	6.250000000%	\$31,250,000.00	6.250000000%	\$125,000,000.00	6.250000000%
Citibank, N.A.	\$ 93,750,000.00	6.250000000%	\$31,250,000.00	6.250000000%	\$125,000,000.00	6.250000000%
Mizuho Bank, Ltd.	\$ 93,750,000.00	6.250000000%	\$31,250,000.00	6.250000000%	\$125,000,000.00	6.250000000%

TD Bank, N.A.	\$	93,750,000.00	6.250000000%	\$	31,250,000.00	6.250000000%	\$	125,000,000.00	6.250000000%
Branch Banking and Trust									
Company	\$	52,500.000.00	3.500000000%	\$	17,500,000.00	3.500000000%	\$	70,000,000.00	3.500000000%
Fifth Third Bank, an Ohio									
Banking Corporation	\$	52,500.000.00	3.500000000%	\$	17,500,000.00	3.500000000%	\$	70,000,000.00	3.500000000%
SunTrust Bank	\$	52,500.000.00	3.500000000%	\$	17,500,000.00	3.5000000000%	\$	70,000,000.00	3.500000000%
Landesbank Baden-Württemberg,									
New York Branch	\$	18,750,000.00	1.250000000%	\$	6,250,000.00	1.250000000%	\$	25,000,000.00	1.250000000%
TOTAL	\$1	.500.000.000.00	100.0000000000%	\$!	500.000.000.00	100.0000000000%	\$2	2.000.000.000.00	100.000000000%

# Existing Letters of Credit

Fronting Bank: Bank of America, N.A.

			Original	
Beneficiary	Amount	L/C Number	Issuance Date	Expiry Date
CITY OF BOSTON INSPECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT	\$4,510,250.00	00000068106040	9/9/2014	6/1/2017
TOWNSHIP OF WEST WINDSOR	\$1,178,752.00	00000068106712	9/25/2014	9/15/2017
TOWNSHIP OF WEST WINDSOR	\$ 137,803.00	00000068106708	9/25/2014	9/15/2017
NORTHERN VIRGINIA REGIONAL PARK AUTHORITY	\$ 113,586.00	00000068030126	10/3/2008	7/20/2017
WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN AREA TRANSIT AUTHORITY	\$ 100,000.00	00000068048767	5/6/2010	7/20/2017
Total:	\$6,040,391.00			

# Existing Bid Rate Loans

<u>Lender</u> BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON	Pricing Option Absolute Rate (Fixed)	Loan Amount \$25,000,000.00	Effective Date 4/24/2017	Maturity Date 5/15/2017
Total:		\$25,000,000.00		

# Schedule 4

# **CBD** Properties

Property Name	Region	Sub Market	Square Feet
200 Clarendon Street	Boston	CBD Boston MA	1,746,221
100 Federal Street (55% ownership)	Boston	CBD Boston MA	1,265,037
800 Boylston Street - The Prudential Center	Boston	CBD Boston MA	1,235,885
111 Huntington Avenue - The Prudential Center	Boston	CBD Boston MA	860,455
Atlantic Wharf Office (55% ownership)	Boston	CBD Boston MA	793,827
Prudential Center (retail shops)	Boston	CBD Boston MA	530,992
101 Huntington Avenue - The Prudential Center	Boston	CBD Boston MA	505,583
888 Boylston Street	Boston	CBD Boston MA	425,000
The Hub on Causeway (50% ownership)	Boston	CBD Boston MA	385,000
The Lofts at Atlantic Wharf (86 units)	Boston	CBD Boston MA	87,097
Star Market at the Prudential Center	Boston	CBD Boston MA	57,235
355 Main Street	Boston	East Cambridge MA	265,342
90 Broadway	Boston	East Cambridge MA	223,771
255 Main Street	Boston	East Cambridge MA	215,629
University Place	Boston	East Cambridge MA	195,282
300 Binney Street	Boston	East Cambridge MA	195,191
150 Broadway	Boston	East Cambridge MA	177,226
105 Broadway	Boston	East Cambridge MA	152,664
325 Main Street	Boston	East Cambridge MA	115,361
145 Broadway	Boston	Mid-Cambridge MA	79,616
250 Binney Street	Boston	East Cambridge MA	67,362
Proto at Cambridge	Boston	East Cambridge MA	164,000
Cambridge North Garage	Boston	East Cambridge MA	N/A
Cambridge East Garage	Boston	East Cambridge MA	N/A
Cambridge West Garage	Boston	East Cambridge MA	N/A
Cambridge Marriott	Boston	East Cambridge MA	N/A
500 North Capitol Street, N.W. (30% ownership)	Washington, DC	Capitol Hill Washington DC	230,860
Sumner Square	Washington, DC	CBD Washington DC	208,892
1330 Connecticut Avenue	Washington, DC	CBD Washington DC	253,121
1333 New Hampshire Avenue	Washington, DC	CBD Washington DC	315,371
2200 Pennsylvania Avenue	Washington, DC	CBD Washington DC	458,831
Market Square North (50% ownership)	Washington, DC	East End Washington DC	415,386
601 Massachusetts Avenue	Washington, DC	East End Washington DC	478,883
901 New York Avenue (25% ownership)	Washington, DC	East End Washington DC	539,680
Metropolitan Square (20% ownership)	Washington, DC	East End Washington DC	607,041

Schedule 4, page 1

500 E Street, S.W.	Washington, DC	Southwest Washington DC	251,994
Capital Gallery	Washington, DC	Southwest Washington DC	631,029
767 Fifth Avenue (The GM Building) (60% ownership)	New York	Plaza District NY	1,845,092
399 Park Avenue	New York	Park Avenue NY	1,713,251
601 Lexington Avenue (55% ownership)	New York	Park Avenue NY	1,436,439
599 Lexington Avenue	New York	Park Avenue NY	1,058,805
Times Square Tower (55% ownership)	New York	Times Square NY	1,248,521
250 West 55th Street	New York	Times Square / West Side NY	980,927
510 Madison Avenue	New York	Fifth/Madison Avenue NY	355,598
540 Madison Avenue (60% ownership)	New York	Fifth/Madison Avenue NY	283,695
Dock 72 (50% ownership)	New York	Brooklyn	670,000
Embarcadero Center Four	San Francisco	CBD San Francisco CA	938,168
Embarcadero Center One	San Francisco	CBD San Francisco CA	831,140
Embarcadero Center Two	San Francisco	CBD San Francisco CA	787,049
Embarcadero Center Three	San Francisco	CBD San Francisco CA	779,578
680 Folsom Street	San Francisco	CBD San Francisco CA	524,793
535 Mission Street	San Francisco	CBD San Francisco CA	307,235
690 Folsom Street	San Francisco	CBD San Francisco CA	26,080
Salesforce Tower	San Francisco	San Francisco, CA	1,400,000
Colorado Center (49.8% ownership)	Los Angeles	West Los Angeles CA	1,117,542
			30,438,777

Schedule 4, page 2

Schedule 7.7

**Litigation** 

None.

Schedule 7.7

# Schedule 7.16

# Selected Benefit Plans

In addition, Boston Properties is obligated to make contributions or other payments to retirement plans on behalf of certain employees located in New York City pursuant to collective bargaining agreements to which Boston Properties is bound. These obligations are not, individually or in the aggregate, material to BPI, BPLP or, taken as a whole, the BP Group.

Schedule 7.16

# <u>Schedule 8.5(b)</u>

# **Environmental Matters**

Those matters identified in the Form 10-K filed by BPI with the SEC for fiscal year 2016.

Schedule 8.5(b)

## Schedule 9.1(e)

## **BPI** Liabilities

Liabilities relating to organizational matters (including liabilities of BPI as the general partner of the Borrower and as a partner or member of subsidiaries of the Borrower).

Liabilities arising in connection with service contracts, management contracts, employment and employee-benefit related agreements, letters of intent, brokerage agreements, confidentiality agreements, development agreements and similar types of agreements.

Liabilities arising in connection with litigation or other similar actions arising in the ordinary course of business.

Liabilities, either directly or as general partner of the Borrower, in respect of customary "non-recourse carve-outs" established under certain loan obligations of the Borrower and/or its Subsidiaries and Partially-Owned Entities.

Liabilities of the same or similar kind or nature as those liabilities described above which are not, individually or in the aggregate, material to BPI, BPLP or, taken as a whole, the BP Group.

Schedule 9.1(e)

Schedule 9.3

<u>Investments</u>

See attached chart

Schedule 9.3

### Schedule 21

## Notice Addresses

## **BORROWER:**

BOSTON PROPERTIES LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

800 Boylston Street, Suite 1900

Boston, MA 02199 Attn: Michael Labelle Office Phone: 617-236-3352 Facsimile: 617-536-4233

Electronic Mail: <a href="mailto:mlabelle@bostonproperties.com">mlabelle@bostonproperties.com</a>
Website Address: <a href="http://www.bostonproperties.com/">http://www.bostonproperties.com/</a>

## **AGENT:**

# Agent's Funding Office

Sort Code: \_\_\_

**Ref: Boston Properties** 

(for notices regarding borrowings, payments, conversions, continuations, fees and interest):

Bank of America, N.A. 901 Main Street, TX1-492-14-11 Dallas, TX 75202-3735 Attn: Armando A. Gonzalez Telephone: 972-338-3808

Electronic Mail: <a href="mailto:armando.a.gonzalez@bankofamerica.com">armando.a.gonzalez@bankofamerica.com</a>

Payment Instructions:

Euro Dollar (USD)

Bank of America, N.A.

New York, NY

ABA#

Acct Name: Credit Services

Acct #

Attn: Wire Clearing Acct for Syn Loans - LIQ

Ref: Boston Properties

Euro Dollar (EUR)

Bank of America London

SWIFT:

Acct:

IBAN:

Schedule 21, page 1

British Pound Sterling (GBP)
Bank of America London
SWIFT:
Acct:
IBAN:
Sort Code:
Ref: Boston Properties
Canadian Dollar (CAD)
Bank of America Canada
SWIFT:
Acct:
Ref: Boston Properties

# For notices regarding waivers, amendments, financial statements, and all other notices:

Bank of America, N. A. 135 S. LaSalle Street Chicago, IL 60603-4157 Attn: Elizabeth Uribe Telephone: 312-828-5060 Facsimile: 1-877-206-9473

Electronic Mail: <a href="mailto:elizabeth.uribe@baml.com">elizabeth.uribe@baml.com</a>

# With a copy to:

Attn: Dennis Kwan 555 California Street, 6<sup>th</sup> floor San Francisco, CA 94104-1866 Facsimile: 415-503-5055

Facsimile: 415-503-5055 Telephone: 415-913-4697

Bank of America, N.A.

Electronic Mail: <u>dennis.kwan@baml.com</u>

Schedule 21, page 2

## FRONTING BANKS

## Bank of America, N.A.

Bank of America, N.A. 1 Fleet Way, PA6-580-02-30

Scranton, PA 18507 Attn: Charles Herron Telephone: 570-496-9564 Facsimile: 800-755-8743

Electronic Mail: Scranton standby LC@bankofamerica.com

General Inquiries: 1-800-370-7519 option 1

# JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.

JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. 10420 Highland Manor Dr. 4th Floor Tampa, FL 33610

Attention: Standby LC Unit

Tel: 800-364-1969 Fax: 856-294-5267

Email: gts.ib.standby@jpmchase.com

With a copy to:

JPM Bangalore Operations

Grd Floor, 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, & 6th floors,, Floor 03

Bengaluru, 560 103, India Tel: (+91-80) 67905008 Fax: 201-244-3885

Email: bharath.k.devaraju@jpmorgan.com

Schedule 21, page 3

#### **EXHIBIT A-1**

### REVOLVING CREDIT NOTE

Date		
Date		

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned Boston Properties Limited Partnership, a Delaware limited partnership, (hereinafter, together with its successors in title and assigns, called the "Borrower"), by this promissory note (hereinafter, called "this Note"), absolutely and unconditionally promises to pay to the order of [ ] (hereinafter, together with its successors in title and assigns, called the "Bank"), the unpaid principal amount of each Revolving Credit Loan from time to time made by the Bank to the Borrower under the terms of the Credit Agreement (as defined below), such payment to be made as hereinafter provided, and to pay interest on the unpaid principal amount of each such Revolving Credit Loan from the date of such Loan until such principal amount is paid in full, at such interest rates and at such times as provided in the Credit Agreement.

Capitalized terms used herein without definition shall have the meanings set forth in the Credit Agreement.

On the Maturity Date there shall become absolutely due and payable by the Borrower hereunder, and the Borrower hereby promises to pay to the Bank, the balance (if any) of the principal hereof then remaining unpaid, all of the unpaid interest accrued hereon and all (if any) other amounts payable on or in respect of this Note or the indebtedness evidenced hereby.

Each overdue amount (whether of principal, interest or otherwise) payable on or in respect of this Note or the indebtedness evidenced hereby shall (to the extent permitted by applicable law) bear interest at the rates and on the terms provided in the Credit Agreement. The unpaid interest accrued on each overdue amount in accordance with the foregoing terms of this paragraph shall become and be absolutely due and payable by the Borrower to Bank on demand by the Agent. Interest on each overdue amount will continue to accrue as provided by the foregoing terms of this paragraph, and will (to the extent permitted by applicable law) be compounded daily until the obligations of the Borrower in respect of the payment of such overdue amount shall be discharged (whether before or after judgment).

Except as otherwise expressly provided in the Credit Agreement, each payment of principal, interest or other sum payable on or in respect of this Note or the indebtedness evidenced hereby shall be made by the Borrower directly to the Agent in the currency in which the applicable Revolving Credit Loan is denominated, for the account of the Bank, at the Agent's Funding Office for such currency, on the due date of such payment, and in Same Day Funds. All payments on or in respect of this Note or the indebtedness evidenced hereby shall be made without set-off or counterclaim and free and clear of and without any deductions, withholdings, restrictions or conditions of any nature.

This Note is made and delivered by the Borrower to the Bank pursuant to an Eighth Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of April 24, 2017, among (i) the Borrower, (ii) the Bank[, in its capacity as a Bank and as Agent] and (iii) the other Banks party thereto from time to time (hereinafter, as originally executed, and as varied, supplemented, amended and/or

restated, called the "<u>Credit Agreement</u>"). This Note is one of the Notes referred to in the Credit Agreement, is entitled to the benefits thereof, and evidences the obligations of the Borrower (a) to repay the principal amount of the Bank's Commitment Percentage of the Revolving Credit Loans made by the Bank to the Borrower pursuant to the Credit Agreement; (b) to pay interest, as herein provided, on the principal amount hereof remaining unpaid from time to time; and (c) to pay other amounts which may become due and payable hereunder or thereunder. Reference is hereby made to the Credit Agreement (including the Exhibits annexed thereto) for a complete statement of the terms thereof.

The Borrower has the right to prepay the unpaid principal of this Note in full or in part upon the terms contained in the Credit Agreement. The Borrower has an obligation to prepay principal of this Note from time to time if and to the extent required under, and upon the terms contained in, the Credit Agreement. Any partial payment of the indebtedness evidenced by this Note shall be applied in accordance with the terms of the Credit Agreement.

Pursuant to and upon the terms contained in Section 14 of the Credit Agreement, the entire unpaid principal of this Note, all of the interest accrued on the unpaid principal of this Note and all (if any) other amounts payable on or in respect of this Note or the indebtedness evidenced hereby may be declared to be immediately due and payable, whereupon the entire unpaid principal of this Note, all of the interest accrued on the unpaid principal of this Note and all (if any) other amounts payable on or in respect of this Note or the indebtedness evidenced hereby shall (if not already due and payable) forthwith become and be, or the same may, as provided in said Section 14, automatically become, due and payable to the Bank without presentment, demand, protest or any other formalities of any kind, all of which are hereby expressly and irrevocably waived by the Borrower, excepting only for notice expressly provided for in the Credit Agreement.

All computations of interest payable as provided in this Note for Base Rate Loans (including Base Rate Loans determined by reference to the Eurocurrency Rate) shall be made on the basis of a year of 365 or 366 days, as the case may be, and actual days elapsed. All other computations of interest payable as provided in this Note shall be made on the basis of a 360-day year and actual days elapsed (which results in more fees or interest, as applicable, being paid than if computed on the basis of a 365-day year), or, in the case of interest in respect of Loans denominated in Alternative Currencies as to which market practice differs from the foregoing, in accordance with such market practice and the Credit Agreement. The interest rate in effect from time to time shall be determined in accordance with the terms of the Credit Agreement.

Should all or any part of the indebtedness represented by this Note be collected by action at law, or in bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or other court proceedings, or should this Note be placed in the hands of attorneys for collection after default, the Borrower hereby promises to pay to the holder of this Note, upon demand by the holder hereof at any time, in addition to principal, interest and all (if any) other amounts payable on or in respect of this Note or the indebtedness evidenced hereby, all court costs and attorneys' fees and all other collection charges and expenses reasonably incurred or sustained by the holder of this Note.

The Borrower hereby irrevocably waives notice of acceptance, presentment, notice of nonpayment, protest, notice of protest, suit and all other conditions precedent in connection with the delivery, acceptance, collection and/or enforcement of this Note, except for notices expressly provided for in the Credit Agreement. The Borrower hereby absolutely and irrevocably consents and submits to the jurisdiction of the Courts of the State of New York sitting in New York County and of any Federal Court located in the Southern District of New York in connection with any actions or proceedings brought against the Borrower by the holder hereof arising out of or relating to this Note. This Note may be executed in any number of counterparts and by each party on a separate counterpart, each of which when so executed and delivered shall be an original, and all of which together shall constitute one instrument.

(Remainder of page intentionally left blank)

This Note is intended to take effect as a sealed instrument. This Note and the obligations of the Borrower hereunder and any claims, controversy, dispute or cause of action (whether in contract or tort or otherwise) based upon, arising out of or relating to this agreement or any other loan document and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby shall for all purposes be governed by and interpreted and determined in accordance with the laws of the State of New York (excluding the laws applicable to conflicts or choice of law other than Sections 5-1401 and 5-1402 of the General Obligations Law of the State of New York).

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this REVOLVING CREDIT NOTE has been duly executed by the undersigned on the day and in the year first above written.

BOSTON PROPERTIES LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

By: Boston Properties, Inc., its general partner

By:\_\_\_\_\_(SEAL)
Name:
Title:

#### **EXHIBIT A-2**

#### **DELAYED DRAW TERM NOTE**

Date		

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned Boston Properties Limited Partnership, a Delaware limited partnership, (hereinafter, together with its successors in title and assigns, called the "Borrower"), by this promissory note (hereinafter, called "this Note"), absolutely and unconditionally promises to pay to the order of (hereinafter, together with its successors in title and assigns, called the "Bank"), the principal amount of each Delayed Draw Term Loan from time to time made by the Bank to the Borrower under the terms of the Credit Agreement (as defined below), such payment to be made as hereinafter provided, and to pay interest on the unpaid principal amount of each such Delayed Draw Term Loan from the date of such Loan until such principal amount is paid in full, at such interest rates and at such times as provided in the Credit Agreement.

Capitalized terms used herein without definition shall have the meanings set forth in the Credit Agreement.

On the Maturity Date there shall become absolutely due and payable by the Borrower hereunder, and the Borrower hereby promises to pay to the Bank, the balance (if any) of the principal hereof then remaining unpaid, all of the unpaid interest accrued hereon and all (if any) other amounts payable on or in respect of this Note or the indebtedness evidenced hereby.

Each overdue amount (whether of principal, interest or otherwise) payable on or in respect of this Note or the indebtedness evidenced hereby shall (to the extent permitted by applicable law) bear interest at the rates and on the terms provided in the Credit Agreement. The unpaid interest accrued on each overdue amount in accordance with the foregoing terms of this paragraph shall become and be absolutely due and payable by the Borrower to Bank on demand by the Agent. Interest on each overdue amount will continue to accrue as provided by the foregoing terms of this paragraph, and will (to the extent permitted by applicable law) be compounded daily until the obligations of the Borrower in respect of the payment of such overdue amount shall be discharged (whether before or after judgment).

Except as otherwise expressly provided in the Credit Agreement, each payment of principal, interest or other sum payable on or in respect of this Note or the indebtedness evidenced hereby shall be made by the Borrower directly to the Agent in Dollars, for the account of the Bank, at the Agent's Funding Office for such currency, on the due date of such payment, and in Same Day Funds. All payments on or in respect of this Note or the indebtedness evidenced hereby shall be made without set-off or counterclaim and free and clear of and without any deductions, withholdings, restrictions or conditions of any nature.

This Note is made and delivered by the Borrower to the Bank pursuant to an Eighth Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of April 24, 2017, among (i) the Borrower, (ii) the Bank[, in its capacity as a Bank and as Agent] and (iii) the other Banks party thereto from time to time (hereinafter, as originally executed, and as varied, supplemented, amended and/or restated, called the "<u>Credit Agreement</u>"). This Note is one of the Notes referred to in the Credit

Agreement, is entitled to the benefits thereof, and evidences the obligations of the Borrower (a) to repay the principal amount of the Bank's Commitment Percentage of the Delayed Draw Term Loans made by the Bank to the Borrower pursuant to the Credit Agreement; (b) to pay interest, as herein provided, on the principal amount hereof remaining unpaid from time to time; and (c) to pay other amounts which may become due and payable hereunder or thereunder. Reference is hereby made to the Credit Agreement (including the Exhibits annexed thereto) for a complete statement of the terms thereof.

The Borrower has the right to prepay the unpaid principal of this Note in full or in part upon the terms contained in the Credit Agreement. The Borrower has an obligation to prepay principal of this Note from time to time if and to the extent required under, and upon the terms contained in, the Credit Agreement. Any partial payment of the indebtedness evidenced by this Note shall be applied in accordance with the terms of the Credit Agreement.

Pursuant to and upon the terms contained in Section 14 of the Credit Agreement, the entire unpaid principal of this Note, all of the interest accrued on the unpaid principal of this Note and all (if any) other amounts payable on or in respect of this Note or the indebtedness evidenced hereby may be declared to be immediately due and payable, whereupon the entire unpaid principal of this Note, all of the interest accrued on the unpaid principal of this Note and all (if any) other amounts payable on or in respect of this Note or the indebtedness evidenced hereby shall (if not already due and payable) forthwith become and be, or the same may, as provided in said Section 14, automatically become, due and payable to the Bank without presentment, demand, protest or any other formalities of any kind, all of which are hereby expressly and irrevocably waived by the Borrower, excepting only for notice expressly provided for in the Credit Agreement.

All computations of interest payable as provided in this Note for Base Rate Loans (including Base Rate Loans determined by reference to the Eurocurrency Rate) shall be made on the basis of a year of 365 or 366 days, as the case may be, and actual days elapsed. All other computations of interest payable as provided in this Note shall be made on the basis of a 360-day year and actual days elapsed (which results in more fees or interest, as applicable, being paid than if computed on the basis of a 365-day year). The interest rate in effect from time to time shall be determined in accordance with the terms of the Credit Agreement.

Should all or any part of the indebtedness represented by this Note be collected by action at law, or in bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or other court proceedings, or should this Note be placed in the hands of attorneys for collection after default, the Borrower hereby promises to pay to the holder of this Note, upon demand by the holder hereof at any time, in addition to principal, interest and all (if any) other amounts payable on or in respect of this Note or the indebtedness evidenced hereby, all court costs and attorneys' fees and all other collection charges and expenses reasonably incurred or sustained by the holder of this Note.

The Borrower hereby irrevocably waives notice of acceptance, presentment, notice of nonpayment, protest, notice of protest, suit and all other conditions precedent in connection with the delivery, acceptance, collection and/or enforcement of this Note, except for notices expressly provided for in the Credit Agreement. The Borrower hereby absolutely and irrevocably consents and submits to the jurisdiction of the Courts of the State of New York sitting in New York

County and of any Federal Court located in the Southern District of New York in connection with any actions or proceedings brought against the Borrower by the holder hereof arising out of or relating to this Note. This Note may be executed in any number of counterparts and by each party on a separate counterpart, each of which when so executed and delivered shall be an original, and all of which together shall constitute one instrument.

(Remainder of page intentionally left blank)

This Note is intended to take effect as a sealed instrument. This Note and the obligations of the Borrower hereunder and any claims, controversy, dispute or cause of action (whether in contract or tort or otherwise) based upon, arising out of or relating to this agreement or any other loan document and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby shall for all purposes be governed by and interpreted and determined in accordance with the laws of the State of New York (excluding the laws applicable to conflicts or choice of law other than Sections 5-1401 and 5-1402 of the General Obligations Law of the State of New York).

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this DELAYED DRAW TERM NOTE has been duly executed by the undersigned on the day and in the year first above written.

## BOSTON PROPERTIES LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

By:	Boston Properties, Inc., its general partner		
	By:	(SEAL)	
	Name:		
	Title:		
Exhibit A-2, p	page 4		

# EXHIBIT B

# **LOAN REQUEST**

This Loan Request is made pursuant to §2.4/§2.5 of the Eighth Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of April 24, 2017 among Boston Properties Limited Partnership (the "Borrower"), Bank of America, N.A., individually and as Agent, and certain other Banks as provided therein (as the same may be amended from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"). Unless otherwise defined herein, the terms used in this Loan Request have the meanings described in the Credit Agreement.

Each Loan Request submitted by the Borrower shall be a request for a single Loan.

2.

3.

4.5.

The Borrower hereby requests (check each applicable item):
New Revolving Credit Loan (\$ )
New Delayed Draw Term Loan (\$ )
Conversion of Existing Revolving Credit Loan (\$ ) (Current Interest Period ending on , 20 )
Conversion of Existing Delayed Draw Term Loan (\$ ) (Current Interest Period ending on , 20 )
Continuation of Existing Revolving Credit Loan (\$ ) (Current Interest Period ending on , 20 )
Continuation of Existing Delayed Draw Term Loan (\$ ) (Current Interest Period ending on , 20 )
The Type of Loan being requested in this Loan Request (if any) is:
Base Rate Loan Eurocurrency Rate Loan
The aggregate principal amount of the Loan requested (whether by way of a new advance, continuation or conversion) in this Loan Request is:
The proposed Drawdown Date of the Loan requested in this Loan Request is: , 20
The Interest Period requested for the Loan requested in this Loan Request (if any) is: through .

Exhibit B, page 1

ь.	[For Eurocurrency Rate Revolving Credit Loans] The currency requested for the Loan requested in this Loan Request (if any) is:			
	Dollars Euro Sterling Canadian Dollars			
7.	The location and number of the Borrower's account to which funds are to be disbursed are as follows:			
	Bank Name: Bank Address: ABA Number: Account Number: Account Name:			
	SWIFT CODE (if needed):			
8.	[Note: only to be used if leverage % exceeds 60%] [After giving effect to the requested Loan, the Consolidated Total Indebtedness shall exceed 60% but not 65% of Consolidated Total Adjusted Asset Value and attached hereto is a certificate in the form of Exhibit G.1			

- 9. The undersigned hereby certifies that:
  - (a) The undersigned is the of BPI and an Authorized Officer.
  - (b) The activities of the Borrower, BPI and their respective Subsidiaries since the date of the last Completed Loan Request or Compliance Certificate submitted by the Borrower to the Agent have been reviewed by the Authorized Officer and/or by employees or agents under his/her immediate supervision. Based upon such review, to the best knowledge and belief of the Authorized Officer, both before and after giving effect to the requested Loan, (1) no Default or Event of Default exists on the date hereof or will exist on the Drawdown Date of such Loan, and (2) after taking into account such requested Loan, no Default or Event of Default will exist as of the Drawdown Date of such Loan.
  - (c) To the best knowledge and belief of the Authorized Officer, each of the representations and warranties of the Borrower and BPI contained in the Credit Agreement, the other Loan Documents or in any document or instrument delivered pursuant to or in connection with the Credit Agreement was true as of the date as of which they were made and is also true (as and to the extent required pursuant to §13.1 of the Credit Agreement) at and as of the date hereof and will be true at and as of the making of the requested Loan with the same effect as if made at and as of that time except to the extent that such representations and warranties relate expressly to an earlier date.

Exhibit B, page 2

(d) The Authorized Officer is authorized to execute and deliver this Loan Request on behalf of the Borrower.						
WITNESS my hand this day of , 20 .						
			BOSTON PROPERTIES LIMITED PARTNERSHIP,			
			By: Boston Properties, Inc., its sole general partner			
			By:			
			Title:			
Exhibit B, page 3						

### **EXHIBIT C**

(Exhibit C consists of Exhibits C-1 through C-4)

## EXHIBIT C-1

### COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZED OFFICER

(Borrower Financial Statements)

The undersigned (the "Borrower") HEREBY CERTIFIES THAT:

This Compliance Certificate is furnished pursuant to §8.4(c) of the Eighth Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of April 24, 2017 among the Borrower, Bank of America, N.A., individually and as Agent, and certain other Banks as provided therein (as the same may be amended from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"). Unless otherwise defined herein, the terms used in this Compliance Certificate and Schedule 1 attached hereto have the meanings described in the Credit Agreement.

As required by (i) §8.4[(a)][(b)] of the Credit Agreement, financial statements of BPI and its Subsidiaries for the [year] [quarter] ended , 20 (the "Financial Statements") prepared in accordance with GAAP (subject, in the case of quarterly statements, to year-end adjustments none of which are anticipated to be materially adverse, except as specifically disclosed in this Compliance Certificate) accompany this Compliance Certificate or, in accordance with §8.4, have been filed with the SEC on Form 10-K or Form 10-Q, as applicable. The Borrower's website (www.bostonproperties.com) contains a link to BPI's and BPLP's filings with the SEC and the category "SEC Filings" under "Investor Relations" on the website will provide access to the Financial Statements. The Financial Statements present fairly the financial position of BPI and its Subsidiaries as at the date thereof and the results of operations of BPI and its Subsidiaries for the period covered thereby.

Schedule 1¹ attached hereto sets forth the financial data and computations evidencing the Borrower's compliance with the covenants contained in §10 of the Credit Agreement, all of which data and computations, to the best knowledge and belief of the Authorized Officer executing and delivering this Compliance Certificate on behalf of the Borrower (the "Authorized Officer"), are true, complete and correct.

The activities of the Borrower, BPI and their respective Subsidiaries during the period covered by the Financial Statements have been reviewed by the Authorized Officer and/or by employees or agents under his/her immediate supervision. Based upon such review, during the period covered by the Financial Statements, and as of the date of this Certificate, no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing of which (i) the Borrower has knowledge, and (ii) the Agent has not previously given notice, except as specifically disclosed in this Compliance Certificate.

The Authorized Officer certifies that he/she is authorized to execute and deliver this Compliance Certificate on behalf of the Borrower and BPI.

To be in the form of Exhibit C-1A

WITNESS our hands this	day of	, 20 .	
			BOSTON PROPERTIES LIMITED PARTNERSHIP,
			By: Boston Properties, Inc., its sole general partner
			Ву:
			Title:
		Exhibit C-1, pag	ge 2

# EXHIBIT C1-A

[Quarterly Worksheet Form]

Schedule 1 to Compliance Certificate

# **Corporate Covenants:**

Consolidated Total Adjusted Asset Value (A+D)

Section 10.1 Total Leverage Ratio. Consolidated Total Indebtedness not to exceed 60%-65% of Consolidated Total Adjusted Asset Value.

Unrestricted Cash and Cash Equivalents (cash an	id cash reserves from Hotels)		\$
- Lesser of: (x) Debt with maturities in under 24 m	onths and (y) Unrestricted Cash and Cash Equivalents on such date		
+ Marketable Securities			
+ Accounts Receivable (less than 60 days)			
+ prepaid expenses and escrowed cash funds (less	security deposits)		
+ Mortgages and/or Mezzanine Loans (receivable)			
+ Land Held for Future Development (book value)			
+ Development Costs			
+ Eligible Cash 1031 Proceeds			
= Subtotal - Other Assets		(A)	
EBITDA (Annualized)			
- Hotel EBITDA (Annualized)			
- EBITDA for Real Estate Assets at Cost			
- EBITDA for Acquisitions/Development Properti	es valued at cost (Annualized)		
= EBITDA			
- Annualized Capital Expenditures (\$.25/sf)			
- Hotel Capital Expenditures (prior 12 months)			
= Total Capital Expenditures			
+ Hotel EBITDA (prior 12 month period)			
= Adjusted Consolidated EBITDA		(B)	
/ Capitalization Rate		(C)	6.00%
= Unadjusted Value of Real Estate Assets		(B / C)	
-	· ·	· <b>-</b> /	
+ Real Estate Assets valued at Cost			
+ Acquisition/Development Properties at Cost		(D)	
= Fair Market Value of Real Estate Assets		(D)	

Exhibit C-1, page 3

**(E)** 

	Investments in Persons that are not Wholly-owned Subsidiaries Consolidated Total Adjusted Asset Value adjusted to include only the Borrower's pro rata share of Consolidated EBITDA (or cost basis, as applicable) attributable to any Subsidiary that is not a Wholly-owned Subsidiary (E-1) / (E-2) expressed as a percentage Exceeds 45%:	(E-1) (E-2)	[yes][no]
	Investments of the types described in §9.3(f)(Development Costs), §9.3(k)(non-commercial real estate businesses (including Mezzanine Loans, Mortgages, third party management contracts and hedging activities) and §9.3(l)(non-office properties)  (E-3) / (E-2) expressed as a percentage  Exceeds 35%:	(E-3)	[yes][no]
=	Excess of E-1 over 45% of E-2 Excess of E-3 over 35% of E-2 Adjusted Consolidated Total Adjusted Asset Value	(F)	
	Consolidated Total Indebtedness Lesser of: (x) Debt with maturities in under 24 months and (y) Unrestricted Cash and Cash Equivalents on such date Adjusted Total Indebtedness	(G)	
	Total Leverage Ratio Test	(G / F)	60%
	Section 10.2 Secured Leverage Ratio. Secured Consolidated Total Indebtedness not to exceed 55% of Consolidated Total Adjusted Asset Value.		
	Secured Consolidated Total Indebtedness Consolidated Total Adjusted Asset Value (same as Item E)	(H) (I)	
	Total Secured Leverage Ratio Test	(H / I)	55%
	Section 10.3 Fixed Charge Coverage. Consolidated EBITDA to Consolidated Fixed Charges not permitted to be less than 1.40x		
+ + + +	Consolidated Total Interest Expense Principal Amortization Capitalized Interest Annualized Capital Expenditures divided by 4 Dividends and Distributions on Preferred Equity (other than special and non-recurring Dividends and distributions) Share of the foregoing attributable to Partially-Owned Entities (without double counting)	_	
=	Consolidated Fixed Charges	(J)	
	Consolidated EBITDA	(K)	

Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio Test	(K / J)	1.40 to 1.00
Section 10.4 Unsecured Leverage Ratio. Unsecured Consolidated Total Indebtedness not to exceed 60 - 65% of Consolidated Unencumbered Asset Value		
Fair Market Value of Unencumbered Assets Unrestricted Cash and Cash Equivalents Lesser of: (x) Debt with maturities in under 24 months and (y) Unrestricted Cash and Cash Equivalents on such date Eligible Cash 1031 Proceeds Marketable Securities Unencumbered unimproved land, construction in progress and Mortgage and Mezzanine Loan receivables Investments in Preferred Equity (without double counting)		\$
Consolidated Unencumbered Asset Value	(L)	
Consolidated Unencumbered Asset Value in respect of Unencumbered unimproved land, construction in progress and Mortgage and Mezzanine Loan receivables and Investments in Preferred Equity	(L-1)	
Consolidated Unencumbered Asset Value adjusted to include only the Borrower's pro rata share of Consolidated EBITDA (or cost basis, as applicable) attributable to any Subsidiary that is not a Wholly-owned Subsidiary (L-1) / (L-2) expressed as a percentage	(L-2)	
Exceeds 15%:		[yes][no]
Consolidated Unencumbered Asset Value pertaining to Investments in Persons that are not Wholly-owned Subsidiaries	(L-3)	
(L-3) / (L-2) expressed as a percentage		5 35 3
Exceeds 20%:		[yes][no]
Excess of L-1 over 15% of L-2 Excess of L-3 over 20% of L-2		
Adjusted Consolidated Unencumbered Asset Value	(M)	
<b>Unsecured Consolidated Total Indebtedness</b> Lesser of: (x) Debt with maturities in under 24 months and (y) Unrestricted Cash and Cash Equivalents on such date		
Adjusted Unsecured Consolidated Total Indebtedness	(N)	
Unsecured Leverage Ratio Test	(N / M)	60%
Section 10.5 [Reserved]		

	Section 10.6 Unsecured Interest Coverage. Consolidated Unencumbered NOI to Consolidated Unencumbered Interest Expense shall not be less than 1.75x		
	Net Operating Income from Unencumbered Assets (less Annualized Capital Expenditures)		
	Interest income from unencumbered Mortgages and Mezzanine Loans receivables		
=	Consolidated Unencumbered NOI	(0)	
	Consolidated Unencumbered Interest Expense	(P)	
	Unsecured Interest Coverage Ratio	(O / P)	
	Test		1.75 to 1.00

### **EXHIBIT C-2**

# COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZED OFFICER

The undersigned (the "Borrower") HEREBY CERTIFIES THAT: This Compliance Certificate is furnished pursuant to §9.4(a) of the Eighth Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of April 24, 2017 among the Borrower, Bank of America, N.A., individually and as Agent, and certain other Banks as provided therein (as the same may be amended from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"). Unless otherwise defined herein, the terms used in this Compliance Certificate and Schedule 1 attached hereto have the meanings described in the Credit Agreement.

Schedule 1 attached hereto sets forth the financial data and computations evidencing the Borrower's compliance with the covenants contained in §10.1 through §10.6 of the Credit Agreement on a pro forma basis after giving effect to a proposed merger or consolidation referred to in §9.4(a) and all liabilities, fixed or contingent, pursuant thereto, all of which data and computations, to the best knowledge and belief of the [chief financial officer][treasurer] of BPI, the general partner of the Borrower (the "Authorized Officer") executing and delivering this Compliance Certificate on behalf of the Borrower are true, complete and correct.

The activities of the Borrower, BPI and their respective Subsidiaries have been reviewed by the Authorized Officer and/or by employees or agents under his/her immediate supervision. Based upon such review, to the best knowledge and belief of the Authorized Officer, both before and after giving effect to the proposed merger or consolidation and all liabilities, fixed or contingent, pursuant thereto, no Default or Event of Default exists or will exist under any Loan Document.

The Authorized Officer certifies that he/she is authorized to execute and deliver this Compliance Certificate on behalf of the Borrower and BPI.					
WITNESS our hands this	day of	, 20 .			
			BOSTON PROPERTIES LIMITED PARTNERSHIP,		
			By: Boston Properties, Inc., its sole general partner		
			Ву:		
			Title:		

Exhibit C-2

#### EXHIBIT C-3

## COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZED OFFICER

(Subsidiary/Non-Borrower Indebtedness Default)

The undersigned (the "Borrower") HEREBY CERTIFIES THAT: This Compliance Certificate is furnished pursuant to §14.1(f) of the Eighth Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of April 24, 2017 among the Borrower, Bank of America, N.A., individually and as Agent, and certain other Banks as provided therein (as the same may be amended from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"). The Borrower hereby gives the Agent notice of a condition described in §14.1(f) of the Credit Agreement relating solely to a Subsidiary or Affiliate of the Borrower (the "Non-Borrower Entity"). Unless otherwise defined herein, the terms used in this Compliance Certificate and Schedule 1 attached hereto have the meanings described in the Credit Agreement.

Schedule 1 attached hereto sets forth the financial data and computations evidencing the Borrower's compliance as of the date hereof with the covenants contained in §10 of the Credit Agreement on a <u>pro forma</u> basis after excluding from the calculation of such covenants the Non-Borrower Entity and all Real Estate Assets owned by the Non-Borrower Entity, all of which data and computations, to the best knowledge and belief of the Authorized Officer executing and delivering this Compliance Certificate on behalf of the Borrower (the "<u>Authorized Officer</u>"), are true, complete and correct.

The activities of the Borrower, BPI and their respective Subsidiaries have been reviewed by the Authorized Officer and/or by employees or agents under his/her immediate supervision. Based upon such review, to the best knowledge and belief of the Authorized Officer, after giving effect to the exclusions discussed in the preceding paragraph, no Default or Event of Default exists or will exist.

The Authorized Officer certifies that he/she is authorized to execute and deliver this Compliance Certificate on behalf of the Borrower and BPI.					
WITNESS our hands this	day of	, 20 .			
			BOSTON PROPERTIES LIMITED PARTNERSHIP,		
			By: Boston Properties, Inc., its sole general partner		
			Ву:		
			Title:		

Exhibit C-3

### EXHIBIT C-4

# COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZED OFFICER

The undersigned (the "Borrower") HEREBY CERTIFIES THAT:

This Compliance Certificate is furnished pursuant to §12.17 of the Eighth Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of April 24, 2017 among the Borrower, Bank of America, N.A., individually and as Agent, and certain other Banks as provided therein (as the same may be amended from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"). Unless otherwise defined herein, the terms used in this Compliance Certificate and Schedule 1 attached hereto have the meanings described in the Credit Agreement.

Schedule 1 attached hereto sets forth, as of the date hereof, the financial data and computations evidencing the Borrower's compliance with the covenants contained in §10 of the Credit Agreement (both before and after giving effect to the borrowings to be made on the date hereof), all of which data and computations, to the best knowledge and belief of the Authorized Officer executing and delivering this Compliance Certificate on behalf of the Borrower, are true, complete and correct.

The Authorized Officer certifies that he is authorized to execute and deliver this Compliance Certificate on behalf of the Borrower.					
WITNESS our hands this	day of	, 201 .			
			BOSTON PROPERTIES LIMITED PARTNERSHIP,		
			By: Boston Properties, Inc., its sole general partner		
			Ву:		
			Title:		

Exhibit C-4

### **EXHIBIT D**

(Exhibit D consists of Exhibits D-1 through D-3)

### EXHIBIT D-1

## FORM OF BID RATE NOTE

Date

FOR VALUE RECE	IVED, the unde	ersigned Boston Prope	rties Limit	ed Partnership, a Delaware limited p	artnership, (hereinafter, with it	s successors in
title and assigns, collective	ly called the " <u>B</u>	Sorrower"), by this pro	missory no	ote (hereinafter, called " <u>this Note</u> "), a	absolutely and unconditionally	promises to pay
to the order of	(hereinafter, to	gether with its succes	sors in title	and assigns, called the "Bank"), the	principal sum of	Dollars
(\$ ) on	, 20	, such payment to be	made as h	ereinafter provided, and to pay intere	est on the principal sum outsta	nding hereunder
from time to time from and	l after the date l	nereof until the said pr	incipal sur	n or the unpaid portion thereof shall	have become due and payable	as provided in
the Bid Rate Advance Born	rowing Notice d	lated , 20	and a	ttached hereto as <u>Exhibit A</u> .		

Capitalized terms used herein without definition shall have the meanings set forth in the Credit Agreement.

The unpaid principal (not at the time overdue) under this Note shall bear interest at the rate or rates from time to time in effect under the Credit Agreement. Accrued interest on the unpaid principal under this Note shall be payable on the dates specified in the Credit Agreement.

On , 20 , the date of the final maturity of this Note, there shall become absolutely due and payable by the Borrower hereunder, and the Borrower hereby promises to pay to the Bank, the balance (if any) of the principal hereof then remaining unpaid, all of the unpaid interest accrued hereon and all (if any) other amounts payable on or in respect of this Note or the indebtedness evidenced hereby.

Each overdue amount (whether of principal, interest or otherwise) payable on or in respect of this Note or the indebtedness evidenced hereby shall (to the extent permitted by applicable law) bear interest at the rates and on the terms provided in the Credit Agreement. The unpaid interest accrued on each overdue amount in accordance with the foregoing terms of this paragraph shall become and be absolutely due and payable by the Borrower to Bank on demand by the Agent. Interest on each overdue amount will continue to accrue as provided by the foregoing terms of this paragraph, and will (to the extent permitted by applicable law) be compounded daily until the obligations of the Borrower in respect of the payment of such overdue amount shall be discharged (whether before or after judgment).

Each payment of principal, interest or other sum payable on or in respect of this Note or the indebtedness evidenced hereby shall be made by the Borrower directly to the Agent in the currency in which the applicable Bid Rate Loan is denominated, for the account of the Bank, at the Agent's Funding Office for such currency, on the due date of such payment, and in Same Day Funds. All payments on or in respect of this Note or the indebtedness evidenced hereby shall be made without set-off or counterclaim and free and clear of and without any deductions, withholdings, restrictions or conditions of any nature.

This Note is made and delivered by the Borrower to the Bank pursuant to a Eighth Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of April 24, 2017, among (i) the Borrower, (ii) the Banks party thereto (including the Bank) and (iii) the Agent (hereinafter, as originally executed, and as varied, supplemented, amended and/or restated, called the "Credit Agreement"). This Note evidences the obligations of the Borrower (a) to repay the principal amount of the Bid Rate Loan evidenced hereby; (b) to pay interest, as herein provided, on the principal amount hereof remaining unpaid from time to time; and (c) to pay other amounts which may become due and payable hereunder or in connection herewith pursuant to the Credit Agreement. Reference is hereby made to the Credit Agreement (including the Exhibits annexed thereto) for a complete statement of the terms thereof.

The Borrower has the right to prepay the unpaid principal of this Note in full or in part upon the terms contained in the Credit Agreement. The Borrower has an obligation to prepay principal of this Note from time to time if and to the extent required under, and upon the terms contained in, the Credit Agreement. Any partial payment of the indebtedness evidenced by this Note shall be applied in accordance with the terms of the Credit Agreement.

Pursuant to and upon the terms contained in Section 14 of the Credit Agreement, the entire unpaid principal of this Note, all of the interest accrued on the unpaid principal of this Note and all (if any) other amounts payable on or in respect of this Note or the indebtedness evidenced hereby may be declared to be immediately due and payable, whereupon the entire unpaid principal of this Note, all of the interest accrued on the unpaid principal of this Note and all (if any) other amounts payable on or in respect of this Note or the indebtedness evidenced hereby shall (if not already due and payable) forthwith become and be, or the same may, as provided in said Section 14, automatically become, due and payable to the Bank without presentment, demand, protest or any other formalities of any kind, all of which are hereby expressly and irrevocably waived by the Borrower, excepting only for notice expressly provided for in the Credit Agreement.

All computations of interest payable as provided in this Note shall be made by the Agent on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed divided by 360. The interest rate in effect from time to time shall be determined in accordance with the terms of the Credit Agreement and the provisions of Section 2.9 thereof.

Should all or any part of the indebtedness represented by this Note be collected by action at law, or in bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or other court proceedings, or should this Note be placed in the hands of attorneys for collection after default, the Borrower hereby promises to pay to the holder of this Note, upon demand by the holder hereof at any time, in addition to principal, interest and all (if any) other amounts payable on or in respect of this Note or the indebtedness evidenced hereby, all court costs and attorneys' fees and all other collection charges and expenses reasonably incurred or sustained by the holder of this Note.

The Borrower hereby irrevocably waives notice of acceptance, presentment, notice of nonpayment, protest, notice of protest, suit and all other conditions precedent in connection with the delivery, acceptance, collection and/or enforcement of this Note, except for notices expressly provided for in the Credit Agreement. The Borrower hereby absolutely and irrevocably consents and submits to the jurisdiction of the Courts of the State of New York sitting in New York County and of any Federal Court located in the Southern District of New York in connection with any actions or proceedings brought against the Borrower by the holder hereof arising out of or relating to this Note. This Note may be executed in any number of counterparts and by each party on a separate counterpart, each of which when so executed and delivered shall be an original, and all of which together shall constitute one instrument.

This Note is intended to take effect as a sealed instrument. This Note and the obligations of the Borrower hereunder shall be governed by and interpreted and determined in accordance with the laws of the State of New York.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this BID RATE NOTE has been duly executed by the undersigned on the day and in the year first above written.

DOCTON		I INVITED		١
BUSIUN	PRUPERITES	LIVITEL	PARTNERSHII	•

By:	Boston Properties	s, Inc., its sole general partne
By:		(SEAL)
	Name:	
	Title:	

### **EXHIBIT D-2**

## FORM OF BID RATE ADVANCE BORROWING NOTICE

To: Bank of America, N.A., as Agent Ladies and Gentlemen: Reference is made to that certain Eighth Amended and Restated Credit Agreement (as amended, restated, extended, supplemented or otherwise modified in writing from time to time, the "Credit Agreement;" the terms defined therein being used herein as therein defined) dated as of April 24, 2017 among Boston Properties Limited Partnership, a Delaware limited partnership (the "Borrower"), the Banks from time to time party thereto, Bank of America, N.A., as Agent and Bank of America, N.A. and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Fronting Banks. The Banks are invited to make Bid Rate Loans: (a Business Day). 2. (with any sublimits set forth below). In an aggregate amount not exceeding 3. Comprised of (select one): ☐ Bid Rate Loans based on an Absolute Rate ☐ Bid Rate Loans based on Eurocurrency Rate **Bid Rate** Maximum principal amount Interest Period requested Alternative Currency Requested Loan No. requested 1 \_days/mos 2 \_days/mos 3 \_days/mos The Bid Rate Advance requested herein complies with the requirements of the proviso to the first sentence of §2.9(a) of the Credit Agreement. The Borrower authorizes the Agent to deliver this Bid Rate Advance Borrowing Notice to the Banks. Responses by the Banks must be in substantially the form of Exhibit D-3 to the Credit Agreement and must be received by the Agent by the time specified in §2.9 of the Credit Agreement for submitting Competitive Bids. BOSTON PROPERTIES LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

Exhibit D-2

By: Boston Properties, Inc., its sole general partner

Name: Title:

## EXHIBIT D-3

## FORM OF COMPETITIVE BID

To: Bank of America, N.A., as Agent

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Reference is made to that certain Eighth Amended and Restated Credit Agreement (as amended, restated, extended, supplemented or otherwise modified in writing from time to time, the "<u>Credit Agreement</u>;" the terms defined therein being used herein as therein defined) dated as of April 24, 2017 among Boston Properties Limited Partnership, a Delaware limited partnership (the "<u>Borrower</u>"), the Banks from time to time party thereto, Bank of America, N.A., as Agent, and Bank of America, N.A. and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Fronting Banks.

In response to the Bid Rate Advance Borrowing Notice dated , , the undersigned offers to make the following Bid Rate Loan(s):

Borrowing date: (a Business Day).

2. In an aggregate amount not exceeding (with any sublimits set forth below).

3. Comprised of:

Bid Rate Loan No.	Interest Period offered	Bid Maximum	Absolute Rate Bid or Index Rate Bid Margin*	Alternative Currency Offered
1	days/mos		(-+)%	
2	days/mos		(- +) <u></u> %	
3	days/mos		(- +) <u> </u> %	

<sup>\*</sup> Expressed in multiples of 1/100th of a basis point.

Contact Person: Telephone:	
	[LENDER]
	Ву:
	Name:
	Title:
THIS SECTION IS TO BE COMPLETED BY THE BORRO COMPETITIVE BID: The offers made above are hereby accepted in the amounts set for	OWER IF IT WISHES TO ACCEPT ANY OFFERS CONTAINED IN THIS orth below:
Bid Rate Loan No.	Principal Amount Accepted
BOSTON PROPERTIES LIMITED PARTNERSHIP	
By: Boston Properties, Inc., its sole general partner	
Ву:	
Name:	
Title:	
Date:	
	Exhibit D-3, page 2

## **EXHIBIT E**

## **CLOSING CERTIFICATE**

April , 2017

Bank of America, N.A. individually and as Agent, and the other Banks party to the Credit Agreement described below

RE: Closing Certificate under Eighth Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of April 24, 2017 (the "Credit Agreement")

# Ladies and Gentleman:

The undersigned hereby certifies to you, in accordance with the provisions of §12.17 of the Credit Agreement, that the representations and warranties of the undersigned contained in the Credit Agreement and in each document and instrument executed and delivered by the undersigned pursuant to or in connection therewith are true as of the date hereof and that the Borrower has performed and complied with all covenants and other obligations required to be performed or complied with by it on or prior to the Closing Date (except as any of the foregoing may have been waived or deferred in writing by the Agent and the Banks) and that no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing on the date hereof.

Unless otherwise defined herein, the terms used in this Closing Certificate have the meanings described in the Credit Agreement.

Very truly yours,
BOSTON PROPERTIES LIMITED PARTNERSHIP,
By: Boston Properties, Inc., its sole general partner
By:
Title:

Exhibit E

#### EXHIBIT F

#### ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION

This Assignment and Assumption (this "Assignment and Assumption") is dated as of the Effective Date set forth below and is entered into by and between [Insert name of Assignor] (the "Assignor") and [Insert name of Assignee] (the "Assignee"). Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Credit Agreement identified below (as amended, the "Credit Agreement"), receipt of a copy of which is hereby acknowledged by the Assignee. The Standard Terms and Conditions set forth in Annex 1 attached hereto are hereby agreed to and incorporated herein by reference and made a part of this Assignment and Assumption as if set forth herein in full.

For an agreed consideration, the Assignor hereby irrevocably sells and assigns to the Assignee, and the Assignee hereby irrevocably purchases and assumes from the Assignor, subject to and in accordance with the Standard Terms and Conditions and the Credit Agreement, as of the Effective Date inserted by the Agent as contemplated below (i) all of the Assignor's rights and obligations in its capacity as a Bank under the Credit Agreement and any other documents or instruments delivered pursuant thereto in the amount and equal to the percentage interest identified below of all the outstanding rights and obligations under the respective facilities identified below (including, without limitation, the Letters of Credit included in such facilities) and (ii) to the extent permitted to be assigned under applicable law, all claims, suits, causes of action and any other right of the Assignor (in its capacity as a Bank) against any Person, whether known or unknown, arising under or in connection with the Credit Agreement, any other documents or instruments delivered pursuant thereto or the loan transactions governed thereby or in any way based on or related to any of the foregoing, including, but not limited to, contract claims, tort claims, malpractice claims, statutory claims and all other claims at law or in equity related to the rights and obligations sold and assigned pursuant to clause (i) above (the rights and obligations sold and assigned by the Assignor to the Assignee pursuant to clauses (i) and (ii) above being referred to herein collectively as, the "Assigned Interest"). Such sale and assignment is without recourse to the Assignor and, except as expressly provided in this Assignment and Assumption, without representation or warranty by the Assignor.

1.	Assignor: [Assignor [is] [is not] a Delinquent Bank]
2.	Assignee:

- 3. <u>Borrower</u>: Boston Properties Limited Partnership
- 4. Agent: Bank of America, N.A., as the Agent under the Credit Agreement
- 5. <u>Credit Agreement</u>: Eighth Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of April 24, 2017, among Boston Properties Limited Partnership, the Banks from time to time party thereto, Bank of America, N.A., as Agent, and Bank of America, N.A. and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Fronting Banks

Commitment/Loans for all Banks*	Commitment/Loans Assigned*	Percentage Assigned of Commitment/Loans3	CUSIP Number
\$ \$ \$	\$ \$ \$	% % %	
	AGENT AND WHICH SHAL	L BE THE EFFECTIVE DATE	OF RECORDATION OF
d Assumption are hereby a	agreed to:		
	Ву:	Title:	
I	\$\$ \$ \$BE INSERTED BY THE EFOR.]	\$	\$

6. Assigned Interest:

Fill in the appropriate terminology for the types of facilities under the Credit Agreement that are being assigned under this Assignment (e.g. "Revolving Credit Commitment", "Delayed Draw Term Commitment", etc.).

Amount to be adjusted by the counterparties to take into account any payments or prepayments made between the Trade Date and the Effective Date. Set forth, to at least 9 decimals, as a percentage of the Commitment/Loans of all Banks thereunder.

To be completed if the Assignor and the Assignee intend that the minimum assignment amount is to be determined as of the Trade Date.

Consented to and Accepted:
BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as Agent
Ву:
Title:
[Consented to:]
[BOSTON PROPERTIES LIMITED PARTNERSHIP
By: Boston Properties, Inc., its sole general partner
By:(SEAL)  Name: Title:] <sup>5</sup>
[BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as a Fronting Bank
By:Title:
JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., as a Fronting Bank
Ву:
Title:] <sup>6</sup>

Exhibit F, page 3

ASSIGNEE [NAME OF ASSIGNEE]

Title:

<sup>5</sup> 6 To be added only if no Event of Default exists.

To be added if there is an assignment of a Revolving Credit Commitment.

#### ANNEX 1 TO ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION

# [ ]<sup>7</sup> STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION

- 1. Representations and Warranties.
- 1.1.Assignor. The Assignor (a) represents and warrants that (i) it is the legal and beneficial owner of the Assigned Interest, (ii) the Assigned Interest is free and clear of any lien, encumbrance or other adverse claim created by the Assignor, (iii) it has full power and authority, and has taken all action necessary, to execute and deliver this Assignment and Assumption and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and (iv) it is [not] a Delinquent Bank; and (b) assumes no responsibility with respect to (i) any statements, warranties or representations made in or in connection with the Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document, (ii) the execution, legality, validity, enforceability, genuineness, sufficiency or value of the Loan Documents or any collateral thereunder, (iii) the financial condition of the Borrower, any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates or any other Person obligated in respect of any Loan Document or (iv) the performance or observance by the Borrower, any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates or any other Person of any of their respective obligations under any Loan Document.

1.2. Assignee. The Assignee (a) represents and warrants that (i) it has full power and authority, and has taken all action necessary, to execute and deliver this Assignment and Assumption and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and to become a Bank under the Credit Agreement, (ii) it meets all requirements of an Eligible Assignee under the Credit Agreement (subject to receipt of such consents as may be required under the Credit Agreement), (iii) from and after the Effective Date, it shall be bound by the provisions of the Credit Agreement as a Bank thereunder and, to the extent of the Assigned Interest, shall have the obligations of a Bank thereunder, (iv) it is sophisticated with respect to decisions to acquire assets of the type represented by the Assigned Interest and either it, or the Person exercising discretion in making its decision to acquire the Assigned Interest, is experienced in acquiring assets of such type, (v) it has received a copy of the Credit Agreement, together with copies of the most recent financial statements referred to in §7.4 thereof or delivered pursuant to §8.4 thereof, as applicable, and such other documents and information as it has deemed appropriate to make its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Assignment and Assumption and to purchase the Assignor or any other Bank, (vi) it has, independently and without reliance upon the Agent, the Assignor or any other Bank and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Assignment and Assumption and to purchase the Assigned Interest, and (vii) if it is a Foreign Lender, attached hereto is any documentation required by the Agent to be delivered by it pursuant to the terms of the Credit Agreement, duly completed and executed by the Assignee; and (b) agrees that (i) it will, independently and without reliance on the Agent, the Assignor or any other Bank, and based on such documents and information as it shall deem

Describe Credit Agreement at option of Agent.

appropriate at the time, continue to make its own credit decisions in taking or not taking action under the Loan Documents, and (ii) it will perform in accordance with their terms all of the obligations which by the terms of the Loan Documents are required to be performed by it as a Bank.

- 2. Payments. From and after the Effective Date, the Agent shall make all payments in respect of the Assigned Interest (including payments of principal, interest, fees and other amounts) to the Assignor for amounts which have accrued to but excluding the Effective Date and to the Assignee for amounts which have accrued from and after the Effective Date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Agent shall make all payments of interest, fees or other amounts paid or payable in kind from and after the Effective Date to the Assignee.
- 3. General Provisions. This Assignment and Assumption shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns. This Assignment and Assumption may be executed in any number of counterparts, which together shall constitute one instrument. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of this Assignment and Assumption by telecopy shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Assignment and Assumption. This Assignment and Assumption shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the law of the State of New York.

## **EXHIBIT G**

# COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZED OFFICER

The undersigned (the "Borrower") HEREBY CERTIFIES THAT: This Compliance Certificate is furnished pursuant to §[2.4(f), 3.1.2, 10.1, 10.4] of the Eighth Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of April 24, 2017 among the Borrower, Bank of America, N.A., individually and as Agent, and certain other Banks as provided therein (as the same may be amended from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"). Unless otherwise defined herein, the terms used in this Compliance Certificate and Schedule 1 attached hereto have the meanings described in the Credit Agreement.

	io of Unsecured Con , 20 ] [or , 20 , has cea	solidated Total Inde ] [the ratio of Conso sed to exceed 60%	btedness to Consolida lidated Total Indebted as of , 20	ted Unencumber Iness to Consolid [or] [the ra	tio of Unsecured Consolidated	ed 60% ue, which first l Total
Schedule 1 attached hereto giving effect to the Indebtedness i Officer executing and delivering t	ncurred that brings th	ne leverage ratios ab	ove 60%, which calcu	lations, to the be	_	
The Authorized Officer cer	rifies that he/she is au	ithorized to execute	and deliver this Comp	oliance Certificat	e on behalf of the Borrower.	
WITNESS our hands this	day of	, 20 .				
			Е	OSTON PROPE	RTIES LIMITED PARTNERS	SHIP
			E	y: Boston Prope	erties, Inc., its sole general par	tner
			Е	y:		
				Title:		

Exhibit G

#### **EXHIBIT H**

(Exhibit H consists of Exhibits H-1 through H-4)

# FORM OF U.S. TAX COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE

(For Foreign Lenders That Are Not Partnerships For U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)

Reference is hereby made to the Eighth Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of April 24, 2017 (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"), among the Borrower, Bank of America, N.A., individually and as Agent, and certain other Banks from time to time party thereto.

Pursuant to the provisions of §5.2(e) of the Credit Agreement, the undersigned hereby certifies that (i) it is the sole record and beneficial owner of the Loan(s) (as well as any Note(s) evidencing such Loan(s)) in respect of which it is providing this certificate, (ii) it is not a bank within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, (iii) it is not a ten percent shareholder of the Borrower within the meaning of Section 871(h)(3)(B) of the Code and (iv) it is not a controlled foreign corporation related to the Borrower as described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code.

The undersigned has furnished the Agent and the Borrower with a certificate of its non-U.S. Person status on IRS Form W-8BENE (or W-8BEN, as applicable). By executing this certificate, the undersigned agrees that (1) if the information provided on this certificate changes, the undersigned shall promptly so inform the Borrower and the Agent, and (2) the undersigned shall have at all times furnished the Borrower and the Agent with a properly completed and currently effective certificate in either the calendar year in which each payment is to be made to the undersigned, or in either of the two calendar years preceding such payments.

Unless otherwise defined herein, terms defined in the Credit Agreement and used herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Credit Agreement.

[NAME OF L	ENDER]			
Ву:				
Name:				
Title:				
Date:	200	1		
Date.	, 20[	1		

Exhibit H - 1 U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate

## FORM OF U.S. TAX COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE

(For Foreign Participants That Are Not Partnerships For U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)

Reference is hereby made to the Eighth Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of April 24, 2017 (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "<u>Credit Agreement</u>"), among the Borrower, Bank of America, N.A., individually and as Agent, and certain other Banks from time to time party thereto.

Pursuant to the provisions of  $\S5.2(e)$  of the Credit Agreement, the undersigned hereby certifies that (i) it is the sole record and beneficial owner of the participation in respect of which it is providing this certificate, (ii) it is not a bank within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, (iii) it is not a ten percent shareholder of the Borrower within the meaning of Section 871(h)(3)(B) of the Code, and (iv) it is not a controlled foreign corporation related to the Borrower as described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code.

The undersigned has furnished its participating Bank with a certificate of its non-U.S. Person status on IRS Form W-8BENE (or W-8BEN, as applicable). By executing this certificate, the undersigned agrees that (1) if the information provided on this certificate changes, the undersigned shall promptly so inform such Bank in writing, and (2) the undersigned shall have at all times furnished such Bank with a properly completed and currently effective certificate in either the calendar year in which each payment is to be made to the undersigned, or in either of the two calendar years preceding such payments.

Unless otherwise defined herein, terms defined in the Credit Agreement and used herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Credit Agreement.

[NAME OF P	ARTICIPA	NTJ		
By:				
Name: Title:				
Date:	, 20[	]		

Exhibit H - 2 U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate

## <u>FORM OF</u> U.S. TAX COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE

(For Foreign Participants That Are Partnerships For U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)

Reference is hereby made to the Eighth Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of April 24, 2017 (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "<u>Credit Agreement</u>"), among the Borrower, Bank of America, N.A., individually and as Agent, and certain other Banks from time to time party thereto.

Pursuant to the provisions of §5.2(e) of the Credit Agreement, the undersigned hereby certifies that (i) it is the sole record owner of the participation in respect of which it is providing this certificate, (ii) its direct or indirect partners/members are the sole beneficial owners of such participation, (iii) with respect such participation, neither the undersigned nor any of its direct or indirect partners/members is a bank extending credit pursuant to a loan agreement entered into in the ordinary course of its trade or business within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, (iv) none of its direct or indirect partners/members is a ten percent shareholder of the Borrower within the meaning of Section 871(h)(3)(B) of the Code and (v) none of its direct or indirect partners/members is a controlled foreign corporation related to the Borrower as described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code.

The undersigned has furnished its participating Bank with IRS Form W-8IMY accompanied by one of the following forms from each of its partners/members that is claiming the portfolio interest exemption: (i) an IRS Form W-8BENE (or W-8BEN, as applicable) or (ii) an IRS Form W-8IMY accompanied by an IRS Form W-8BENE (or W-8BEN, as applicable) from each of such partner's/member's beneficial owners that is claiming the portfolio interest exemption. By executing this certificate, the undersigned agrees that (1) if the information provided on this certificate changes, the undersigned shall promptly so inform such Bank and (2) the undersigned shall have at all times furnished such Bank with a properly completed and currently effective certificate in either the calendar year in which each payment is to be made to the undersigned, or in either of the two calendar years preceding such payments.

Unless otherwise defined herein, terms defined in the Credit Agreement and used herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Credit Agreement.

[NAME OF PA	AKIIC	IPAN I			
Ву:					
Name:					
Title:					
Date:	, 20[	1			

Exhibit H - 3 U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate

## <u>FORM OF</u> U.S. TAX COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE

(For Foreign Lenders That Are Partnerships For U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)

Reference is hereby made to the Eighth Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of April 24, 2017 (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "<u>Credit Agreement</u>"), among the Borrower, Bank of America, N.A., individually and as Agent, and certain other Banks from time to time party thereto.

Pursuant to the provisions of §5.2(e) of the Credit Agreement, the undersigned hereby certifies that (i) it is the sole record owner of the Loan(s) (as well as any Note(s) evidencing such Loan(s)) in respect of which it is providing this certificate, (ii) its direct or indirect partners/members are the sole beneficial owners of such Loan(s) (as well as any Note(s) evidencing such Loan(s)), (iii) with respect to the extension of credit pursuant to this Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document, neither the undersigned nor any of its direct or indirect partners/members is a bank extending credit pursuant to a loan agreement entered into in the ordinary course of its trade or business within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, (iv) none of its direct or indirect partners/members is a ten percent shareholder of the Borrower within the meaning of Section 871(h)(3)(B) of the Code and (v) none of its direct or indirect partners/members is a controlled foreign corporation related to the Borrower as described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code.

The undersigned has furnished the Agent and the Borrower with IRS Form W-8IMY accompanied by one of the following forms from each of its partners/members that is claiming the portfolio interest exemption: (i) an IRS Form W-8BENE (or W-8BEN, as applicable) or (ii) an IRS Form W-8IMY accompanied by an IRS Form W-8BENE (or W-8BEN, as applicable) from each of such partner's/member's beneficial owners that is claiming the portfolio interest exemption. By executing this certificate, the undersigned agrees that (1) if the information provided on this certificate changes, the undersigned shall promptly so inform the Borrower and the Agent, and (2) the undersigned shall have at all times furnished the Borrower and the Agent with a properly completed and currently effective certificate in either the calendar year in which each payment is to be made to the undersigned, or in either of the two calendar years preceding such payments.

Unless otherwise defined herein, terms defined in the Credit Agreement and used herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Credit Agreement.

[NAME OF I	LENDER]			
Ву:				
Name: Title:				
Date:	, 20[	]		

Exhibit H - 4 U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate